



GSA prices effective April 1, 2019
(based on January 7, 2019, commercial price list)
Published January 2020

Workspaces

Ethospace® System with Meridian® and Tu® Pedestals

General Services Administration Federal Supply Service Authorized Federal Supply Schedule Price List

Online access to contract ordering information, terms and conditions, up-to-date pricing, and the option to create an electronic delivery order is available through GSA Advantage!, a menu-driven database system. The Internet address for GSA Advantage! is www.gsaadvantage.gov.

Office Furniture
FSC Group 71, Part 1
Contract Number: GS-03F-036DA
Contract Period: December 21, 2015—December 20, 2020

Herman Miller, Inc.
855 East Main Avenue
Zeeland, Michigan 49464
(616) 654 3000 Phone
(616) 654 8278 Fax
www.HermanMiller.com/government

Business Size: Large

Contract Information

1a. Special Item Numbers (SIN)

SIN 71-1

Packaged Offices

SIN 711-1

Furniture Systems

SIN 711-2

Computer Furniture

SIN 711-3

Filing and Storage Cabinets

SIN 711-11

Tables and Accessories

SIN 711-16

Upholstered Seating

SIN 711-18

Multi-Purpose Seating

SIN 711-91

Project Management

Services under this SIN may be used only in conjunction with the purchase of new furniture. Please contact your local Herman Miller representative to discuss the available labor categories (listed below). The hourly rates listed are "Not To Exceed" or "NTE" values.

Furniture Project Manager: \$64.75 per hour

Furniture Project Coordinator: \$49.00 per hour

Build-Out Project Manager: \$80.00 per hour

SIN 711-93

Reconfiguration and Relocation Services

Reconfiguration and Relocation Services will be provided by Herman Miller, Inc., or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed \$55 per hour, which applies to services totaling \$150,000 (per SIN) and below only. Services above \$150,000 shall be negotiated on a case-by-case basis. This SIN may only be used with the purchase of new product under SIN 711-1.

See * Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

SIN 711-94

Design/Layout

Design service will be provided by Herman Miller, Inc., or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed \$65 per hour.

SIN 711-95

Installation Services

Installation Services will be provided by Herman Miller, Inc., or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed \$55 per hour (\$82.50 per hour for after-hours Installation), which applies to services totaling \$150,000 (per SIN) and below only. Services above \$150,000 shall be negotiated on a case-by-case basis.

See * Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

* Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services:

FOB Destination (Drop Ship): Price includes product delivery to the site, brought to the tailgate of the truck. The purchaser is responsible for unloading.

Prices effective up to the maximum order by SIN only. Above the MO, pricing shall be negotiated on a case-by-case basis between the client and local dealer.

Standard Services are Subject to the Following Conditions:

Installation will be performed during normal weekday working hours.

Adequate facilities for delivery, unloading, moving and staging/storing the product during the installation process shall be provided.

Service work will not be hindered by other trades.

Electric, heat, and adequate elevator service will be furnished without charge.

The immediate installation area shall be complete and free of debris including the carpet/flooring before installation commences.

Any work requiring a licensed electrician is the responsibility of the buyer.

Additional Charges May Apply For:

Major Metro Markets and any non-ground floor installation.

Major Metro Markets include large population centers and urban environments.

Installation in a clinical/medical environment.

Special restrictions or limits established by local laws, ordinances or the directions of the buyer, including but not limited to restrictions on transportations of materials, street access to the job site and/or dock facilities.

Installations outside of a 50 mile radius of the servicing dealer.

Local Prevailing Wage and/or Union Labor Rates.

Any additional charges shall be quoted by the dealer and approved by the buyer prior to performance of the work.

SIN 711-96

Leasing

Contact Herman Miller participating government dealer for current leasing information.

SIN 711-99

New Product Introductions

Contract Information

continued

SIN 711-500

Order-Level Materials (OLMs)

This SIN is only for products and/or services used in direct support of the purchase of new furniture. It requires approval from the ordering Contract Officer. Please contact your local Herman Miller representative to discuss the appropriate use of this SIN.

1b. Lowest Priced Model

SIN 711-1:	G9999.B	\$9
SIN 711-2:	6-5-D	\$40
SIN 711-3:	L29P.15	\$11
SIN 711-11:	DT9A.	\$39
SIN 711-16:	OA401	\$43
SIN 711-18:	AS90598	\$51
SIN 711-99:	BVP3.S	\$12

1c. Not applicable

2. Maximum Order

SIN 711-1, SIN 711-2
\$500,000 net product value

SIN 711-3, SIN 711-11
\$300,000 net product value

SIN 711-16, SIN 711-18
\$200,000 net product value

SIN 711-93
\$150,000

SIN 711-94
\$150,000

SIN 711-95
\$150,000

SIN 711-96
\$500,000 net product value

SIN 711-99
\$50,000 net product value

SIN 711-500
\$100,000

3. Minimum Order

\$100 net

4. Geographic Coverage

Continental U.S.

Orders for Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico will be shipped F.O.B. inland carrier point of exportation.

5. Point of Production

Zeeland, Ottawa County, Michigan

Spring Lake, Ottawa County, Michigan

6. Pricing

Prices shown are list. Discounts include Industrial Funding Fee.

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Action Office 1, Action Office 2, C-Style Overhead Storage, Ethospace System, Quadrant Pedestals, Supplemental Products, Tu Pedestals, and approved Herman Miller Options Products.

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	\$100 - 250,000	73.8%
	\$250,001 - 500,000	76.8%

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Nevi™ Tables, Nevi Link, Renew™ Tables, Renew Link and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	\$100 - 500,000	73.8%

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Motia® Tables, and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	\$100 - 500,000	73.8%

SIN 711-1

Product: Tu Wood Pedestals and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	\$100 - 300,000	74.3%

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Canvas Office Landscape (Beam, Channel, Dock, Group, Metal Storage, Private Office, Vista, Wall, and Wood Storage) and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	\$100 - 500,000	74.8%

Contract Information

continued

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Layout Studio® and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	\$100 - 500,000	60.7%

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Meridian Pedestals and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	\$100 - 500,000	64.2%

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Thrive Portfolio and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	\$100 - 250,000	62%
	\$250,001 - 500,000	66.4%

SIN 711-2

Product: Canvas Metal Desk and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	\$100 - 500,000	74.8%

SIN 711-3

Product: Meridian Laterals, Towers, and Storage products and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List	Towers & Storage
	\$100 - 300,000	67.3%	66.3%
			62.7%

SIN 711-3

Product: Tu Lateral Files, Tu Storage, Tu Towers, Tu Wood Cases, Tu Wood Cubbies, Tu Wood Credenzas, Tu Wood Towers, and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	\$100 - 300,000	74.3%

SIN 711-11

Product: Selected Tables and Accessories and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
Avive® Tables	\$100 - 250,000	72.8%
	\$250,001 - 500,000	74.8%
Eames® Conference & Dining Tables	\$100 - 250,000	73.6%
	\$250,001 - 300,000	77.6%
Everywhere™ Tables	\$100 - 300,000	73.8%
Headway™ Tables	\$100 - 300,000	73.8%

SIN 711-16

Product: Swoop upholstered seating products and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
Plex® Lounge Furniture	\$100 - 200,000	59.5%
Swoop™	\$100 - 200,000	60.7%
Valor™ Family	\$100 - 200,000	54.91%

SIN 711-18

Product: Selected Seating and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
Aeron®	\$100 - 200,000	64.5%
Aside®	\$100 - 200,000	64.2%
Caper®	\$100 - 200,000	61.5%
Celle®	\$100 - 200,000	59.7%
Cosm™	\$100 - 200,000	61.7%
Embody®	\$100 - 200,000	59.7%
Keyn	\$100 - 200,000	57.7%
Lino™	\$100 - 200,000	63.7%
Mirra® 2	\$100 - 200,000	61.7%
Sayl®	\$100 - 200,000	62.2%
Setu®	\$100 - 200,000	59.7%
Verus™	\$100 - 200,000	63.7%

SIN 711-99

Product: Selected Exclave®, Locale®, Public Office Landscape®, Resolve® System, and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
Exclave	\$100 - 50,000	61.7%
Intent Solution	\$100 - 50,000	58.7%
Locale	\$100 - 50,000	63.7%
Public Office Landscape	\$100 - 50,000	61.7%
Resolve System	\$100 - 50,000	69.8%

Contract Information

continued

7. Quantity Discounts

Reference item #6.

8. Payment Term

Net 30 days

9. Government Commercial Credit Card

- a. Government commercial credit cards are accepted below the micropurchase threshold.
- b. Government commercial credit cards are accepted above the micropurchase threshold.

10. Foreign Items

None

11. Time of Delivery

- a. 90 day ARO
- b. Expedited delivery: Items listed in the 10-Day section of the catalogs are available for expedited delivery.
- c. Overnight/2-day delivery: Select items may be available for overnight or 2-day delivery. Contact Herman Miller or a participating dealer for availability and rates.
- d. Urgent requirements: Agencies may contact contractor or participating dealer to request faster delivery.

12. F.O.B.

F.O.B. destination except Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico, which will be shipped F.O.B. inland carrier point of exportation.

13. Ordering Address

- a. Herman Miller, Inc.,
Government Customer Care 0161
855 East Main Avenue
Zeeland MI 49464.
- b. For supplies and services, the ordering procedures information on Blanket Purchase Agreements (BPA's) and a sample BPA can be found at the GSA/FSS Schedule homepage (www.fss.gsa.gov/schedules).

14. Payment Address.

Herman Miller, Inc.
22764 Network Place
Chicago, IL 60673-1227

15. Warranty

Herman Miller, Inc., commercial warranty applies.

16. Export Packing Charge

Prices supplied on request.

17. Terms and Conditions of Government Purchase Card Acceptance

(any thresholds above the micropurchase level)

None.

18. Rental Maintenance and Repair Terms

Not applicable

19. Terms and Conditions of Installation

Installation Services will be provided by Herman Miller, Inc., or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed \$55 per hour (\$82.50 per hour for after-hours Installation), which applies to services totaling \$150,000 (per SIN) and below only. Services above \$150,000 shall be negotiated on a case-by-case basis.

Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services:

FOB Destination (Drop Ship): Price includes product delivery to the site, brought to the tailgate of the truck. The purchaser is responsible for unloading.

Prices effective up to the maximum order by SIN only. Above the MO, pricing shall be negotiated on a case-by-case basis between the client and local dealer.

Standard Services are Subject to the Following Conditions:

Installation will be performed during normal weekday working hours.

Adequate facilities for delivery, unloading, moving and staging/storing the product during the installation process shall be provided.

Service work will not be hindered by other trades.

Electric, heat, and adequate elevator service will be furnished without charge.

The immediate installation area shall be complete and free of debris including the carpet/flooring before installation commences.

Any work requiring a licensed electrician is the responsibility of the buyer.

Additional Charges May Apply For:

Major Metro Markets and any non-ground floor installation.

Major Metro Markets include large population centers and urban environments.

Installation in a clinical/medical environment.

Special restrictions or limits established by local laws, ordinances or the directions of the buyer, including but not limited to restrictions on transportations of materials, street access to the job site and/or dock facilities.

Installations outside of a 50 mile radius of the servicing dealer.

Local Prevailing Wage and/or Union Labor Rates.

Any additional charges shall be quoted by the dealer and approved by the buyer prior to performance of the work.

Contract Information

continued

20. Terms and Conditions of Repair Parts

Not applicable

21. Service and Distribution Points

For service and distribution points nearest you, call (800) 851 1196.

22. Participating Dealers

Access Herman Miller web site for current list of participating dealers: www.HermanMiller.com/government.

23. Preventive Maintenance

Not applicable

24a. Special Attributes.

2018

Herman Miller receives the Corporation of the Year—Consumer Products award from the Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council.

Herman Miller achieves the Advanced Excellence in Supplier Diversity Award from the Great Lakes Women's Business Council for doing business with women-owned suppliers.

As one of the top-scoring companies in the industry for the fourteenth consecutive year, Herman Miller has qualified for inclusion in RobecoSAM's 2018 Sustainability Yearbook and received the Silver Class distinction for excellent sustainability performance—economic, environmental, and social.

Aeron receives Good Design Award from The Chicago Athenaeum Museum of Architecture and Design.

The Cosm Chair won the 2018 Best of NeoCon Gold Award in the Ergonomic Seating Category, the Interior Design HiP Award in the Ergonomic Seating Category, and a #MetropolisLikes Award. Cosm also won Mix Interiors "Product of the Year—Task" award.

For the 11th consecutive year, Herman Miller received a perfect score on the Corporate Equality Index and we were designated as Best Place to Work for LGBT equality. This report evaluates U.S. companies in terms of diversity, particularly their LGBT-related policies and practices.

2017

Herman Miller was named the 2017 "Corporation of the Year" in the consumer products sector by the Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council (MMSDC).

Herman Miller has received a 2017 SEAL (Sustainability, Environmental Achievement and Leadership) Business Sustainability Award.

Herman Miller has earned the 4 Star Diversity Visionary Award. This award celebrates the diversity, equality, and inclusion work of Herman Miller. The award is presented at the annual Diversity Equity Inclusion Summit, held by the Grand Rapids Area Chamber of Commerce.

Herman Miller named one of the Best and Brightest in Wellness for the fifth year in a row.

Working Mother magazine has recognized Herman Miller as one of the 2017 Working Mother 100 Best Companies.

Herman Miller earned our tenth consecutive perfect score in Human Rights Campaign (HRC) Foundation's 2017 Corporate Equality Index.

As one of the top-scoring companies in our industry for the thirteenth consecutive year, Herman Miller has qualified for inclusion in RobecoSAM's 2017 Sustainability Yearbook and received the Bronze Class distinction for our excellent economic, environmental, and social sustainability performance.

Herman Miller has once again earned the WorldatWork Seal of Distinction, a unique standard of excellence in work-life effectiveness that shows we provide a distinct, mutually beneficial workplace experience.

2016

Herman Miller was recognized as the Business of the Year at the Annual Meeting of the West Michigan Environmental Action Council (WMEAC). This award goes to the business with the greatest depth and breadth of support, unwavering dedication to environmental action in West Michigan, and a strong corporate commitment to environmental advocacy.

The 101 Best and Brightest Sustainable Companies once again (fifth consecutive year) recognized Herman Miller as an organization in Michigan (and for the first time, in the nation) that exhibits leadership and innovation in its approach to sustainability.

Herman Miller has been recognized by the Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council (MMSDC), as a "Corporation of the Year", and we also received a "2016 Excellence in Supplier Diversity Award" from the Great Lakes Women's Business Council. Additionally, we are the only West Michigan company this year to receive an "Ambassadors Championing Excellence" Award from the MMSDC.

Plex Lounge Furniture from Herman Miller receives #MetropolisLikes award at NeoCon 2016.

Plex Lounge Furniture from Herman Miller receives Interior Design HiP Award for Workplace Seating/Lounge at NeoCon 2016.

Spot Stools from Herman Miller Collection receive Interior Design HiP Award for Hospitality Seating at NeoCon 2016.

Contract Information

continued

Herman Miller has been named a 2020 Women on Boards Winning Company. Companies selected for this recognition are considered champions of board diversity as 20 percent or more of their board seats are occupied by women.

Herman Miller selected for inclusion in the 2016 RobecoSAM Sustainability Yearbook for twelfth consecutive year.

Herman Miller again earns the WorldatWork Work-Life 2016 Seal of Distinction. This award identifies organizations that focus on programs that promote work-life balance and overall well-being.

2015

Herman Miller earns ninth consecutive perfect score in Human Rights Campaign (HRC) Foundation's 2016 Corporate Equality Index and we were designated as Best Place to Work for LGBT equality.

This is the fourth consecutive year that Herman Miller was named one of Michigan's Best and Brightest Sustainable Companies.

Herman Miller has received the Best and Brightest in Wellness Award for the third year in a row. This program is an innovative initiative that recognizes and celebrates quality and excellence in health awareness.

Herman Miller received the Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) Leadership Award for longstanding commitment to manufacturing with wood sourced from responsibly managed forests, which reduces environmental impacts by protecting against deforestation and forest degradation.

Herman Miller accepted its second Excellence in Reusable Packaging Award from the Reusable Packaging Association.

Herman Miller has once again been recognized for its commitment to best-in-class economic, environmental, and societal sustainability, earning a spot on the prestigious Dow Jones Sustainability Index (DJSI) for the twelfth consecutive year. We are the only contract furniture company recognized globally for its corporate sustainability leadership.

Herman Miller selected for inclusion in the 2015 RobecoSAM Sustainability Yearbook; awarded Bronze Class distinction for excellent sustainability performance for the second consecutive year.

Herman Miller received a Michigan Business Pollution Prevention (MBP3) Certificate – a recognition given by the Michigan Department of Environmental Quality (MDEQ) to organizations committed to environmental stewardship, conservation, and sustainable operations. This basic partnership with the MDEQ, which we've maintained since 1998, makes us eligible for our Clean Corporate Citizen (CCC) status that began in 2004 and our Environmental Leader status, which we received for the first time this past year.

MedAssets named Herman Miller Healthcare as Platinum Suppliers. MedAssets, a large group purchasing organization, helps providers enhance operational and financial performance so they can sustainably serve the needs of their community.

Herman Miller honored with five of 20 spots for the Michigan Environmental Leaders Award by the Michigan Department of Environmental Quality for our outstanding, voluntary environmental stewardship.

Renew Sit-to-Stand tables recognized on Record Products 2014 list by Architectural Record.

Herman Miller was again awarded a perfect score in the 2015 Corporate Equality Index. This is the eighth consecutive year we received a perfect score.

2014

Herman Miller has received the Best and Brightest in Wellness Award for the second year in a row. This program is an innovative initiative that recognizes and celebrates quality and excellence in health awareness.

Herman Miller's Locale wins International Design Excellence Awards (IDEA) Gold in the Office & Productivity category.

Herman Miller achieves eleventh consecutive listing on Dow Jones Sustainability World Index, an international stock portfolio that evaluates the annual performance of the world's largest 2500 companies using economic, environmental, and social criteria, known as the "triple bottom line" of sustainability.

2013

Herman Miller achieves tenth consecutive listing on Dow Jones Sustainability World Index.

Herman Miller has received the Best and Brightest in Wellness Award. This program is an innovative initiative that recognizes and celebrates quality and excellence in health awareness.

Herman Miller Earns Perfect Score on the Corporate Equality Index. We are one of only 303 major U.S. businesses to receive a perfect score in 2013, an achievement we have now obtained seven years in a row.

Herman Miller is listed in Forbes Magazine inaugural "Platinum List" of America's 400 best managed, large companies.

For the second consecutive year, Herman Miller is honored as one of West Michigan's "101 Best and Brightest Sustainable Companies".

2012

Herman Miller accepted its first Excellence in Reusable Packaging Award from the Reusable Packaging Association.

Contract Information

continued

Herman Miller is named “Corporation of the Year” in the commercial products sector by the Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council.

In July 2012 Herman Miller was inducted into the Made in the USA Hall of Fame. Herman Miller is one of only 20 companies across the nation to receive this distinction.

Herman Miller achieves ninth consecutive listing on Dow Jones Sustainability World Index.

Herman Miller is honored as one of West Michigan’s 101 Best and Brightest Sustainable Companies.

The Sustainable Asset Management (SAM) group selected Herman Miller for inclusion in “The Sustainability Yearbook 2012” and has awarded Herman Miller both the “SAM Sector Leader” and “SAM Sector Mover” distinctions.

Herman Miller was named one of 16 Section Leaders on Climate Counts 2011-2012 Scorecard Report, making us the industry leader for Home and office Furnishings.

SGS International Certification Services, Inc., recognizes Herman Miller’s manufacturing sites, Midwest Distribution Center, and Design Yard for initial certification to the OHSAS 18001 standard as well as re-certification to ISO 14001.

2011

Trust Across America, a company dedicated to unraveling the complexities of trustworthy business behavior, listed Herman Miller as one of their “Top Ten Most Trustworthy Companies in America 2011.”

The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) selected Herman Miller, as a WasteWise Gold Achievement—Climate Change winner.

Herman Miller achieves eighth consecutive listing on Dow Jones Sustainability World Index, an international stock portfolio that evaluates the annual performance of the world’s largest 2500 companies using economic, environmental, and social criteria, known as the “triple bottom line” of sustainability.

The Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council (MMSDC) named Herman Miller as its “Corporation of the Year” in the commercial products sector. This was the fifth time Herman Miller has received this award since 2005.

Herman Miller accepted its third Neighborhood Environmental Partners (NEP) award from the Michigan Department of Natural Resources and Environment.

Herman Miller receives the Reader’s Choice award from TreeHugger’s Best of Green: Design and Architecture category for the SAYL chair.

Herman Miller earns Citibank’s Global Environmental Vendor of the Year award.

The SAYL chair from Herman Miller was dubbed the “Product Design of the Year” from the 2010 International Design Awards (IDA) jury.

Herman Miller Healthcare’s Compass system was awarded a 2011 Medical Design Excellence Award (MDEA) for its research-based design and ability to be used in a variety of healing spaces, while simultaneously improving the overall delivery of healthcare.

The Sustainable Asset Management (SAM) Group selected Herman Miller for inclusion in the “Sustainability Yearbook 2011” and awarded us both the “SAM Sector Leader” and “SAM Sector Mover” distinctions.

Herman Miller has received the top rating for a fourth consecutive year in the Human Rights Campaign (HRC) Foundation’s eighth annual Corporate Equality Index. The “Best Places to Work for LGBT Equality” distinction is awarded to businesses that scored 100% on the HRC Foundation’s 2011 Corporate Equality Index.

Herman Miller again tops contract furniture industry in FORTUNE’s ‘Most Admired’ Companies survey. For the 23rd time in 25 years.

24b. Section 508 Compliance

Not applicable

25. Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS): 00-601-2801

26. Registered in System for Award Management (www.SAM.gov) Database

27. Cancellation

Prior to production, no cancellation charge will apply. After production, only actual cost incurred that the contractor can demonstrate if items are sold after 3 months.

28. Restocking Charges

Agencies must notify the contractor for authorization prior to returning any items. The customer agency will be required to pay all packaging and return freight charges. A restocking fee of 50% for Systems Furniture and 35% for all other product lines will be charged for any returned items.

Herman Miller Miscellaneous Information:

Federal ID Number: 38-0837640

Commercial and Government Entity Code (CAGE): 40636

Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) 00-601-2801

Commercial Entity Code (CEC): 00702290J

Introduction	page 2
Ethospace® System	3
Walls	
Structure	5
Connectors	29
Energy Distribution	98
Cable Management	123
Tiles	130
Screens	169
Work Surfaces	
Wall-Attached	174
Transaction Work Surfaces	226
Supports and Hardware	238
Transaction Surfaces	265
Counter Tops	271
Storage	287
Lighting	327
Meridian® Pedestals	331
Tu® Pedestals	399
Metal Pedestals	401
Wood Pedestals	465
Indices	485
By Name	485
By Number	489
Appendices	
20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information	
Keyed-Alike Information	
Stain-to-Match Program	
Vary Easy Program	
Fire Retardancy-Workspaces	
Customer's Own Material Order Information-Workspaces	
Customer's Own Image (COI) Order Information	
Proprietary Textiles Application Chart-Workspaces	
Proprietary Textile Colors-Workspaces	
Maharam® Application Chart-Workspaces	
Maharam Colors-Workspaces	
For the latest materials information, refer to the Materials pages on HermanMiller.com.	

A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

Black bars are clues.

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

The index is presented two ways.

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table. The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

General Information

This book is effective April 1, 2019, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit www.HermanMiller.com.

All prices are list prices. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.

Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest 1/8". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon  will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Walls

Work Surfaces

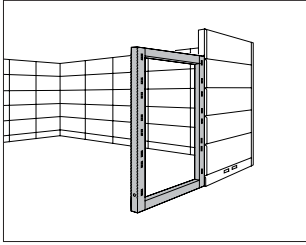
Storage

Lighting



Bare Frame

E1109.



Product Information

Description

This frame holds individual tiles on both sides. Each frame has adjustable glides.

Notes

Order following products separately:

- Draw rod (E1120.)
- Frame top cap (E1260.)
- Monorail (E1267.)
- Side cover (E1263. or E1264.); order 1 for each side of frame

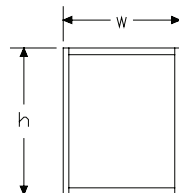
Order optional power separately:

- 4-circuit baseline harness (E1354.)
- 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.)
- 4-circuit tile-height harness (E1357.), to access power at any 8"-high location above base for field installation
- Vertical wire harness (E1358.)

When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

When plastic wire management clip is needed, order service part (232776 (set of 100)) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1109.

Step 2. Height

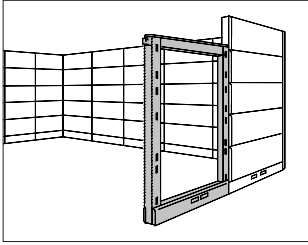
30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Width

18X	18" wide
24X	24" wide
30X	30" wide
36X	36" wide
42X	42" wide
48X	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	18X	24X	30X	36X	42X	48X
E1109. 30	\$182	200	211	223	242	273
38	\$214	230	253	263	280	290
46	\$225	248	273	285	289	293
54	\$259	275	293	315	323	347
62	\$263	290	310	330	342	360
70	\$278	317	340	351	364	388
86	\$290	348	375	388	402	427

**Product Information****Description**

This frame holds individual tiles on both sides. Each frame has a standard top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. Cable management side covers are made of fire-retardant polyvinyl chloride (PVC).

The powered frame has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

The nonpowered, hard-wired frame has cable management side covers with access holes on 1 side that accept standard-size rectangular receptacles. It also has predrilled holes at the top of the frame for countertop supports (38"-high frame only).

Notes

Order draw rod (E1120.) separately.

When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, order the following separately:

- Change-of-height finished end (E1251.)
- Draw rod (E1120.) to match height of lower frame

For information, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

When connecting 2 frames to a 2-way connector, order 1 additional draw rod (E1120.) separately; 2-way connectors include 1 draw rod.

For veneer, architectural, or monorail frame top cap, or for workstation countertop, specify "NN" for top cap finish; order top cap (E1260.) or monorail (E1267.) separately.

To access power at any 8"-high tile location, order 4-circuit tile-height harness (E1353. or E1357.); to access power at beltline access only, order vertical wire harness (E1358.).

For powered frame, order 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.

For nonpowered hard-wired workstations with 2 receptacle locations per interior side (power option H), 2 different base covers are included: 1 with 2 receptacle openings and 1 with no receptacle openings. If access to power on both sides is required, 1 additional base cover with receptacle openings must be ordered from service parts.

When plastic wire management clip is needed, order service part (232776 (set of 100)) separately.

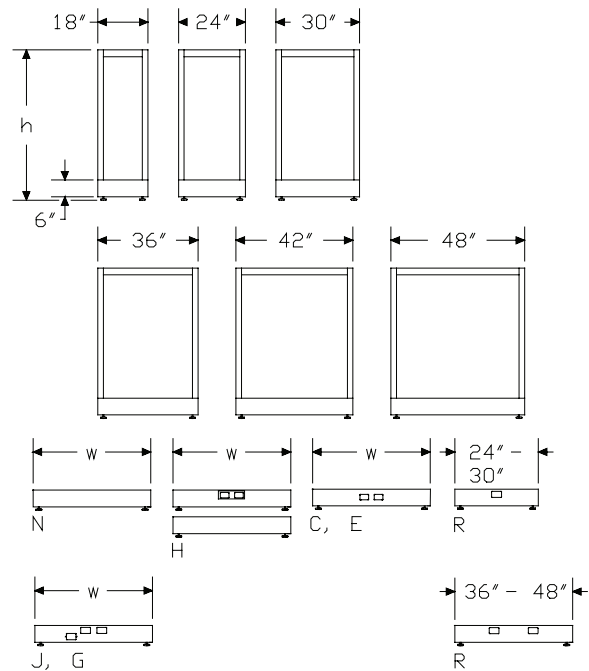
For workstation with option 2 electrical, specify hard-wired frame.

Hard-wired frame can be used with older R-style frame.

For hard-wired frame, customer must supply rectangular receptacles; frame does not accept R-style-frame baseline or beltline receptacles.

The following tiles cannot attach to the other side of a nonpowered, hard-wired frame (power option H):

- Fabric architectural cladding, 30" or higher (E1445.)
- Floor-length face tile, 30" or higher (E1420.)
- Veneer architectural cladding (E1446.)

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1109.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Width

18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 4. Power

*For 18" wide (18)***N** (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations*For 30" high (30) with 24" wide (24) or 30" wide (30)***N** (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations**R** (R) nonpowered with 1 receptacle location per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)**J** (J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side**G** (G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side*For 38" high (38), 46" high (46), 54" high (54), 62" high (62), 70" high (70), or 86" high (86) with 24" wide (24) or 30" wide (30)***N** (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations**R** (R) nonpowered with 1 receptacle location per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)**J** (J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side**G** (G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side**H** (H) nonpowered with junction box, hard-wire up to 2 receptacle locations per side*For 38" high (38), 46" high (46), 54" high (54), 62" high (62), 70" high (70), or 86" high (86) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)***N** (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations**R** (R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)**J** (J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side**G** (G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side**H** (H) nonpowered with junction box, hard-wire up to 2 receptacle locations per side*For 30" high (30) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)***N** (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations**R** (R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)**J** (J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side**G** (G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	R	J	G	H
E1109. 30 18	\$357	—	—	—	—
24	\$380	391	391	571	—
30	\$429	439	439	616	—
36	\$476	487	487	664	—
42	\$524	533	533	715	—
48	\$571	579	579	760	—
38 18	\$385	—	—	—	—
24	\$413	419	421	600	585
30	\$459	468	468	652	644
36	\$506	518	518	697	693
42	\$555	566	566	746	731
48	\$600	611	611	792	794
46 18	\$419	—	—	—	—
24	\$445	454	455	635	606
30	\$494	502	502	683	647
36	\$541	548	548	731	702
42	\$587	597	597	777	754
48	\$635	644	644	825	806

Ethospace® Walls

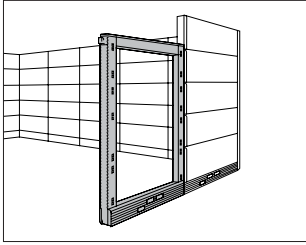
54 18	\$452	—	—	—	—
24	\$475	484	485	663	624
30	\$523	530	530	713	656
36	\$571	579	579	760	713
42	\$616	628	628	807	782
48	\$663	674	674	854	821
62 18	\$483	—	—	—	—
24	\$505	516	516	694	643
30	\$546	562	564	744	686
36	\$600	611	611	792	740
42	\$652	658	658	837	795
48	\$694	704	704	885	826
70 18	\$509	—	—	—	—
24	\$538	545	545	725	657
30	\$584	593	593	774	720
36	\$632	642	642	823	769
42	\$679	688	688	868	813
48	\$725	736	736	913	836
86 18	\$572	—	—	—	—
24	\$598	609	609	790	738
30	\$647	656	656	834	750
36	\$693	702	702	884	807
42	\$742	750	750	930	861
48	\$790	796	796	977	916

Step 5. Top Cap Finish

NN	none	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$14
91	white	+\$14
BU	black umber	+\$14
HF	inner tone light	+\$14
LU	soft white	+\$14
MT	medium tone	+\$14
SG	slate grey	+\$14
WL	sandstone	+\$14
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Step 6. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This frame holds individual tiles on both sides. It has a standard top cap, grooved cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. Cable management side covers are made of fire-retardant polyvinyl chloride (PVC).

The powered frame has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified. Metallic silver (MS) cable management side covers have cool grey neutral (CL) receptacle covers. Metallic champagne (CN) cable management side covers have warm grey neutral (WN) receptacle covers. Remaining finishes have matching receptacle covers.

Notes

Order draw rod (E1120.) separately.

When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, order the following separately:

- Change-of-height finished end (E1251.)
- Draw rod (E1120.) to match height of lower frame

For information, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

When connecting 2 frames to a 2-way connector, order 1 additional draw rod (E1120.); 2-way connectors include 1 draw rod.

For veneer, architectural, or monorail top cap, specify “NN” for top cap finish; order top cap (E1260.) or monorail (E1267.) separately.

To access power at any 8"-high tile location, order 4-circuit tile-height harness (E1353. or E1357.); to access power at beltline access only, order vertical wire harness (E1358.).

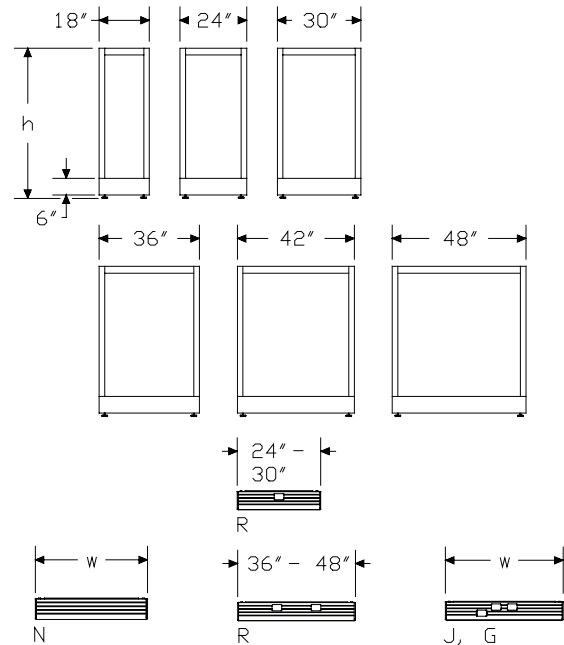
For powered frame, order 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.) separately.

For “J” or “G” power option, order communication port faceplate reducer (G1189.A) and communication port faceplate extender (G1189.B) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.

When plastic wire management clip is needed, order service part (232776 (set of 100)) separately.

Dimensions



Frame, Grooved Side Covers

continued

Ethospace® Walls

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
E1103.	
Step 2. Height	
30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high
Step 3. Width	
18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
Step 4. Power	
<i>For 18" wide (18)</i>	
N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
<i>For 24" wide (24) or 30" wide (30)</i>	
N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R	(R) nonpowered with 1 receptacle location per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
<i>For 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)</i>	
N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R	(R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-4.				
	N	R	G	J
E1103. 30 18	\$363	—	—	—
24	\$386	399	581	399
30	\$435	448	629	448
36	\$485	495	676	495
42	\$533	544	728	544
48	\$581	591	775	591
38 18	\$393	—	—	—
24	\$421	426	612	427
30	\$469	476	663	476
36	\$517	526	710	526
42	\$566	575	759	575
48	\$612	622	806	622
46 18	\$426	—	—	—
24	\$453	461	645	462
30	\$502	509	694	509
36	\$551	560	745	560
42	\$598	608	792	608
48	\$645	655	840	655
54 18	\$459	—	—	—
24	\$484	492	675	493
30	\$532	540	725	540
36	\$581	591	775	591
42	\$629	640	822	640
48	\$675	686	870	686
62 18	\$491	—	—	—
24	\$516	523	709	524
30	\$556	570	756	572
36	\$612	622	806	622
42	\$663	670	852	670
48	\$709	717	899	717
70 18	\$520	—	—	—
24	\$548	555	738	555
30	\$595	602	788	602
36	\$643	653	838	653
42	\$691	702	885	702
48	\$738	749	931	749
86 18	\$582	—	—	—
24	\$609	620	803	620
30	\$659	668	850	668
36	\$708	715	898	715
42	\$754	763	946	763
48	\$803	811	994	811

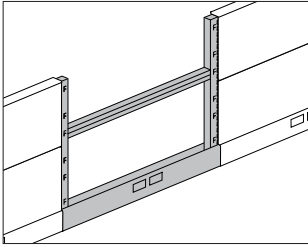
Frame, Grooved Side Covers

continued

Step 5. Top Cap Finish		
NN	none	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$14
91	white	+\$14
BU	black umber	+\$14
HF	inner tone light	+\$14
LU	soft white	+\$14
MT	medium tone	+\$14
SG	slate grey	+\$14
WL	sandstone	+\$14
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Step 6. Cable Management Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Frame, Transaction Work Surface E1116.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This 38"-high frame accepts a transaction work surface at a minimum height of 29". It has a standard top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. The frame conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines. Attachment hardware is included. The nonpowered, hard-wired frame has cable management side covers with access holes on 1 side that accept standard-size rectangular receptacles. The powered frame has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Frame should not be specified with adjacent frame that has painted architectural, veneer architectural, or veneer top cap.

Order following products separately:

- 20"-high face tile (E1420.20)
- Draw rod (E1120.)
- Stile covers and top caps (E1117.)
- Transaction work surface (EWS70.)

When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

For powered frame, order 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.) separately.

For 60"-wide frame, specify 2 30"-wide face tiles.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.

For nonpowered hard-wired workstations with 2 receptacle locations per interior side (power option H), 2 different base covers are included: 1 with 2 receptacle openings and 1 with no receptacle openings. If access to power on both sides is required, 1 additional base cover with receptacle openings must be ordered from service parts.

When plastic wire management clip is needed, order service part (232776 (set of 100)) separately.

For workstation with option 2 electrical, specify hard-wired frame.

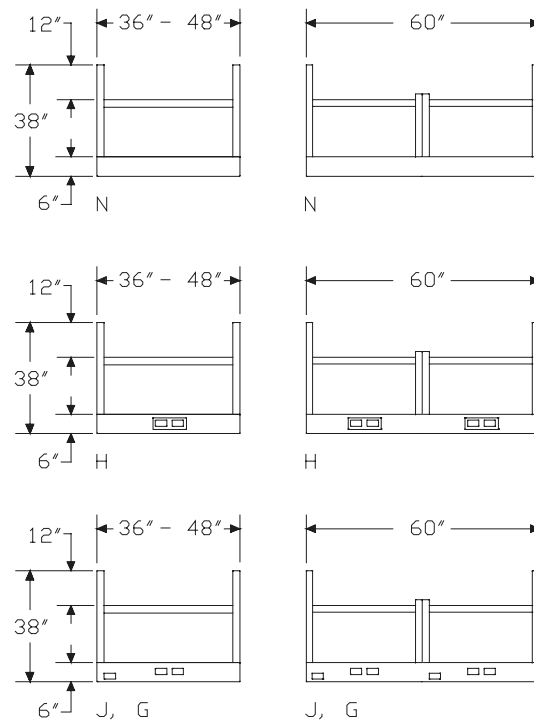
Hard-wired frame can be used with older R-style frame.

For hard-wired frame, customer must supply rectangular receptacles; frame does not accept R-style-frame baseline or beltline receptacles.

The following tiles cannot attach to the other side of a nonpowered, hard-wired frame (power option H):

- Fabric architectural cladding, 30" or higher (E1445.)
- Floor-length face tile, 30" or higher (E1420.)
- Veneer architectural cladding (E1446.)

Dimensions



Frame, Transaction Work Surface

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1116.38

Step 2. Width

36 36" wide

48 48" wide

60 60" wide

Step 3. Power

N (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations

H (H) nonpowered with junction box, hard-wire up to 2 receptacle locations per side

J (J) nonpowered with 2 to 4 receptacle and 1 to 2 communication port locations per side

G (G) 4-circuit power with 2 to 4 receptacle and 1 to 2 communication port locations per side

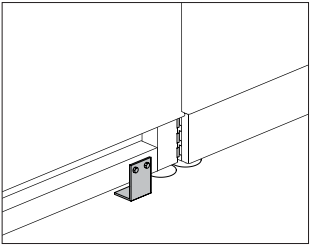
Prices for Steps 1-3.

		N	H	J	G
E1116.38	36	\$736	795	746	941
	48	\$826	856	834	1017
	60	\$1283	1439	1291	1472

Step 4. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Floor Anchor BracketE1125.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

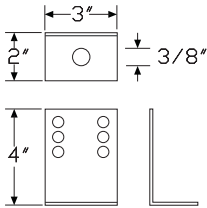
Description

This bracket fastens an Ethospace® frame to the floor and is designed to be used in areas requiring seismic components. Finish is black. Package contains 10.

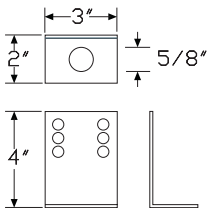
Notes

Customer must supply required anchors and bolts.
Use E1125.A for 3/8" diameter anchors. Use E1125.B for 5/8" diameter anchors. See OSHPD requirements.

Dimensions



A - for use with 3/8" anchor



B - for use with 5/8" anchor

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1125.

Step 2. Size

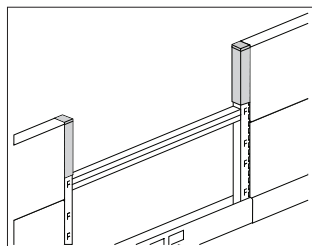
- A for 3/8" diameter anchor
- B for 5/8" diameter anchor

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1125. A	\$487
B	\$487

Stile Covers and Top Caps, Transaction Work Surface Frame

E1117.



Product Information

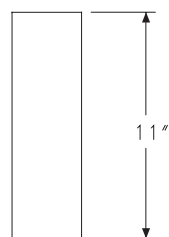
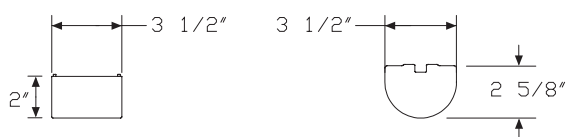
Description

This set of stile covers and stile top caps attaches to a transaction work surface frame to conceal the stiles above the work surface.

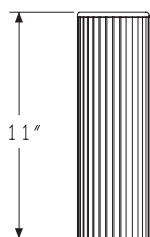
Notes

Order transaction work surface frame (E1116.) separately.

Dimensions



Architectural



Standard

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1117.

Step 2. Type

- S** standard
- A** architectural

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1117. S	\$113
A	\$469

Step 3. Finish

For standard (S)

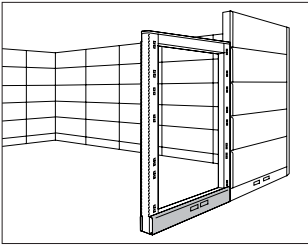
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For architectural (A)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Side Cover

E1263.
E1264.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

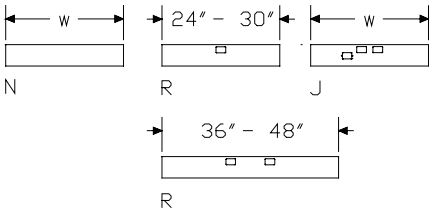
This cable management side cover attaches to 1 side of a frame and is made of fire-retardant PVC. Attachment hardware is included.
Metallic silver (MS) grooved side covers have cool grey neutral (CL) receptacle covers. Metallic champagne (CN) grooved side covers have warm grey neutral (WN) receptacle covers. Remaining finishes have matching receptacle covers.

Notes

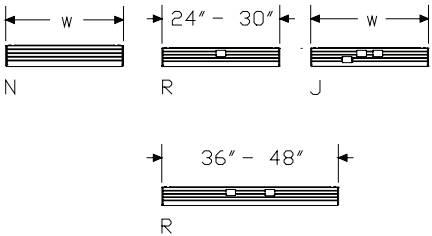
For use with frames manufactured after January 3, 2003.
For “J” receptacle/data locations option, order communication port faceplate reducer (G1189.A) and communication port faceplate extender (G1189.B) separately.
For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.
When plastic wire management clip is needed, order service part (232776 (set of 100)) separately.

Dimensions

Plain Base



Grooved Base



Specification Information

Step 1.

E126

Step 2. Base Type

- 3. plain base
- 4. grooved base

Step 3. Width

- 18 18" wide
- 24 24" wide
- 30 30" wide
- 36 36" wide
- 42 42" wide
- 48 48" wide

Step 4. Receptacle/Data Locations

For 18" wide (18)

- N (N) no receptacle locations

For plain base (3.) with 24" wide (24) or 30" wide (30)

- N (N) no receptacle locations
- J (J) 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations
- R (R) 1 receptacle location (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

For plain base (3.) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

- N (N) no receptacle locations
- J (J) 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations
- R (R) 2 receptacle locations (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

For grooved base (4.) with 24" wide (24) or 30" wide (30)

- N (N) no receptacle locations
- R (R) 1 receptacle location (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
- J (J) 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations

For grooved base (4.) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

- N (N) no receptacle locations
- R (R) 2 receptacle locations (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
- J (J) 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	J	R
E1263. 18	\$59	—	—
24	\$63	67	77
30	\$67	73	97
36	\$76	82	104
42	\$86	93	109
48	\$92	100	123
E1264. 18	\$62	—	—
24	\$65	70	81
30	\$70	77	102
36	\$80	85	107
42	\$88	95	113
48	\$94	103	127

Step 5. Surface Finish

For plain base (3.)

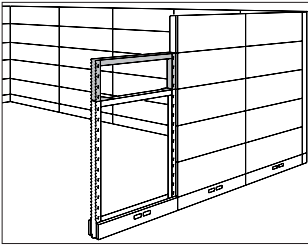
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For grooved base (4.)

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Stacking Frame

E1112.



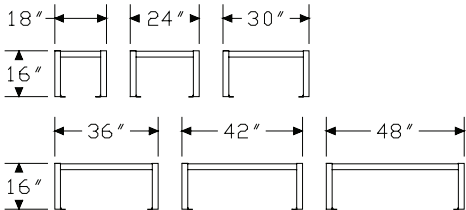
Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description
This 16"-high frame attaches to the top of a frame and holds individual tiles on both sides. It also attaches to an adjacent frame or connector of equal height. A maximum of 2 stacking frames can attach to a frame; the total frame height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware is included.

Notes
For appropriate planning applications, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.
Components can hang from stacking frame.
Elevated storage cannot be used on stacking frame.
Order optional stacking connector (E1220.16, E1222.16, E1230.16, or E1240.16) separately.
To finish exposed end of frame, order finished end (E1250. or E1252.) separately to match combined height of existing frame and stacking frame.
To accommodate 78", 94", 102", and 118" heights, use a combination of connectors, stacking connectors, finished ends, and change-of-height finished ends.
Top cap on existing frame must be removed before installing stacking frame; same top cap can be used on stacking frame.
When used with window tile, order top tile position (E1415.T) only.
Open tile cannot be used on stacking frame.
Power jumper cannot run vertically through stacking frame. Power jumper can run vertically through adjacent standard frame and run horizontally across stacking frame. Order power jumper (E1341.) separately for adjacent frame.
For stacking frame adjacent to higher frame or connector, order change-of-height stacking frame hardware kit (E1293. or E1294.) separately.
Stacking frame is not compatible with pass-through chart shelf (E3115.) with top frame position.

Dimensions

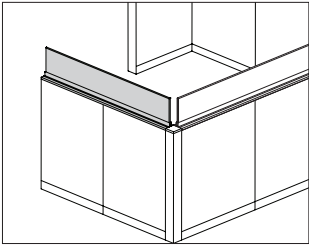


Specification Information

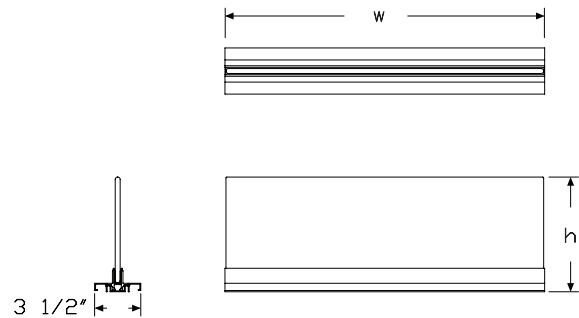
Step 1.		
E1112.		
Step 2. Width		
18	18" wide	
24	24" wide	
30	30" wide	
36	36" wide	
42	42" wide	
48	48" wide	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
E1112. 18		\$242
24		\$250
30		\$265
36		\$274
42		\$285
48		\$293

Frame Top Screen

E1113.



Product Information
Description
This glass screen attaches to the top of a frame, or 2 frames, to increase the overall height. It is designed to match the aesthetic of the Ethospace painted architectural top cap. Glass is 3/8" thick.
Notes
Specify width of screen to match the width of 1 frame, or the combined width of 2 frames.
To be aligned with painted architectural top caps only.
For change-of-height corner application, specify change of height (E1113.xxxC) width to allow space for change-of-height trim.
Screen cannot be used in an in-line, frame-to-frame, change-of-height application.
Window tile (E1415.) cannot be placed directly below top cap when using frame top screen.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
E1113. ☐
Step 2. Height
08 8" high ☐
12 12" high ☐
16 16" high ☐
Step 3. Width
18C 18" wide change of height ☐
18S 18" wide standard ☐
24C 24" wide change of height ☐
24S 24" wide standard ☐
30C 30" wide change of height ☐
30S 30" wide standard ☐
36C 36" wide change of height ☐
36S 36" wide standard ☐
42C 42" wide change of height ☐
42S 42" wide standard ☐
48C 48" wide change of height ☐
48S 48" wide standard ☐
54C 54" wide change of height ☐
54S 54" wide standard ☐
60C 60" wide change of height ☐
60S 60" wide standard ☐
66C 66" wide change of height ☐
66S 66" wide standard ☐
72C 72" wide change of height ☐
72S 72" wide standard ☐
78C 78" wide change of height ☐
78S 78" wide standard ☐
84C 84" wide change of height ☐
84S 84" wide standard ☐
90C 90" wide change of height ☐
90S 90" wide standard ☐
96C 96" wide change of height ☐
96S 96" wide standard ☐
Step 4. Surface Finish
TR clear glass - 3/8" thick ☐
G3 opal etched - 3/8" thick ☐
N3 no glass, for customer's own 3/8" thick glass ☐

Prices for Steps 1-4.			
	TR	G3	N3
E1113. 08 18C	\$579	730	365
18S	\$568	709	348
24C	\$643	817	424
24S	\$632	799	407
30C	\$707	878	482
30S	\$694	878	463
36C	\$770	973	539
36S	\$759	967	522
42C	\$834	1024	597
42S	\$823	1008	579
48C	\$898	1111	655
48S	\$887	1111	638
54C	\$962	1297	713
54S	\$949	1285	694
60C	\$1025	1485	799
60S	\$1013	1458	782
66C	\$1088	1563	834
66S	\$1077	1546	817
72C	\$1152	1644	863
72S	\$1142	1633	846
78C	\$1217	1725	892
78S	\$1204	1719	874
84C	\$1280	1799	921
84S	\$1268	1777	903
90C	\$1343	1882	949
90S	\$1332	1864	933
96C	\$1407	1962	996
96S	\$1395	1952	979

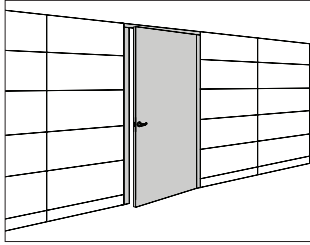
12 18C	\$788	884	365
18S	\$777	871	348
24C	\$852	973	424
24S	\$840	962	407
30C	\$915	1053	482
30S	\$903	1041	463
36C	\$979	1142	539
36S	\$967	1129	522
42C	\$1042	1181	597
42S	\$1031	1170	579
48C	\$1106	1284	655
48S	\$1095	1272	638
54C	\$1170	1458	713
54S	\$1158	1448	694
60C	\$1234	1633	799
60S	\$1222	1621	782
66C	\$1297	1719	834
66S	\$1285	1708	817
72C	\$1361	1806	863
72S	\$1349	1794	846
78C	\$1424	1893	892
78S	\$1412	1882	874
84C	\$1488	1952	921
84S	\$1477	1939	903
90C	\$1552	2037	949
90S	\$1540	2027	933
96C	\$1615	2124	996
96S	\$1604	2113	979

16 18C	\$874	917	365
18S	\$863	906	348
24C	\$938	1008	424
24S	\$927	996	407
30C	\$1003	1087	482
30S	\$990	1076	463
36C	\$1065	1175	539
36S	\$1054	1164	522
42C	\$1129	1217	597
42S	\$1118	1204	579
48C	\$1193	1411	655
48S	\$1181	1401	638
54C	\$1285	1587	713
54S	\$1273	1574	694
60C	\$1349	1759	799
60S	\$1338	1748	782
66C	\$1412	1847	834
66S	\$1402	1835	817
72C	\$1477	1933	863
72S	\$1465	1922	846
78C	\$1540	2020	892
78S	\$1528	2008	874
84C	\$1604	2078	921
84S	\$1592	2067	903
90C	\$1667	2165	949
90S	\$1656	2153	933
96C	\$1731	2252	996
96S	\$1719	2240	979

Step 5. Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
BU	black umber ☐	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne ☐	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze ☐	+\$0
HF	inner tone light ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
MS	metallic silver ☐	+\$0
MT	medium tone ☐	+\$0
SG	slate grey ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0

Door Frame with Door and Lever E1119.



Product Information

Description

This 86"-high door frame with door connects to adjacent 86"-high frames. It has an 83½"-high, hollow-core-construction veneer door; a standard top cap; a door lever; a door stop; and carpet grippers. The lever, hinges and doorstop have a satin chrome finish. Power cannot be routed through the frame.

Notes

42"-wide door with lever handle conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines.

Order draw rod (E1120.) separately.

Use the following door dimensions when another lever lock set is used:

- Door thickness: 1¾"
- Backset: 2¾"
- Hole diameter: 2⅛"
- Bolt diameter: 1"

For veneer frame top cap, specify "NN" for top cap finish; order top cap (E1260.) separately.

Door with paint-grade birch (PW) finish cannot be stained unless sealer coat is removed and door is sanded.

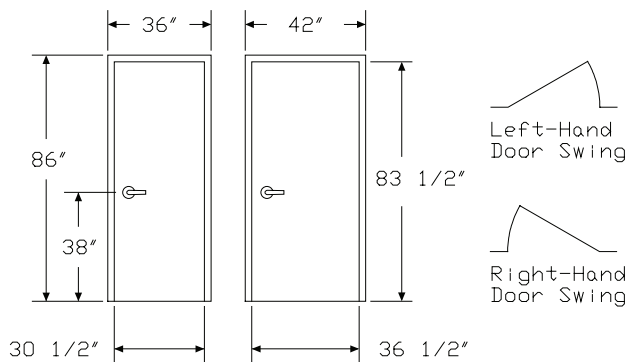
Lever is available in a lock or passage set.

Lock set includes a push button lock.

When door swings away from key side (into room), specify standard bevel set; when door swings toward key side (out from room), specify reverse bevel set.

Lever core cylinder can be removed for master key requirements.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1119. ☐ A

Step 2. Width

36 36" wide ☐ A

42 42" wide ☐ A

Step 3. Door Swing

L left-hand door swing ☐ A

R right-hand door swing ☐ A

Step 4. Lever Lock

N passage set

W lock set

O none

Step 5. Lever Bevel

S standard bevel

R reverse bevel

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	NS	NR	WS	WR	OS	OR
E1119. 36 L	\$6837	6837	7080	7080	6092	6092
R	\$6837	6837	7080	7080	6092	6092
42 L	\$7466	7466	7709	7709	6721	6721
R	\$7466	7466	7709	7709	6721	6721

Step 6. Door Finish

Recut Veneer

PW	paint-grade birch ☐ A	+\$0
RA	light ash ☐ A	+\$267
RK	mahogany dark ☐ A	+\$267
RM	mahogany ☐ A	+\$267

Wood Veneer

2U	light brown walnut ☐ A	+\$708
40	dark brown walnut ☐ A	+\$708
ED	aged cherry ☐ A	+\$708
EK	medium red walnut ☐ A	+\$708
EW	medium matte walnut ☐ A	+\$708
UL	natural maple ☐ A	+\$708
UX	walnut on cherry ☐ A	+\$708

Door Frame with Door and Lever

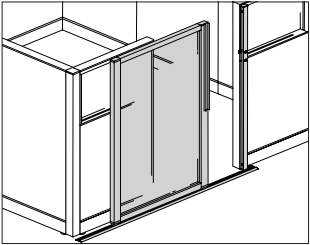
continued

Step 7. Frame Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
BU	black umber ☐	+\$0
HF	inner tone light ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
MT	medium tone ☐	+\$0
SG	slate grey ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne ☐	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze ☐	+\$0
MS	metallic silver ☐	+\$0

Step 8. Top Cap Finish		
NN	none ☐	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$14
91	white ☐	+\$14
BU	black umber ☐	+\$14
HF	inner tone light ☐	+\$14
LU	soft white ☐	+\$14
MT	medium tone ☐	+\$14
SG	slate grey ☐	+\$14
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$14
CN	metallic champagne ☐	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze ☐	+\$0
MS	metallic silver ☐	+\$0

Privacy Door

E1118.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

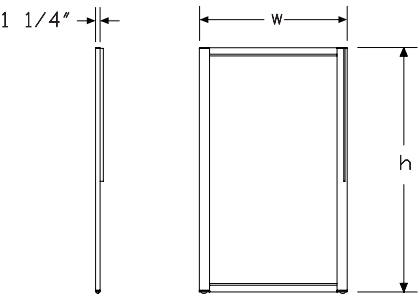
This sliding door provides enclosure and added privacy to a workstation. It has an aluminum frame, urethane wheels, and a fabric or plastic infill. The door attaches to an equal-height frame and is specified to close to the left or right. The lock option locks the door from outside the workstation; a built-in safety feature allows the door to be unlocked from the inside. The floor track minimizes wear on carpet and ensures proper alignment to locking post. Floor track finish is anodized aluminum.

Door handle and lock assembly conform to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines.

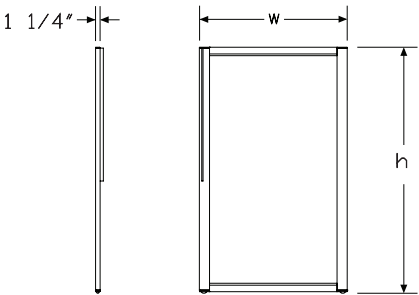
Notes

- Door and adjacent frames must be the same height.
- Door attachment is identified when facing the door from outside the station. A left (L6) door attaches to a frame on the left. A right (R6) door attaches to a frame on the right.
- Door direction cannot be reversed in the field.
- Fluted translucent infill option (FW) has a Class A fire-retardant rating.
- For fluted translucent infill option (FW), flute direction is vertical.
- For appropriate planning guidelines, see Ethospace Privacy Door Planning Guide.
- For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

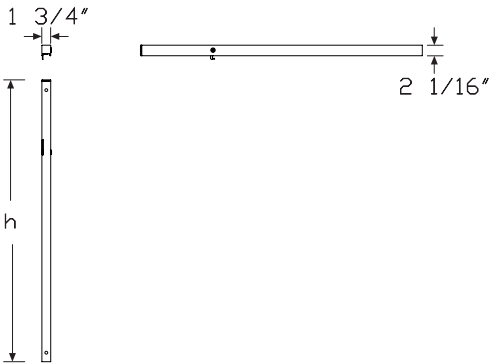
Dimensions



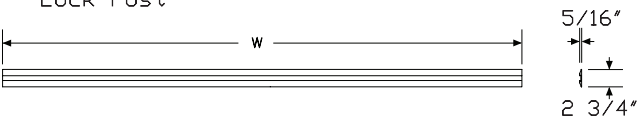
Left Door Attachment



Right Door Attachment



Lock Post



Floor Track

Specification Information
Step 1.
E1118. ☐
Step 2. Height
62 62" high ☐
70 70" high ☐
Step 3. Width
36 36" wide ☐
42 42" wide ☐
Step 4. Material
F fabric ☐
A translucent plastic ☐
Prices for Steps 1-4.

	F	A
E1118. 62 36	\$3476	2527
42	\$3549	2599
70 36	\$3505	2553
42	\$3570	2615

Step 5. Door Attachment
L6 left ☐ +\$0

R6 right ☐ +\$0

Step 6. Lock
NL no lock ☐ +\$0

KA keyed alike ☐ +\$270

KD keyed differently ☐ +\$270

Step 7. Frame Finish
8Q folkstone grey ☐ +\$0

91 white ☐ +\$0

BU black umber ☐ +\$0

HF inner tone light ☐ +\$0

LU soft white ☐ +\$0

MT medium tone ☐ +\$0

SG slate grey ☐ +\$0

WL sandstone ☐ +\$0

CN metallic champagne ☐ +\$0

MS metallic silver ☐ +\$0

Step 8. Infill Finish
For fabric (F)

Price Category 1 ☐ +\$0

Price Category 2 ☐ +\$73

Price Category 3 ☐ +\$131

Price Category 4 ☐ +\$197

Price Category B ☐ +\$151

Price Category C ☐ +\$226

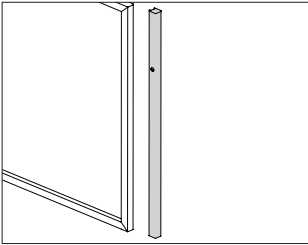
Price Category D ☐ +\$299

For translucent plastic (A)
FW fluted translucent ☐ +\$0

TR clear ☐ +\$335

J9 opal frosted ☐ +\$955

Privacy Door Lock KitE1692.



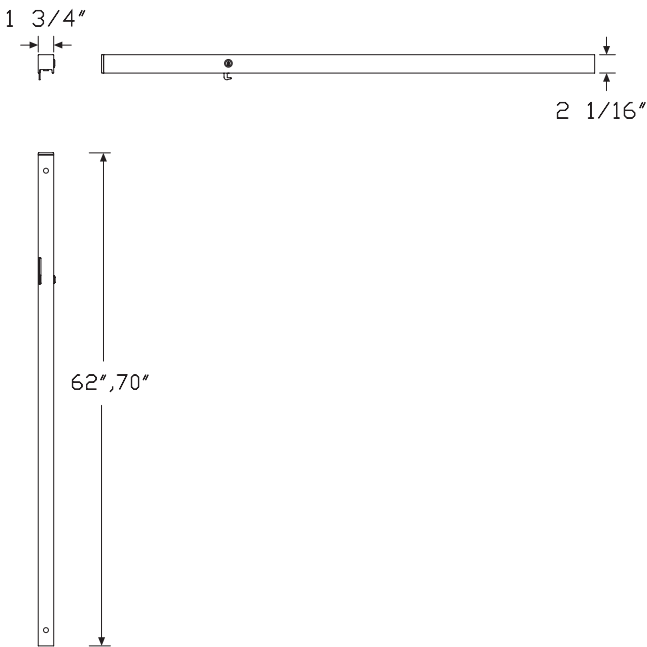
Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description
This kit converts a non-locking privacy door to a locking privacy door. It locks the door from outside the workstation. It includes a safety feature allowing the door to be unlocked from inside the station.
Lock assembly conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines.

Notes
For use with left-attached door (E1118.xxxxL6), specify lock kit left attachment option (L6).
For use with right-attached door (E1118.xxxxR6), specify lock kit right attachment option (R6).
For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

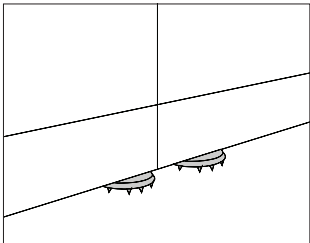


Specification Information

Step 1.		
E1692. A		
Step 2. Height		
62	62" high A	
70	70" high A	
Step 3. Attachment		
L6	left A	
R6	right A	
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
		L6 R6
E1692. 62		\$467 467
70		\$513 513
Step 4. Lock Option		
KA	keyed alike A	-\$10
KD	keyed differently A	+\$0
NL	no lock A	+\$0
Step 5. Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
BU	black umber A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone A	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0

Carpet Gripper

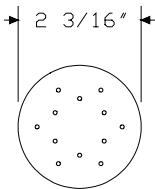
G1190.



Product Information
Description
These molded plastic grippers fit onto the adjustable glides of frames and panels manufactured after 1998 and provide added stability on carpet. They cannot be used on hard floors. Finish is black. Package contains 25.
Notes
For Action Office® Series 1 and Series 2 panels or Ethospace® frames manufactured before 1998, order service part number UAYooB. For Prospects® panels manufactured before 1998, order service part number UKYoo4.
Dimensions

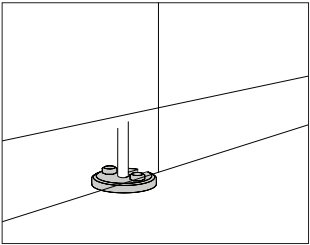
Specification Information
Step 1.
G1190.01 A \$52

Ethospace® Walls



Seismic Floor Anchor

X1190.



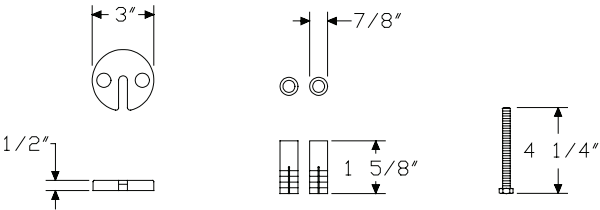
Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description
This bracket fastens Action Office® Series 1 and 2, Prospects®, or Ethospace® frames to hard floors or carpeted floors. Finish is black. Package contains 10 anchor brackets, 20 anchors, and 10 leveling glides.

Notes
Order floor anchor for areas requiring seismic components.
Customer must supply required bolts.

Dimensions

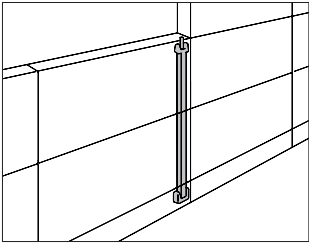


Specification Information

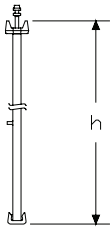
Step 1.
X1190. \$440

Draw Rod

E1120.



Product Information
Description
This rod connects frames in a straight line or connects to a 2-way 90° connector.
Notes
Draw rods must be ordered separately for all frames.
1 draw rod is included with each 2-way 90° connector.
Dimensions

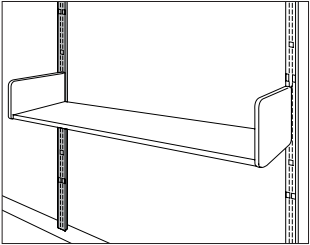


Specification Information
Step 1.
E1120.
Step 2. Height
30 30" high
38 38" high
46 46" high
54 54" high
62 62" high
70 70" high
86 86" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
E1120. 30	\$31
38	\$31
46	\$32
54	\$32
62	\$36
70	\$39
86	\$40

Wall Strip

E1130.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This double-slotted strip attaches to an architectural wall to support hanging components. 2 wall strips are required to hang a component or a tile. The wall strip cannot be used with a glazed window tile, cable access tile, cable channel tile, or cable management tile.

The 40"-high wall strip requires 5 fasteners; the 56"-high wall strip requires 7 fasteners; the 64"-high wall strip requires 8 fasteners; and the 80"-high wall strip requires 10 fasteners.

Notes

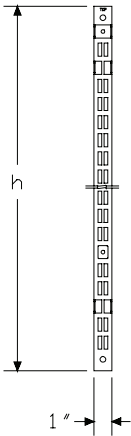
To attach tile to wall strips, order tile adapter (E1131.) separately.

To finish exposed side of wall strip, order trim strip (E1132.) separately.

Order wall fasteners (X1192.) separately.

For information on forming corners and spaces between wall strips, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1130.

Step 2. Height

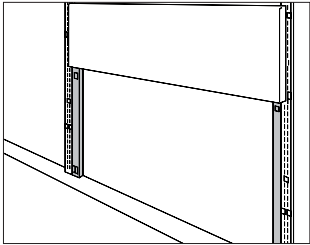
40N	40" high
56N	56" high
64N	64" high
80N	80" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

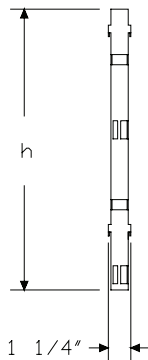
E1130. 40N	\$66
56N	\$76
64N	\$78
80N	\$85

Tile Adapter

E1131.



Product Information
Description
This 8"- or 16"-high adapter is used to hang a tile from wall strips. It cannot be used with a glazed window tile, cable access tile, or cable channel tile. Package contains 1 pair.
Notes
Order wall strips (E1130.) separately.
When used with 40"- or 56"-high wall strips, a combination of 8"- and 16"-high adapters is used. One 8"-high adapter must be used at the bottom of the wall strip; 16"-high adapters are used above this 8"-high adapter. Tiles can be hung at any location along the tile adapters.
Dimensions

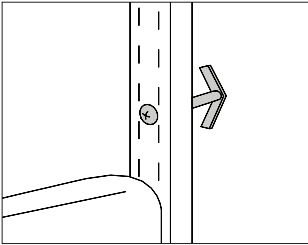


Specification Information
Step 1.
E1131.
Step 2. Height
08 8" high
16 16" high
Prices for Steps 1-2.
E1131. 08 \$34
16 \$57

Ethospace® Walls

Wall Fastener

X1192.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This black pan head fastener attaches a wall strip to a wall. Package contains 100.

Notes

Specify fastener based on wall construction:

- 1½"-long #10 pan head sheet metal screw (X1192.1) fastens into anchors in cement blocks, poured walls, and brick
- 3"-long #10 pan head sheet metal screw (X1192.2) fastens into studs or TC toggles in drywall
- 3"-long #10 pan head machine screw (X1192.3) fastens into toggle wall strip anchor (X1191.) or wing toggle in drywall.

For drywall applications using X1192.3 wall fasteners, toggle wall strip anchors (X1191.) or equivalent fasteners are recommended; order separately.

Specification Information

Step 1.

X1192.

Step 2. Size

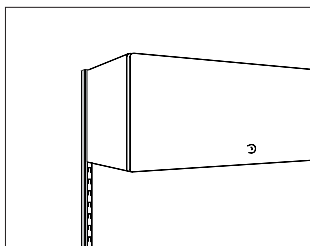
1	no. 10, 1½" sheet metal screw
2	no. 10, 3" sheet metal screw
3	no. 10, 3" machine screw

Prices for Steps 1-2.

X1192. 1	\$34
2	\$34
3	\$58

Trim Strip

E1132.



Product Information

Description

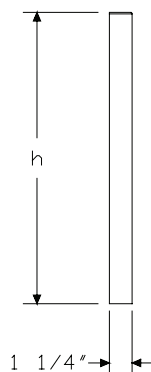
This strip finishes 1 exposed side edge of a wall strip.

Notes

Order wall strip (E1130.) separately.

When tile adapter is attached, trim strip cannot be used on inside edge of wall strip.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1132.

Step 2. Height

16	16" high
32	32" high
40	40" high
48	48" high
56	56" high
64	64" high
80	80" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

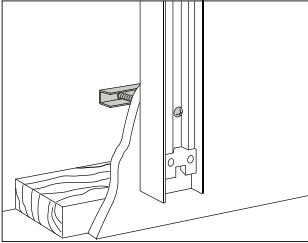
E1132. 16	\$49
32	\$63
40	\$70
48	\$77
56	\$83
64	\$86
80	\$104

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

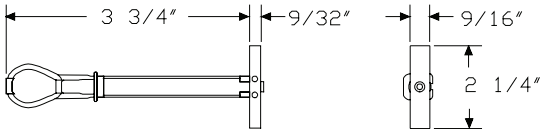
Toggle Wall Strip Anchor

X1191.



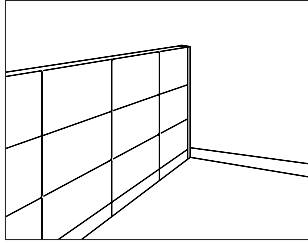
Product Information
Description
This anchor provides extra support for a wall hanger strip. Package contains 100.
Notes
Recommended for use in all drywall installations. Use with wall fastener (X1192.3).
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
X1191.
\$397



Wall Start

E1210.



Product Information

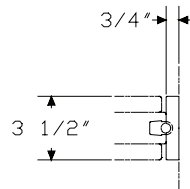
Description

This assembly connects a frame or connector of equal height to an architectural wall or column at a 90° angle. It has a draw rod.

Notes

Specify wall start height to match frame or connector height.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1210.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

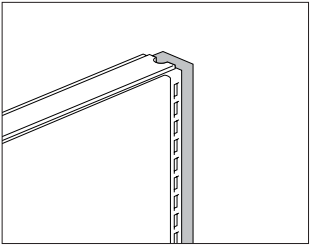
Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1210. 30	\$195
38	\$201
46	\$202
54	\$204
62	\$224
70	\$232
86	\$254

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Wall Start FillerE1212.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

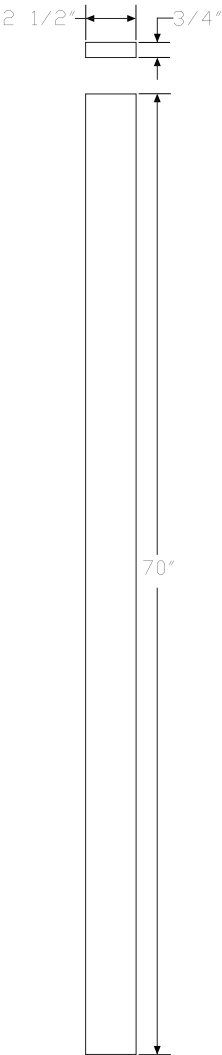
This fiberboard filler strip fills the gap between a wall start used next to a wall strip. It is 70" high and can be field cut to the appropriate length. Finish is black.

Specification Information

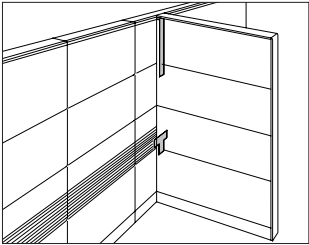
Step 1.

E1212.70\$166

Dimensions

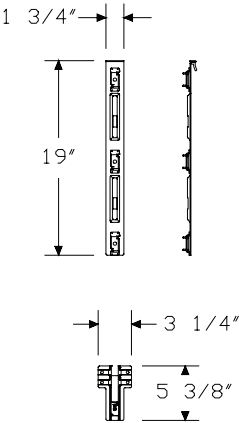


Off-Module 90° Connector Kit E1280.



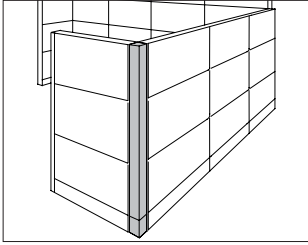
Product Information
Description
This hardware kit attaches a return frame to an off-module upper and lower tile at a 90° angle.
Notes
Height of return frame must match location of upper off-module tile. For appropriate length of run and proper support information, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
E1280. \$190



2-Way 90° Connector

E1220.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This connector joins 2 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 90° angle and has a draw rod. It has a vinyl or fabric surface, cable management side cover, and standard top cap.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher frame.

When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

When using architectural trim products (E1281., E1282., E1283., E1250.A, E1251.A, E1251.B, or E1252.B), order bare connector (E1219.).

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 6 units.

Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

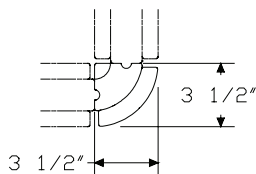
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

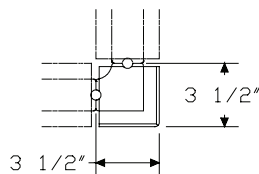
86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Radius



Square

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1220.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

S	vinyl
F	fabric

Step 4. Shape

R	radius
S	square

Step 5. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) powered

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	RN	RE	SN	SE
E1220. 30 S	\$249	295	263	305
F	\$241	281	246	289
38 S	\$273	317	284	327
F	\$253	295	269	307
46 S	\$291	337	304	346
F	\$275	317	289	333
54 S	\$310	357	327	370
F	\$292	336	306	350
62 S	\$328	375	341	382
F	\$306	350	324	366
70 S	\$341	385	358	402
F	\$319	362	336	378
86 S	\$382	430	403	445
F	\$361	403	378	419

Step 6. Surface Finish

For vinyl (S)

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Vinyl-Textured Surface

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Top Cap Finish

NN	none	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 9. Surface Finish

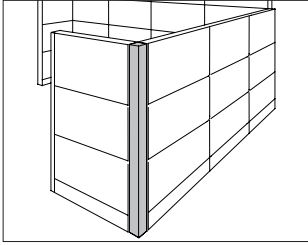
For fabric (F)

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$5
Price Category 3	+\$15
Price Category 4	+\$22
Price Category B	+\$15
Price Category C	+\$20
Price Category D	+\$26

2-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic E1224.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This connector joins 2 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 90° angle and has a draw rod. It has a vinyl or veneer surface; the vinyl-covered connector has a standard top cap, and the veneer connector has a veneer top cap. The veneer connector is 1" higher than the vinyl-covered connector.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher frame.

When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

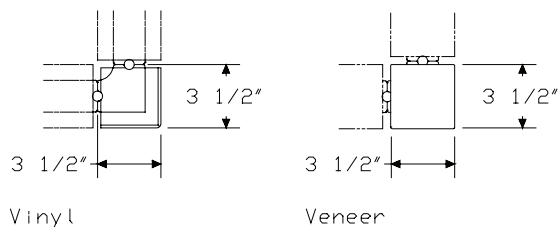
To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

Veneer connector has a veneer top cap. When using veneer connector, order veneer frame top cap (E1260.W) separately for adjacent frame.

When using architectural trim products (E1281., E1282., E1283., E1250.A, E1251.A, E1251.B, or E1252.B), order bare connector (E1219.).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1224.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

SS	vinyl
WS	veneer ☐ A

Step 4. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) powered

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		N	E
E1224. 30	SS	\$263	305
	WS	\$520	572
38	SS	\$284	327
	WS	\$567	618
46	SS	\$304	346
	WS	\$613	668
54	SS	\$327	370
	WS	\$661	714
62	SS	\$341	382
	WS	\$700	751
70	SS	\$358	402
	WS	\$736	788
86	SS	\$403	445
	WS	\$830	880

2-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic

continued

Step 5. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface

For vinyl (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer (WS)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (WS)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$50
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$50
ED	aged cherry A	+\$50
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$50
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$50
UL	natural maple A	+\$50
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$50

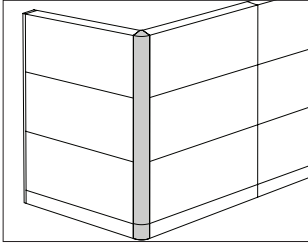
Step 6. Top Cap Finish

For vinyl (SS)

NN	none	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

2-Way 120° Connector

E1227.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This connector joins 2 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 120° angle. It has a vinyl or fabric surface, vertical trim, cable management side cover, standard radius-shaped top cap, and attachment hardware.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher frame.

When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

Both sides of the connector's internal trim piece are notched at the first, second, and fourth 8"-high tile positions to allow electrical and data pass-through. To pass power or data at another height, trim piece must be notched in the field.

Crown top cap cannot be used with 120° connector.

When using architectural trim products (E1281., E1282., E1283., E1250.A, E1251.A, E1251.B, or E1252.B), order bare connector (E1219.).

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 6 units.

Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

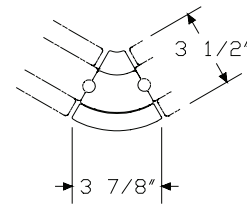
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
E1227.
Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

SR	vinyl
FR	fabric

Step 4. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) powered

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	E
E1227. 30 SR	\$435	511
FR	\$431	507
38 SR	\$448	522
FR	\$443	519
46 SR	\$456	533
FR	\$467	544
54 SR	\$486	564
FR	\$518	594
62 SR	\$550	626
FR	\$570	647
70 SR	\$567	644
FR	\$598	675
86 SR	\$616	692
FR	\$652	729

Step 5. Surface Finish
For vinyl (SR)
Vinyl-Textured Surface

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 6. Top Cap/Trim Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

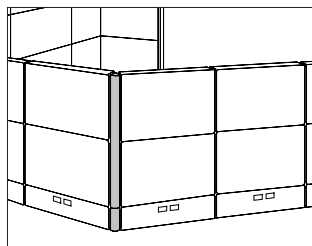
Step 7. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Surface Finish	
<i>For fabric (FR)</i>	
<i>See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.</i>	
<i>First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$5
Price Category 3	+\$15
Price Category 4	+\$22
Price Category B	+\$15
Price Category C	+\$20
Price Category D	+\$26

2-Way 135° Connector

E1221.



Product Information

Description

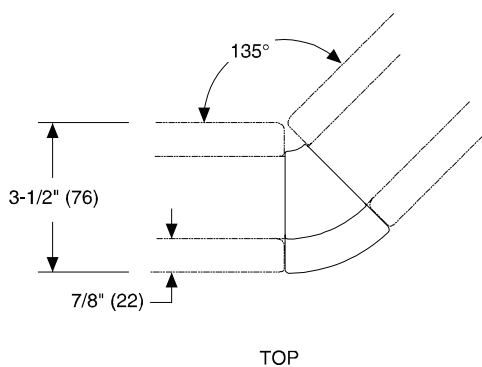
This connector joins 2 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 135° angle. It has a vinyl surface, top cap, draw rod, and cable management side cover.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of lower frame.

When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1221.

Step 2. Height

38S	38" high
54S	54" high
70S	70" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1221. 38S	\$694
54S	\$753
70S	\$884

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 4. Top Cap Finish

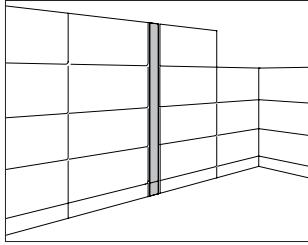
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Ethospace® Walls

Step 5. Cable Management Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Spacer

E1222.



Product Information

Description

This spacer joins 2 frames of equal or unequal heights in a straight line and compensates for dimensional gain in a wall run. It has 2 cable management side covers and includes attachment hardware. The spacer has vinyl, vinyl/fabric, fabric, or veneer surfaces; the vinyl/fabric-covered spacer has vinyl on one side and fabric on the other side. Vinyl-, vinyl/fabric-, and fabric-covered connectors have a standard top cap, and the veneer connector has a veneer top cap. The veneer spacer is 1" higher than the vinyl- or fabric-covered spacer.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify spacer height to match height of higher frame.

When frame is not same height as spacer, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

To order veneer top cap for vinyl-, vinyl/fabric-, or fabric-covered spacer, specify "NN" for top cap finish; order top cap (E1261.) separately.

Veneer spacer has a veneer top cap. When using veneer spacer, order veneer frame top cap (E1260.W) separately for adjacent frame.

When using architectural trim, order bare connector (E1219.).

Vinyl/fabric- and fabric-covered spacers accept Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 4 units.

Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

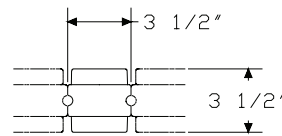
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

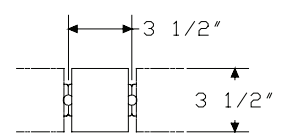
86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Vinyl, Vinyl/Fabric,
Fabric



Veneer

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
E1222.			
Step 2. Height			
30	30" high		
38	38" high		
46	46" high		
54	54" high		
62	62" high		
70	70" high		
86	86" high		
Step 3. Surface Material			
S	vinyl		
FS	vinyl/fabric		
F	fabric		
W	veneer ☐		
Step 4. Power			
N	(N) nonpowered		
E	(E) powered		
Prices for Steps 1-4.			
		N	E
E1222. 30 S		\$254	324
FS		\$287	345
F		\$273	316
W		\$547	596
38 S		\$297	345
FS		\$308	354
F		\$292	338
W		\$594	642
46 S		\$319	365
FS		\$330	377
F		\$311	357
W		\$633	687
54 S		\$339	385
FS		\$350	396
F		\$333	377
W		\$683	731
62 S		\$356	401
FS		\$364	411
F		\$346	391
W		\$720	771

70 S	\$367	415
FS	\$379	424
F	\$361	407
W	\$754	806
86 S	\$411	455
FS	\$421	468
F	\$399	446
W	\$846	895

Step 5. Surface Finish

For vinyl (S) or vinyl/fabric (FS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash ☐	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark ☐	+\$0
RM	mahogany ☐	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$57
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$57
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$57
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$57
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$57
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$57
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$57

Step 6. Surface Finish Side 2

For vinyl (S)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Top Cap Finish

For vinyl (S), vinyl/fabric (FS), or fabric (F)

NN	none	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 9. Surface Finish Side 1

For fabric (F)

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$4
Price Category 3	+\$9
Price Category 4	+\$13
Price Category B	+\$13
Price Category C	+\$18
Price Category D	+\$24
Price Category E	+\$30

Step 10. Surface Finish Side 2

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

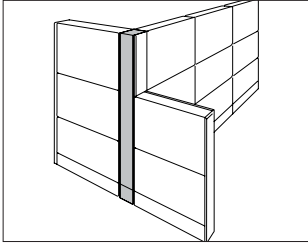
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For vinyl/fabric (FS) or fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$4
Price Category 3	+\$9
Price Category 4	+\$13
Price Category B	+\$13
Price Category C	+\$18
Price Category D	+\$24

3-Way 90° Connector

E1230.



Product Information

Description

This connector joins 3 frames of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles and has a cable management side cover. It has a vinyl, fabric, or veneer surface; vinyl- and fabric-covered connectors have a standard top cap, and the veneer connector has a veneer top cap. The veneer connector is 1" higher than the vinyl- or fabric-covered connector. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest frame.

When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

To order veneer top cap for vinyl- or fabric-covered connector, specify "NN" for top cap finish; order top cap (E1261.) separately.

Veneer connector has a veneer top cap. When using veneer connector, order veneer frame top cap (E1260.W) separately for adjacent frame.

When using architectural trim, order bare connector (E1219.).

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 8 units.

Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

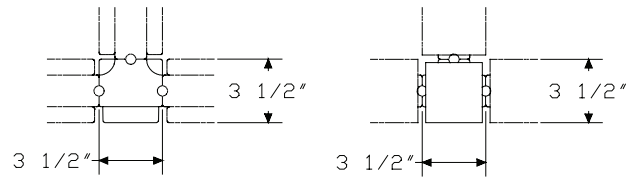
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Vinyl, Fabric

Veneer

Specification Information
Step 1.
E1230.
Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

S	vinyl
F	fabric
W	veneer A

Step 4. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) powered

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	E
E1230. 30 S	\$333	375
F	\$339	380
W	\$555	605
38 S	\$358	399
F	\$365	407
W	\$622	672
46 S	\$381	424
F	\$387	430
W	\$664	715
54 S	\$407	448
F	\$411	453
W	\$703	754
62 S	\$431	474
F	\$437	479
W	\$759	810
70 S	\$456	496
F	\$460	502
W	\$813	863
86 S	\$507	548
F	\$516	554
W	\$914	965

Step 5. Surface Finish
Vinyl-Textured Surface
For vinyl (S)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Recut Veneer
For veneer (W)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Wood Veneer
For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$62
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$62
ED	aged cherry A	+\$62
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$62
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$62
UL	natural maple A	+\$62
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$62

Step 6. Top Cap Finish
For vinyl (S) or fabric (F)

NN	none	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

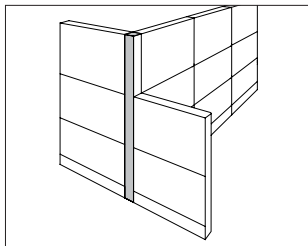
3-Way 90° Connector *continued*

Ethospace® Walls

Step 7. Cable Management Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Surface Finish	
<i>For fabric (F)</i>	
<i>See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.</i>	
<i>First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$5
Price Category 3	+\$11
Price Category 4	+\$15
Price Category B	+\$13
Price Category C	+\$18
Price Category D	+\$24

3-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic E1231.



Product Information

Description

This vinyl connector joins 3 frames of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles. It has a standard top cap and attachment hardware.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest frame.

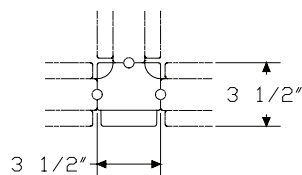
When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

When using architectural trim, order bare connector (E1219.).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1231.

Step 2. Height

30S	30" high
38S	38" high
46S	46" high
54S	54" high
62S	62" high
70S	70" high
86S	86" high

Step 3. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) powered

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	N	E
E1231. 30S	\$355	394
38S	\$377	415
46S	\$403	444
54S	\$429	467
62S	\$456	495
70S	\$480	520
86S	\$526	576

Step 4. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

3-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic

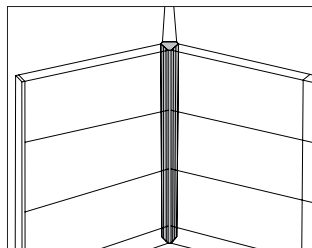
continued

Ethospace® Walls

Step 5. Top Cap Finish		
NN	none	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

3-Way 120° Connector

E1237.



Product Information

Description

This connector joins 3 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 120° angle. It has a standard top cap and PVC trim piece. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest frame.

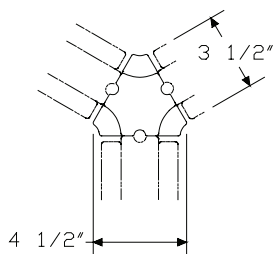
When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

Each side of the connector's internal trim piece is notched at the first, second, and fourth 8"-high tile positions to allow electrical and data pass-through. To pass power or data at another height, trim piece must be notched in the field.

Crown top cap cannot be used with 120° connector.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1237.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) powered

Prices for Steps 1-3.

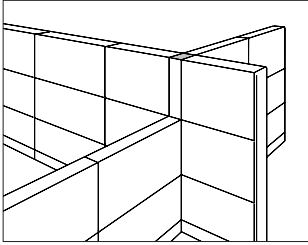
	N	E
E1237. 30	\$465	538
38	\$475	547
46	\$484	561
54	\$514	587
62	\$535	611
70	\$568	670
86	\$616	689

Step 4. Top Cap/Trim Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

4-Way 90° Connector

E1240.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This connector joins 4 frames of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles and has a standard top cap. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest frame.

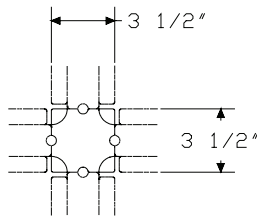
When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

For architectural, or veneer connector top cap, specify "NN" for top cap finish; order top cap (E1261.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1240.

Step 2. Height

30F	30" high
38F	38" high
46F	46" high
54F	54" high
62F	62" high
70F	70" high
86F	86" high

Step 3. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) powered

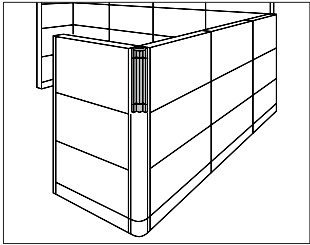
Prices for Steps 1-3.

	N	E
E1240. 30F	\$363	417
38F	\$387	443
46F	\$412	469
54F	\$435	494
62F	\$458	517
70F	\$482	539
86F	\$535	597

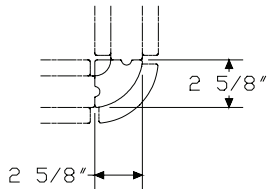
Step 4. Top Cap Finish

NN	none	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

2-Way 90° Stacking ConnectorE1220.



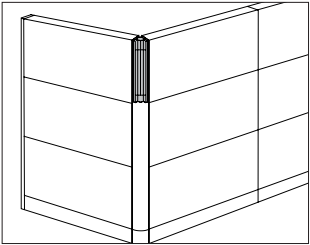
Product Information
Description This 16"-high connector extends the height of a 2-way 90° connector. It also attaches to an adjacent frame. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total connector height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware is included.
Notes Order connector cover (E1270.) separately to match combined height of existing connector and stacking connector. 78", 94", 102", or 118"-high connector covers are not available as standard product. Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector. When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of higher frame. When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately. To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately. To pass power through connector, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1. E1220.16
\$193

Ethospace® Walls

2-Way 120° Stacking ConnectorE1227.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

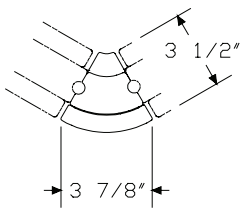
Description

This 16"-high connector extends the height of a 2-way 120° connector. It also attaches to an adjacent frame. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware and vertical trim are included.

Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Ethospace® Planning Guide. Order 120° connector cover (E1277.) separately to match combined height of existing connector and stacking connector. 78"-, 94"-, 102"-, or 118"-high stacking connector covers are not available as standard product. Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector. Crown top cap cannot be used with 120° stacking connector. When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of higher frame. When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately. To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately. To pass power through connector, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

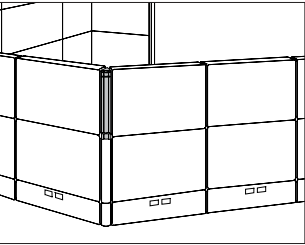
Dimensions



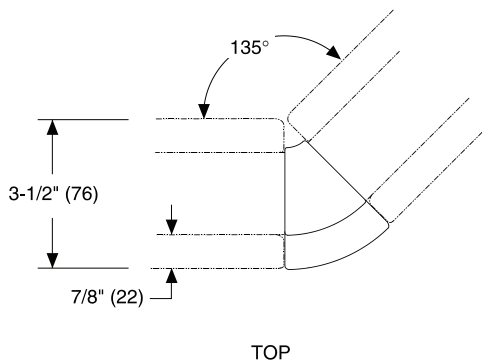
Specification Information

Step 1.		
E1227.16		\$215
Step 2. Trim Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

2-Way 135° Stacking Connector E1221.

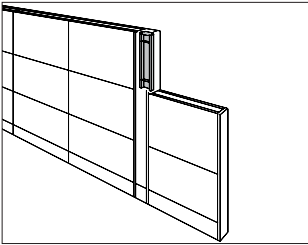


Product Information
Description
This 16"-high connector extends the height of a 38", 54", or 70"-high 2-way 135° connector and can be used with a stacking frame. It also attaches to an adjacent frame. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total connector height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware is included.
Notes
Order connector cover (E1273.) separately to match combined height of existing connector and stacking connector. Some heights may not be available as standard product.
Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector.
When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of lower frame.
When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.
To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
E1221.16 \$476

Spacer Stacking ConnectorE1222.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This 16"-high connector extends the height of a spacer. It also attaches to an adjacent frame. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total connector height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order connector cover (E1271.) separately to match combined height of existing connector and stacking connector. Order tile-height connector cover (E1242.16) separately to match height of stacking connector. 78", 94", 102", or 118"-high connector covers are not available as standard product.

Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector.

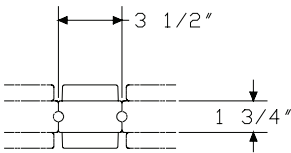
When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of higher frame.

When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.

To pass power through spacer, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) and tile-height connector cover (E1242.16) separately.

Dimensions



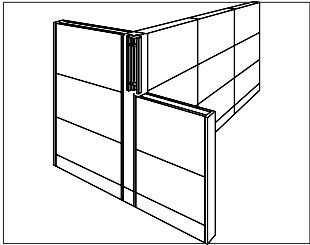
Specification Information

Step 1.

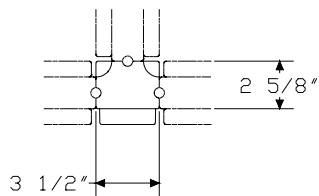
E1222.16\$209

3-Way 90° Stacking Connector

E1230.

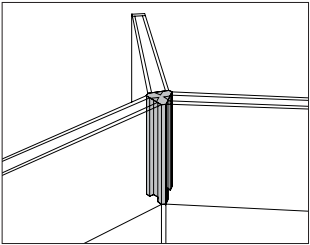


Product Information
Description This 16"-high connector extends the height of a 3-way 90° connector. It also attaches to adjacent frames. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total connector height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware is included.
Notes Order connector cover (E1272.) separately to match combined height of existing connector and stacking connector. Order tile-height connector cover (E1242.16) separately to match height of stacking connector. 78", 94", 102", or 118"-high connector covers are not available as standard product. Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector. When connecting 3 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of highest frame. When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately. To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately. To pass power through connector, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1. E1230.16
\$204

3-Way 120° Stacking ConnectorE1237.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

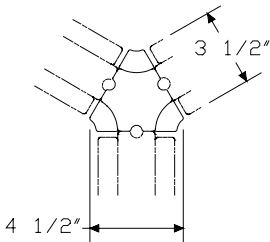
Description

This 16"-high connector extends the height of a 3-way 120° connector. It also attaches to an adjacent frame. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware and vertical trim are included.

Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Ethospace Planning Guide.
Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector.
Crown top cap cannot be used with 120° stacking connector.
When connecting 3 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of highest frame.
When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.
To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.
To pass power through connector, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

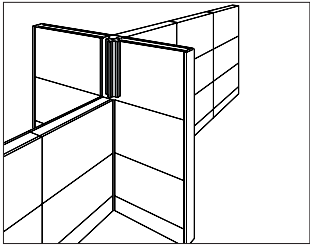
Step 1.

E1237.16\$253

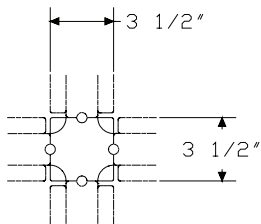
Step 2. Trim Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

4-Way 90° Stacking ConnectorE1240.



Product Information
Description This 16"-high connector extends the height of a 4-way 90° connector. It also attaches to adjacent frames. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total connector height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware is included.
Notes Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector. When connecting 4 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of highest frame. When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately. To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately. To pass power through connector, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.
Dimensions

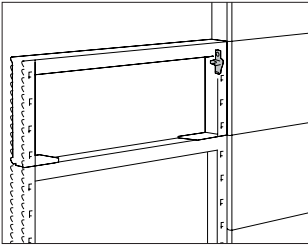


Specification Information	
Step 1.	
E1240.16	\$202

Ethospace® Walls

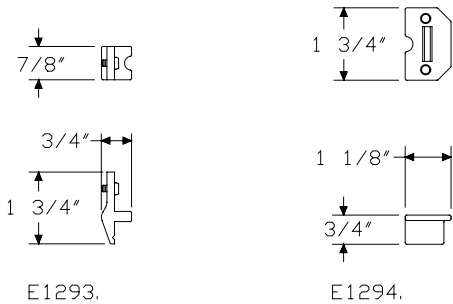
Stacking Frame Hardware Kit,
Change of Height

E1293.
E1294.



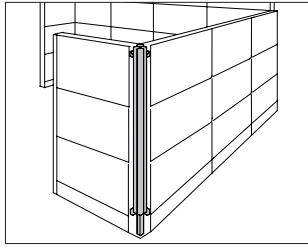
Product Information
Description
This hardware kit is used when attaching a combination frame and stacking frame to an adjacent frame or connector of greater height. Attachment hardware is included.
Notes
Order 1 kit for each connection point of stacking frame to frame or connector. See Ethospace® Planning Guide for information. Use E1293. for connectors shipped prior to January 1990.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
E129
Step 2. Connector Type
3. stacking frame to frame or 2-way 90° or 135° connector
4. stacking frame to spacer or 3- or 4-way 90° connector or 2-way 120° connector
Prices for Steps 1-2.
E1293. \$25
E1294. \$19



Bare Connector

E1219.



Product Information

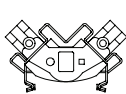
Description

This bare connector joins 2 or 3 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 90° or 120° angle. It can also join 2 frames of equal or unequal heights in a straight line and compensate for dimensional gain in a wall run. The 2-way 90° connector has a draw rod; the 2-way 120° connector has corner filler trim. Attachment hardware is included.

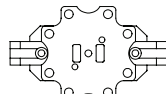
Notes

Order connector cover and connector top cap (E1261.) separately.
To cover base of connector, order connector side cover (E1278.) separately.
When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher frame.
To connect 4 frames of equal or unequal heights, order 4-way 90° connector (E1240. __NN) separately.
When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.
To pass power through 90° and 120° connector or spacer at beltline or baseline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.
For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

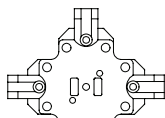
Dimensions



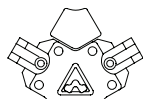
2-Way 90°



Spacer



3-Way 90°



2-Way 120°

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1219.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Configuration

A	2-way 90° connector with draw rod
B	spacer
C	3-way 90° connector
D	2-way 120° connector with filler trim

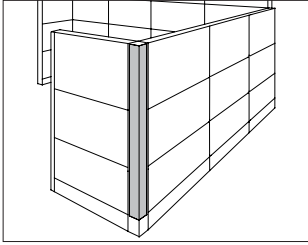
Prices for Steps 1-3.

	A	B	C	D
E1219. 30	\$154	194	232	272
38	\$168	204	240	286
46	\$186	216	253	306
54	\$201	229	273	369
62	\$215	242	290	399
70	\$230	251	309	428
86	\$246	262	351	456

Step 4. Trim Finish

For 2-way 120° connector with filler trim (D)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

**Product Information****Description**

This cover attaches to a 2-way 90° connector of equal height or to a 2-way 90° connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It has a vinyl or fabric surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1281.). Fabric-covered cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 6 units.

Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

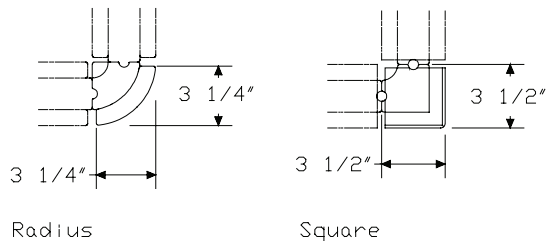
46"—1½

54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions**Specification Information****Step 1.****E1270.****Step 2. Height**

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

S	vinyl
F	fabric

Step 4. Shape

R	radius
S	square

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	R	S
E1270. 30 S	\$138	138
F	\$146	146
38 S	\$149	149
F	\$153	153
46 S	\$156	156
F	\$162	162
54 S	\$168	168
F	\$172	172
62 S	\$182	182
F	\$186	186
70 S	\$192	192
F	\$195	195
86 S	\$213	213
F	\$214	214

Step 5. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface

For vinyl (S)

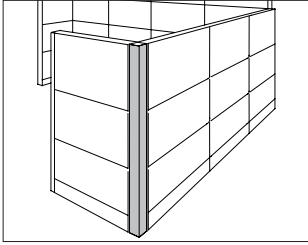
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$7
Price Category 3	+\$15
Price Category 4	+\$22
Price Category B	+\$12
Price Category C	+\$16
Price Category D	+\$21

2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Monolithic

E1274.



Product Information

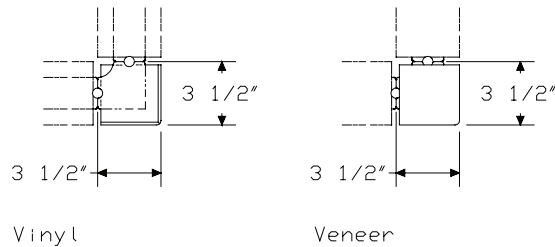
Description

This cover attaches to a 2-way 90° connector of equal height or to a 2-way 90° connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It has a vinyl or veneer surface. The veneer cover includes a veneer top cap and is 1" higher than the vinyl cover. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Veneer connector cover has a veneer top cap. When using veneer cover, order veneer frame top cap (E1260.W) separately for adjacent frame.
For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1281.).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1274.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

SS	vinyl
WS	veneer ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	SS	WS
E1274. 30	\$150	337
38	\$156	371
46	\$167	410
54	\$182	447
62	\$194	484
70	\$203	521
86	\$225	598

Step 4. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface

For vinyl (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Recut Veneer

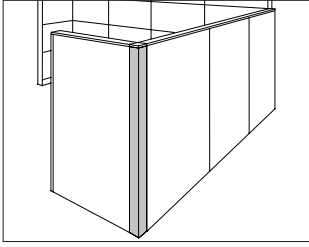
For veneer (WS)

RA	light ash ☐ A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark ☐ A	+\$0
RM	mahogany ☐ A	+\$0

2-Way 90° Connector Cover,
Monolithic *continued*

Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer (WS)</i>		
2U	light brown walnut ☐ A	+\$35
40	dark brown walnut ☐ A	+\$35
ED	aged cherry ☐ A	+\$35
EK	medium red walnut ☐ A	+\$35
EW	medium matte walnut ☐ A	+\$35
UL	natural maple ☐ A	+\$35
UX	walnut on cherry ☐ A	+\$35

2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural E1281.



Product Information

Description

This cover attaches to a 2-way 90° bare connector of equal height or attaches to a 2-way 90° bare connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It extends to the floor and has a painted, fabric, or veneer surface. The cover is $\frac{3}{8}$ " wider than standard connector covers. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order bare connector (E1219.) separately.

Architectural connector covers are used with architectural frame top caps (E1260.A or B) and architectural connector top caps (E1261.A).

When using with work surface open return (E1142.), order architectural open return bracket (E1143.) separately. This allows access to slots on frame. 1 slot must be accessible to attach open return.

Fabric cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 6 units.

Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

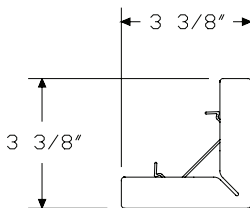
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1281.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

P	painted
F	fabric
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	P	F	W
E1281. 30	\$201	245	458
38	\$216	269	496
46	\$226	295	514
54	\$241	317	553
62	\$259	349	594
70	\$275	376	633
86	\$290	415	671

Step 4. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For painted (P)

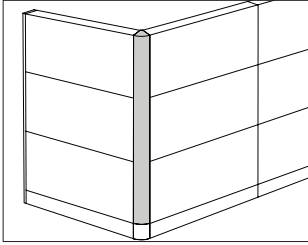
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural *continued*

Recut Veneer		
<i>For veneer (W)</i>		
RA	light ash ☐	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark ☐	+\$0
RM	mahogany ☐	+\$0
Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer (W)</i>		
2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$31
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$31
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$31
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$31
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$31
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$31
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$31
<i>For fabric (F)</i>		
Price Category 1 ☐		+\$0
Price Category 2 ☐		+\$7
Price Category 3 ☐		+\$15
Price Category 4 ☐		+\$22
Price Category B ☐		+\$12
Price Category C ☐		+\$16
Price Category D ☐		+\$21

120° Connector Cover

E1277.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This cover attaches to a 2-way 120° connector of equal height or to a 2-way 120° connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It has a vinyl or fabric surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1283.). Fabric-covered cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 6 units.

Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

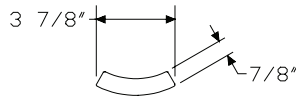
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1277.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

SR	vinyl
FR	fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	SR	FR
E1277. 30	\$165	196
38	\$171	201
46	\$177	208
54	\$183	219
62	\$195	231
70	\$203	244
86	\$224	266

Step 4. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface

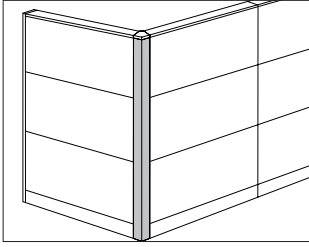
For vinyl (SR)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

120° Connector Cover *continued*

<i>For fabric (FR)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$5
Price Category 3	+\$15
Price Category 4	+\$22
Price Category B	+\$15
Price Category C	+\$20
Price Category D	+\$26

2-Way 120° Connector Cover, Architectural E1283.



Product Information

Description

This cover attaches to a 2-way 120° bare connector of equal height or attaches to a 2-way 120° bare connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It extends to the floor and has a painted, fabric, or veneer surface. The cover is $\frac{3}{8}$ " wider than standard connector covers. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order bare connector (E1219.) and 2-way 120° architectural connector top cap (E1262.) separately.

Architectural connector covers are used with architectural frame top caps (E1260.A or B).

When using with work surface open return (E1142.), order architectural open return bracket (E1143.) separately. This allows access to slots on frame. 1 slot must be accessible to attach open return.

Fabric cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 6 units.

Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

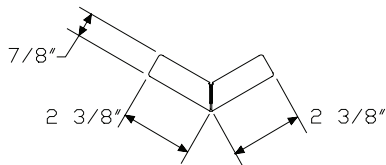
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1283. A

Step 2. Height

30	30" high	A
38	38" high	A
46	46" high	A
54	54" high	A
62	62" high	A
70	70" high	A
86	86" high	A

Step 3. Surface Material

P	painted	A
F	fabric	A
W	veneer	A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	P	F	W
E1283. 30	\$197	239	454
38	\$212	262	492
46	\$220	286	508
54	\$236	308	547
62	\$253	340	587
70	\$269	364	628
86	\$286	403	664

Step 4. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	A	+\$0
91	white	A	+\$0
BU	black umber	A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
MT	medium tone	A	+\$0
SG	slate grey	A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	A	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	A	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	A	+\$0

2-Way 120° Connector Cover, Architectural *continued*

Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash ☐	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark ☐	+\$0
RM	mahogany ☐	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

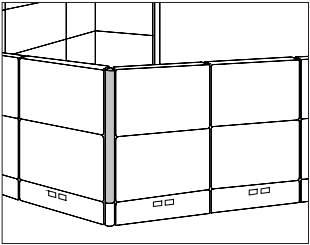
2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$26
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$26
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$26
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$26
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$26
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$26
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$26

For fabric (F)

Price Category 1 ☐	+\$0
Price Category 2 ☐	+\$7
Price Category 3 ☐	+\$15
Price Category 4 ☐	+\$22
Price Category B ☐	+\$12
Price Category C ☐	+\$16

2-Way 135° Connector Cover

E1273.



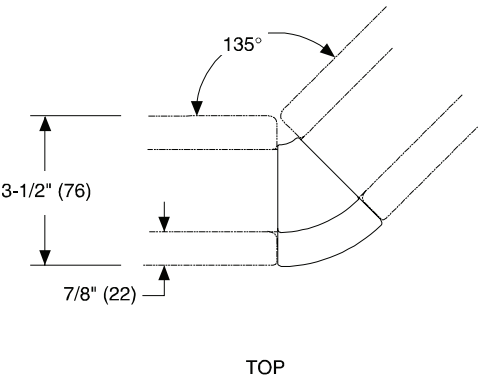
Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description
This cover attaches to a 2-way 135° connector of equal height or to a 2-way 135° connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It has a vinyl surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes
Order connector side cover (E1278.) separately.
If a top cap is needed, order service part 253548 separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
E1273.

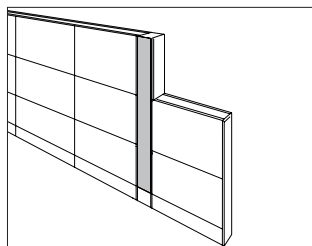
Step 2. Height	
38S	38" high
54S	54" high
70S	70" high
86S	86" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
E1273. 38S	\$235
54S	\$262
70S	\$276
86S	\$351

Step 3. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Spacer Connector Cover

E1271.



Product Information

Description

This cover attaches to a spacer of equal height or to a spacer and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It has vinyl, fabric, or veneer surfaces. The veneer cover includes a veneer top cap and is 1" higher than the vinyl- or fabric-covered cover. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Veneer connector cover has a veneer top cap. When using veneer cover, order veneer frame top cap (E1260.W) separately for adjacent frame. For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1282.). Fabric-covered cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 4 units.

Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

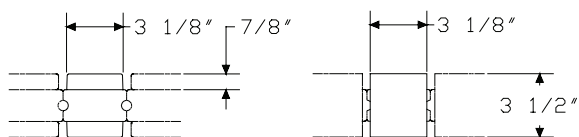
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Vinyl, Fabric

Veneer

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1271.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

S	vinyl
F	fabric
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	S	F	W
E1271. 30	\$181	196	334
38	\$200	204	369
46	\$213	215	407
54	\$220	225	445
62	\$232	236	482
70	\$242	245	519
86	\$265	269	583

Step 4. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface

For vinyl (S)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Recut Veneer		
<i>For veneer (W)</i>		
RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0
Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer (W)</i>		
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$33
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$33
ED	aged cherry A	+\$33
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$33
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$33
UL	natural maple A	+\$33
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$33

Step 5. Surface Finish Side 2

For vinyl (S)

Vinyl-Textured Surface		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish Side 1

For fabric (F)

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$5
Price Category 3	+\$11
Price Category 4	+\$15
Price Category B	+\$12
Price Category C	+\$16
Price Category D	+\$21

Step 7. Surface Finish Side 2

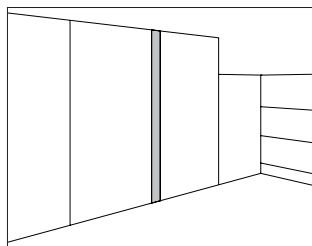
For fabric (F)

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$5
Price Category 3	+\$11
Price Category 4	+\$15
Price Category B	+\$12
Price Category C	+\$16
Price Category D	+\$21

Spacer/3-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural

E1282.



Product Information

Description

This cover attaches to a spacer or 3-way 90° bare connector of equal height or attaches to a spacer or 3-way 90° bare connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It extends to the floor and has a painted, fabric, or veneer surface. The cover is $\frac{3}{8}$ " wider than standard connector covers. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order bare connector (E1219.) separately.

Architectural connector covers are used with architectural frame top caps (E1260.A or B) and architectural connector top caps (E1261.A).

When using with painted architectural frame top cap (E1260.A), order painted architectural connector top cap (E1261.A) separately.

When using with veneer architectural frame top cap (E1260.B), specify width of frame top cap to cover combined width of frame plus connector.

When using with work surface open return (E1142.), order architectural open return bracket (E1143.) separately. This allows access to slots on frame. 1 slot must be accessible to attach open return.

Fabric cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 4 units.

Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

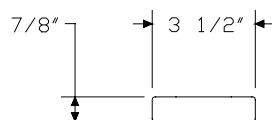
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1282.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

P	painted
F	fabric
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	P	F	W
E1282. 30	\$219	274	544
38	\$234	287	568
46	\$245	305	605
54	\$255	317	630
62	\$271	343	663
70	\$282	348	692
86	\$306	380	751

Step 4. Surface Finish

For painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Spacer/3-Way 90° Connector
Cover, Architectural *continued*

Ethospace® Walls

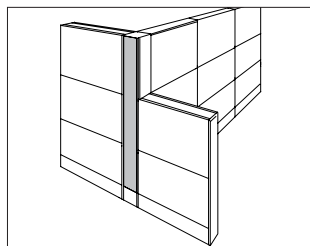
<i>For fabric (F)</i>		
Price Category 1		+\$0
Price Category 2		+\$5
Price Category 3		+\$11
Price Category 4		+\$15
Price Category B		+\$12
Price Category C		+\$16
Price Category D		+\$21

Recut Veneer		
<i>For veneer (W)</i>		
RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer (W)</i>		
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$16
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$16
ED	aged cherry A	+\$16
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$16
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$16
UL	natural maple A	+\$16
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$16

3-Way 90° Connector Cover

E1272.



Product Information

Description

This cover attaches to a 3-way 90° connector of equal height or to a 3-way 90° connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It has a vinyl, fabric, or veneer surface. The veneer cover includes a veneer top cap and is 1" higher than the vinyl- or fabric-covered cover. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Veneer connector cover has a veneer top cap. When using veneer cover, order veneer frame top cap (E1260.W) separately for adjacent frame. For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1282.). Fabric-covered cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 8 units.

Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

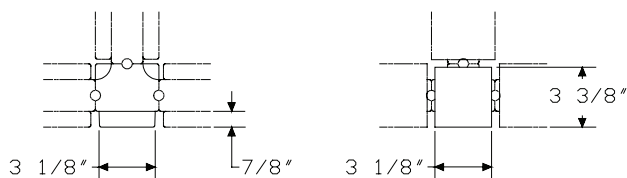
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Vinyl, Fabric

Veneer

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1272.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

S	vinyl
F	fabric
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	S	F	W
E1272. 30	\$134	153	284
38	\$142	157	309
46	\$150	166	340
54	\$155	172	367
62	\$162	182	399
70	\$168	190	429
86	\$186	202	490

Step 4. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface

For vinyl (S)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

3-Way 90° Connector Cover *continued*

<i>For fabric (F)</i>		
Price Category 1		+\$0
Price Category 2		+\$5
Price Category 3		+\$11
Price Category 4		+\$15
Price Category B		+\$13
Price Category C		+\$18
Price Category D		+\$24

Recut Veneer

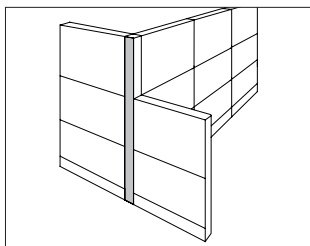
<i>For veneer (W)</i>		
RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Wood Veneer

<i>For veneer (W)</i>		
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$33
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$33
ED	aged cherry A	+\$33
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$33
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$33
UL	natural maple A	+\$33
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$33

3-Way 90° Connector Cover, Monolithic

E1276.



Product Information

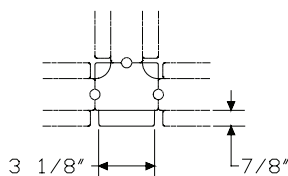
Description

This vinyl cover attaches to a 3-way 90° connector of equal height or to a 3-way 90° connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1282.).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1276.

Step 2. Height

30S	30" high
38S	38" high
46S	46" high
54S	54" high
62S	62" high
70S	70" high
86S	86" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1276. 30S	\$149
38S	\$154
46S	\$163
54S	\$169
62S	\$182
70S	\$189
86S	\$202

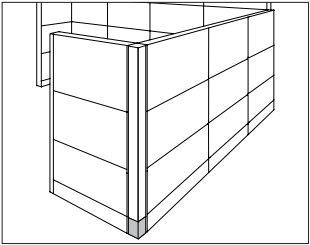
Step 3. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Connector Side Cover

E1278.

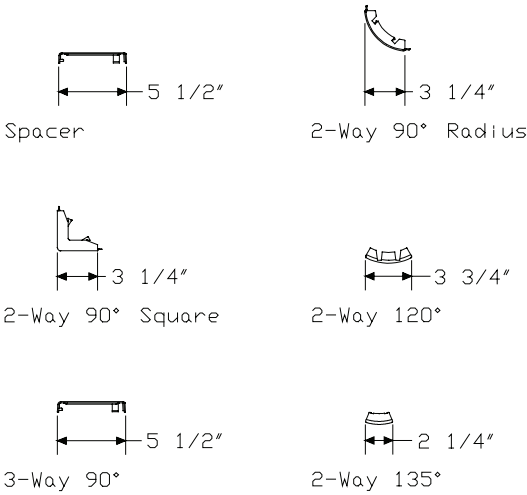


Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description
This vinyl cable management side cover attaches to the bottom 6" of a bare connector. It accommodates power or data cables.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1278.

Step 2. Configuration

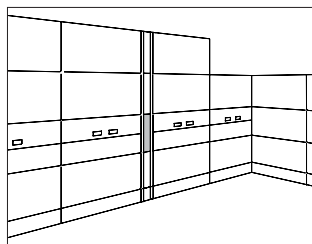
- 1 spacer
- 2 2-way 90° radius-shaped connector
- 5 2-way 90° square-shaped connector
- 6 2-way 120° connector
- 3 3-way 90° connector
- 8 2-way 135° connector

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1278. 1	\$55
2	\$29
5	\$29
6	\$29
3	\$29
8	\$50

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information

Description

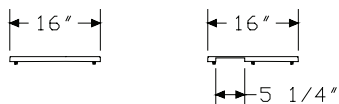
This 16"-high cover attaches to a spacer or a 3-way 90° connector and includes attachment hardware.

The cover has a vinyl or fabric surface. The cover with cutouts allows energy and/or cables to pass through the connector.

Notes

Fabric-covered cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional fabrics, order minimum of 1/2 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



No Cutouts

Cutouts

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1242.16

Step 2. Cutouts

A no cutouts

B cutouts

Step 3. Surface Material

S vinyl

F fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		S	F
E1242.16	A	\$110	119
	B	\$137	132

Step 4. Surface Finish

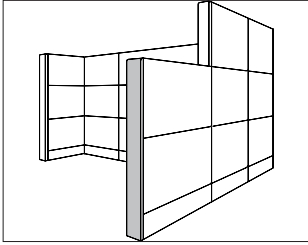
Vinyl-Textured Surface

For vinyl (S)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$5
Price Category 3	+\$7
Price Category 4	+\$8
Price Category B	+\$27
Price Category C	+\$39
Price Category D	+\$51



Product Information

Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a frame and has a painted surface. The painted architectural cover (A) is $\frac{1}{2}$ " higher than the standard finished end (S).

Notes

Order frame top cap and connector top cap separately:

Finished End—Frame Top Cap—Connector Top Cap

Standard (S)—E1260.S—E1261.S

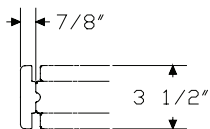
Painted architectural (A)—E1260.A—E1261.A

Painted architectural finished end is used with painted architectural frame top cap (E1260.A) and painted architectural connector top cap (E1261.A) only.

For veneer and veneer architectural finished ends, order veneer finished end (E1252.) separately.

For open return used with painted architectural finished end, order architectural open return bracket (E1143.) separately; this allows access to slots on inside of frame.

Dimensions



Standard



Painted Architectural

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1250.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Shape

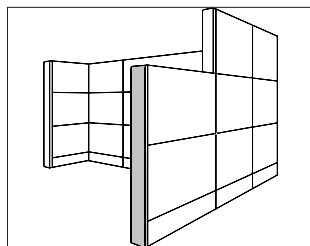
S	standard
A	painted architectural

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	S	A
E1250. 30	\$85	113
38	\$88	117
46	\$90	124
54	\$95	132
62	\$100	147
70	\$103	162
86	\$116	181

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This veneer cover finishes the exposed end of a frame. The veneer cover (W) is $\frac{7}{8}$ " thick and 1" higher than a standard finished end; the veneer architectural cover (B) is $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick and $\frac{1}{2}$ " higher than a standard finished end.

Notes

Order frame top cap and connector top cap separately:

Finished End—Frame Top Cap—Connector Top Cap

Veneer (W)—E1260.W—E1261.W

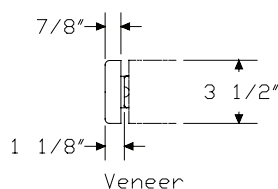
Veneer architectural (B)—E1260.B—see note below

Veneer architectural finished end is used with veneer architectural frame top cap (E1260.B) only.

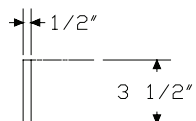
For veneer architectural frame top cap, order extended length to cover connector and frame.

For open return used with veneer architectural finished end, order architectural open return bracket (E1143.) separately; this allows access to slots on inside of frame.

Dimensions



Veneer



Veneer Architectural

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1252. ☐ A

Step 2. Height

30	30" high	☐ A
38	38" high	☐ A
46	46" high	☐ A
54	54" high	☐ A
62	62" high	☐ A
70	70" high	☐ A
86	86" high	☐ A

Step 3. Shape

W	veneer	☐ A
B	veneer architectural	☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	W	B
E1252. 30	\$290	276
38	\$312	299
46	\$326	317
54	\$351	336
62	\$366	353
70	\$385	367
86	\$414	398

Step 4. Surface Finish

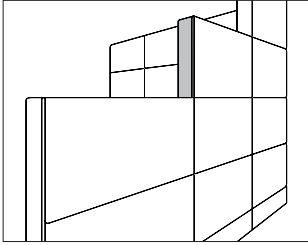
Recut Veneer

RA	light ash	☐ A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	☐ A	+\$0
RM	mahogany	☐ A	+\$0

Wood Veneer

2U	light brown walnut	☐ A	+\$25
40	dark brown walnut	☐ A	+\$25
ED	aged cherry	☐ A	+\$25
EK	medium red walnut	☐ A	+\$25
EW	medium matte walnut	☐ A	+\$25
UL	natural maple	☐ A	+\$25
UX	walnut on cherry	☐ A	+\$25

Finished End, Change of Height E1251.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a frame or connector when joining frames of unequal heights. It has a painted or veneer surface. The cover includes hardware to connect a lower frame to a higher frame or connector.

Notes

Order frame top cap and connector top cap separately:

Finished End—Frame Top Cap—Connector Top Cap

Standard (S)—E1260.S—E1261.S

Painted architectural (A)—E1260.A—E1261.A

Veneer (W)—E1260.W—E1261.W

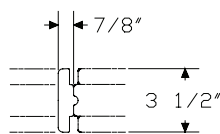
Veneer architectural (B)—E1260.B—see note below

Architectural change-of-height finished end is used with architectural frame top cap (E1260.A or B) and architectural connector top cap (E1261.A or B) only.

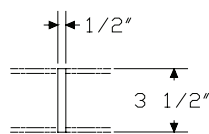
When using veneer architectural frame top cap, order extended length to cover connector and frame.

For workstation countertop, specify 12"- or 28"-high finished end.

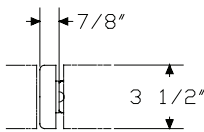
Dimensions



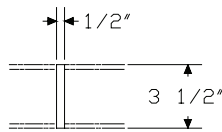
Standard



Painted Architectural



Veneer



Veneer Architectural

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1251.

Step 2. Height

08	8" high
12	12" high
16	16" high
24	24" high
28	28" high
32	32" high

Step 3. Shape

For 8" high (08), 16" high (16), 24" high (24), or 32" high (32)

S	standard
A	painted architectural
W	veneer A
B	veneer architectural A

For 12" high (12) or 28" high (28)

S	standard

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	S	A	W	B
E1251. 08	\$64	86	189	181
12	\$68	—	—	—
16	\$68	101	218	209
24	\$78	116	241	232
28	\$85	—	—	—
32	\$85	124	266	259

Step 4. Surface Finish

For standard (S) or painted architectural (A)

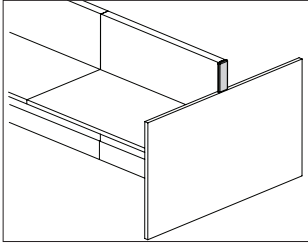
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Finished End, Change of Height

continued

Recut Veneer		
<i>For veneer (W) or veneer architectural (B)</i>		
RA	light ash ☐	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark ☐	+\$0
RM	mahogany ☐	+\$0
Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer (W) or veneer architectural (B)</i>		
2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$15
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$15
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$15
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$15
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$15
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$15
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$15

Finished End, for use with Gallery E1251G Panel



Product Information

Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a frame or connector when attaching a gallery panel to a frame of unequal height. It has a painted or veneer surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Order frame top cap (E1260.x) separately:

Finished End Type—Frame Top Cap

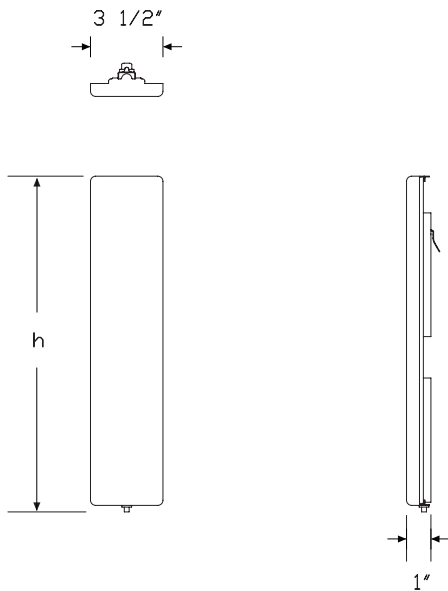
Standard (S)—E1260.S

Painted architectural (A)—E1260.A

Veneer (W)—E1260.W

Veneer architectural (B)—E1260.B

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1251G. A

Step 2. Height

09 9" high A

17 17" high A

Step 3. Type

S standard A

A painted architectural A

W veneer A

B veneer architectural A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	S	A	W	B
E1251G. 09	\$66	91	198	192
17	\$73	107	227	220

Step 4. Surface Finish

Solid-Color

For standard (S) or painted architectural (A)

8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
BU	black umber A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone A	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For standard (S) or painted architectural (A)

CN	metallic champagne A	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0

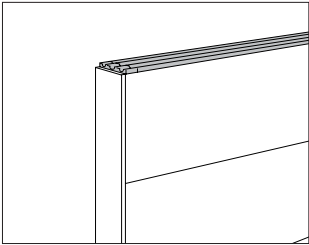
Wood Veneer

For veneer (W) or veneer architectural (B)

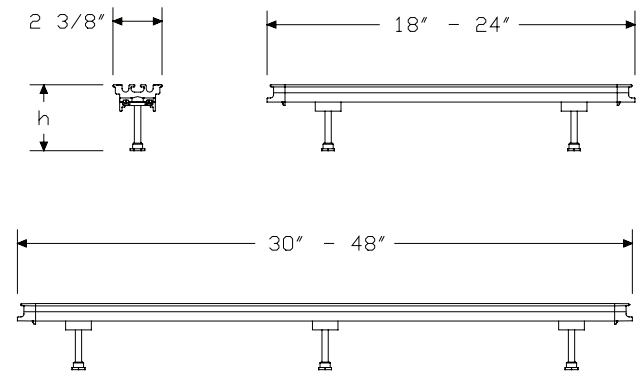
V3	cherry A	+\$9
Z5	maple A	+\$9
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$15
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$15
ED	aged cherry A	+\$15
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$15
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$15

Monorail

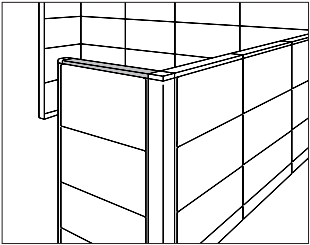
E1267.



Product Information
Description
This monorail attaches to the top of a frame to mount a D-style vertical storage unit or tool rail. It is anodized aluminum with cool grey neutral (CL) ends. Attachment hardware is included.
Notes
Monorail cannot be installed over connectors or spacers.
Monorail cannot be used with the following:
• Architectural trim • Crown or veneer finished ends
Larger width monorails cannot span 2 smaller width frames.
For limitations and information on use of monorail, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
E1267.
Step 2. Width
18 18" wide
24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
Prices for Steps 1-2.
E1267. 18 \$118
24 \$129
30 \$142
36 \$156
42 \$167
48 \$175



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This cap trims the top of a frame. It has a painted or veneer surface. Architectural top caps (painted and veneer) are 1/2" higher than the frame; veneer top caps are 1" higher than the frame.

Notes

Standard top cap covers depth of frame. Veneer and architectural top caps cover depth of frame with 2 back-to-back tiles attached.

Wider painted architectural frame top cap can span 2 smaller width frames.

Order finished end and connector top cap separately:
Frame Top Cap—Finished End—Connector Top Cap

Standard (S)—E1250.S—included with standard connector

Painted architectural (A)—E1250.A—E1261.A or see note below

Veneer (W)—E1252.W—included with veneer connector

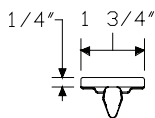
Veneer architectural (B)—E1252.B—see note below

Architectural frame top cap is used with architectural finished end (E1250.A or E1252.B) or architectural change-of-height finished end (E1251.A or B) only.

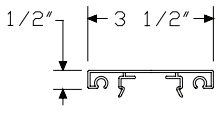
For painted architectural, order painted architectural connector top cap (E1261.A). For veneer architectural, specify width of frame top cap to cover combined width of frame plus 90° connector or spacer.

Architectural frame top caps are to be used with architectural connector covers only.

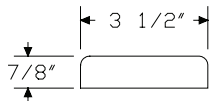
Dimensions



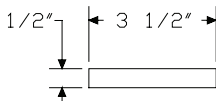
Standard



Painted Architectural



Veneer



Veneer Architectural

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1260.

Step 2. Width

18	18" wide
21	21 1/2" wide
24	24" wide
27	27 1/2" wide
30	30" wide
33	33 1/2" wide
36	36" wide
39	39 1/2" wide
42	42" wide
45	45 1/2" wide
48	48" wide
51	51 1/2" wide

Step 3. Shape

For 18" wide (18)

S	standard
A	painted architectural
B	veneer architectural A

For 21 1/2" wide (21), 27 1/2" wide (27), 33 1/2" wide (33), 39 1/2" wide (39), 45 1/2" wide (45), or 51 1/2" wide (51)

B	veneer architectural A

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

S	standard
A	painted architectural
W	veneer A
B	veneer architectural A

Prices for Steps 1-3.				
	S	A	W	B
E1260. 18	\$28	65	—	174
21	—	—	—	\$193
24	\$29	81	220	213
27	—	—	—	\$223
30	\$30	92	236	230
33	—	—	—	\$239
36	\$31	110	255	244
39	—	—	—	\$257
42	\$33	121	266	260
45	—	—	—	\$268
48	\$35	134	284	275
51	—	—	—	\$284

Step 4. Surface Finish

For standard (S) or painted architectural (A)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer architectural (B) or veneer (W)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

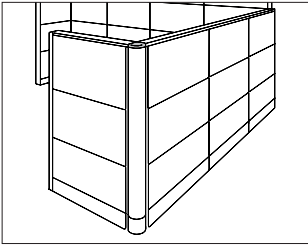
Wood Veneer

For veneer architectural (B) or veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$16
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$16
ED	aged cherry A	+\$16
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$16
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$16
UL	natural maple A	+\$16
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$16

Connector Top Cap

E1261.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This cap trims the top of a radius- or square-shaped connector or spacer. It has a painted or veneer surface. Painted architectural top caps are 1/2" higher than the connector; veneer top caps are 1" higher than the connector.

Notes

Veneer top caps cannot be used with 2-way 90° square connectors (E1220.SS or E1220.FS).

For bare connector or retrofit connector top cap, order corresponding frame top cap and finished end separately:

Shape—Frame Top Cap—Finished End

Standard (S)—E1260.S—E1250.S

Painted architectural (A)—E1260.A—E1250.A

Veneer (W)—E1260.W—E1252.W

Veneer architectural (B)—E1260.B—E1252.B

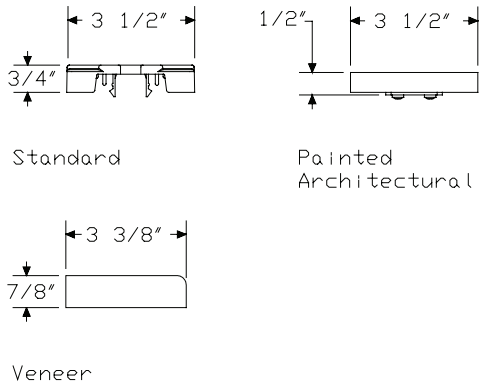
When specifying painted architectural top caps, order painted architectural connector top cap (E1261.A) to cover architectural connector covers.

For veneer architectural top caps, connector top caps are not necessary for 90° connectors. If veneer architectural top cap is ordered, specify width of top cap (E1260.B) to cover combined width of frame and connector.

For 120° architectural applications, order 120° connector top cap (E1262.) separately.

Architectural connector top caps are to be used with architectural connector covers only.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1261.

Step 2. Configuration

1	spacer
2	2-way 90° radius-shaped connector
5	2-way 90° square-shaped connector
3	3-way 90° connector
4	4-way 90° connector

Step 3. Shape

For spacer (1), 2-way 90° radius-shaped connector (2), 3-way 90° connector (3), or 4-way 90° connector (4)

S	standard
A	paint architectural
W	veneer ☐

For 2-way 90° square-shaped connector (5)

S	standard
A	paint architectural

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	S	A	W
E1261. 1	\$42	88	120
2	\$42	88	120
5	\$42	88	—
3	\$42	88	120
4	\$42	88	120

Step 4. Surface Finish

For standard (S)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For painted architectural (A)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Recut Veneer

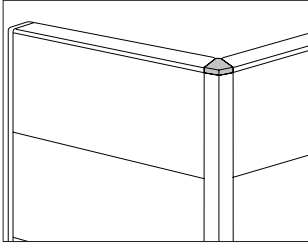
For veneer (W)

RA	light ash ☐	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark ☐	+\$0
RM	mahogany ☐	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$9
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$9
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$9
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$9
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$9
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$9
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$9

**Product Information****Description**

This cap trims the top of a 2-way or 3-way 120° connector. It has a painted architectural or veneer architectural surface. Top caps are $\frac{1}{2}$ " higher than the connector.

Notes

For veneer architectural option, specify connector top cap's trim finish to match bare connector's filler trim.

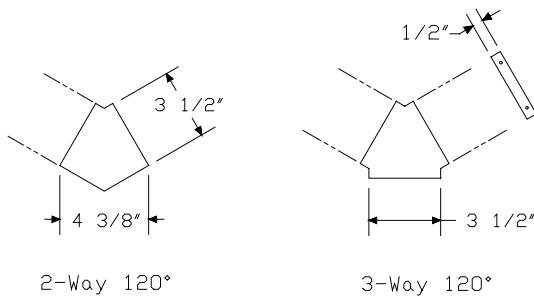
Order frame top cap and finished end separately:

Shape—Frame Top Cap—Finished End

Painted architectural (A)—E1260.A—E1250.A

Veneer architectural (B)—E1260.B—E1252.B

Architectural frame top caps are to be used with architectural connector covers only.

Dimensions**Specification Information****Step 1.****E1262.****Step 2. Configuration**

2	2-way 120° connector
3	3-way 120° connector

Step 3. Shape

S	standard
A	painted architectural
B	veneer architectural

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	S	A	B
E1262. 2	\$36	127	175
3	\$36	127	175

Step 4. Surface Finish*For standard (S)*

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For painted architectural (A)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer architectural (B)

RA	light ash ☐	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark ☐	+\$0
RM	mahogany ☐	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer architectural (B)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$8
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$8
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$8
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$8
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$8
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$8
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$8

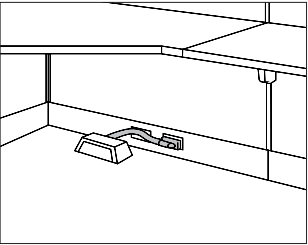
Step 5. Trim Finish

For veneer architectural (B)

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
BU	black umber ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
HF	inner tone light ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
MT	medium tone ☐	+\$0
SG	slate grey ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

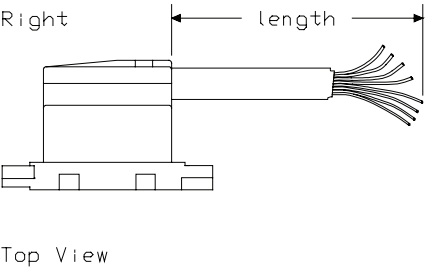
Power Entry, External Direct
Connect, 4 Circuit

E1322.



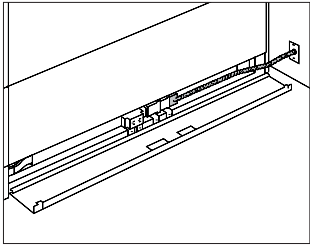
Product Information
Description
This power entry connects a building’s electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to an Ethospace® powered frame. It plugs directly into a receptacle location on the frame’s baseline to distribute up to 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry is manufactured in a right-hand direction but can be field converted to a left-hand direction. The cable is available in 4 lengths and can be field cut to the appropriate length. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified.
Notes
Licensed electrician must wire power entry. PVC coated liquid tight conduit.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
E1322.
Step 2. Length
06E 6’ long
12E 12’ long
18E 18’ long
24E 24’ long
Prices for Steps 1-2.
E1322. 06E \$205
12E \$278
18E \$354
24E \$425



Power Entry, Internal Direct
Connect, 4 Circuit

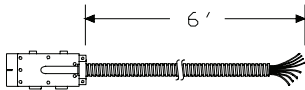
E1325.



Product Information
Description
This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to a powered frame. It enters the frame through the end of the cable management cover and plugs into the right-hand receptacle outlet on a power harness. The power entry includes a 6' cable that can be field cut to the appropriate length. Due to the location of the power entry connection, only 3 receptacle locations remain available in the frame harness. It is UL listed and CSA certified.
Notes
Power entry can connect directly to beltline harness. Distance from work surface-height beltline power harness to cable management cover is 3'. Licensed electrician must wire power entry. 3/16" extra-flexible conduit used in power entry may not meet local codes; local approval may be required.
Dimensions

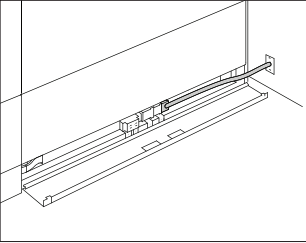
Specification Information
Step 1.
E1325.6E
\$227

Ethospace® Walls

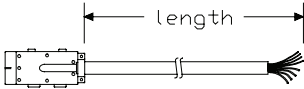


Power Entry, Internal Direct
Connect, 4 Circuit

G1350.

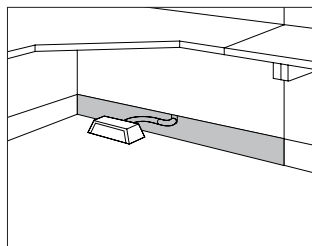


Product Information
Description
This power entry connects a building’s electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to a powered frame. It enters the frame through the end of a cable management cover or through the bottom of a Canvas frame with an open base. The power entry plugs into the right-hand receptacle outlet on a power harness and includes a cable that can be field cut to the appropriate length. Due to the location of the power entry connection, only 3 receptacle locations remain available in the frame harness. It is UL listed and CSA certified.
Notes
Power entry can connect directly to baseline or beltline harness.
Licensed electrician must wire power entry.
When using power entry with Canvas, specify frame with open base (FT110.A).
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
G1350.
Step 2. Length
066’ long
1212’ long
1818’ long
2424’ long
Prices for Steps 1-2.
G1350. 06\$262
12\$363
18\$440
24\$518

Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit E1323.



Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to the base of a nonpowered frame and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. It includes a junction box, 1 plain cable management side cover, and 6' of wire that can be field cut to the appropriate length for connection to the building's power. The power entry does not provide receptacle access. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

24"- to 36"-wide power entries have a 40-cubic-inch capacity and distribute power in 1 direction; 42"- and 48"-wide power entries have a 60-cubic-inch capacity and distribute power in both directions.

Notes

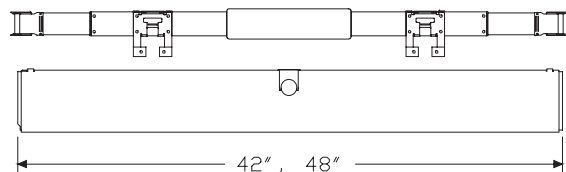
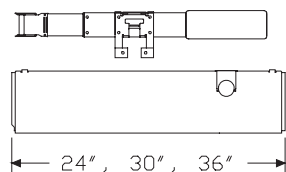
Restrictions on power entry and power distribution vary according to product's width. For additional information, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

Exterior wires connecting frame's junction box to building's electrical supply must be covered. Licensed electrician must supply and wire conduit and conduit connector.

Licensed electrician must wire connection to frame's electrical harness when local electrical codes require wiring connections inside junction box.

Power entry must be field installed.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E132

Step 2. Base Option

3. plain base

Step 3. Width

24E 24" wide

30E 30" wide

36E 36" wide

42E 42" wide

48E 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

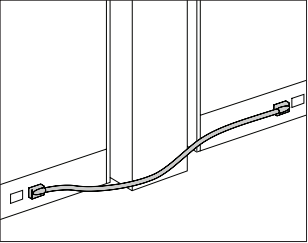
E1323. 24E	\$419
30E	\$437
36E	\$452
42E	\$485
48E	\$516

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Power Entry, Receptacle to Receptacle

X1350.



Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a 4-circuit electrical supply from an Action Office® Series 2 or Ethospace® base receptacle location to another Action Office Series 2 or Ethospace base receptacle location. It distributes 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

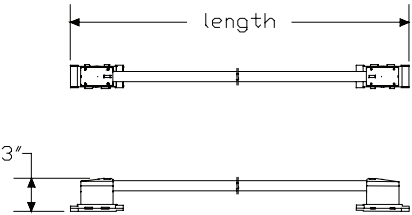
X1350.

Step 2. Length

32	32" long
72	72" long
120	120" long

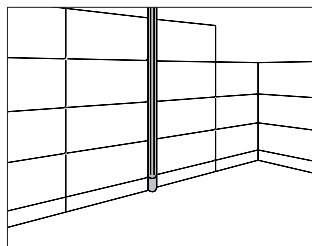
Prices for Steps 1-2.

X1350. 32	\$360
72	\$392
120	\$434



Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect

E1331.



Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a ceiling's electrical supply to the base of a frame, either directly or through any connector. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry has a 10'-high pole that can be field cut to the appropriate length, ceiling and base trim, connecting hardware, conduit, and a factory-installed electrical harness that plugs into the right-hand receptacle outlet on the frame harness. Due to the location of the power entry connection, only 3 receptacle locations remain available in the frame harness. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Internal electrical wires must be covered with conduit to separate electrical and data cables.

Licensed electrician must wire power entry.

$\frac{9}{16}$ " extra-flexible conduit may not meet local codes; local approval may be required.

Frame-attached option (F) can attach to a connector by ordering 1 of the following service parts:

Height—Service Part Number

46"—251515

54"—233580

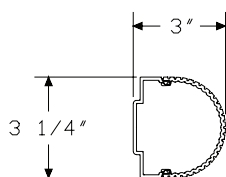
62"—251516

70"—233581

86"—233515

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1331.

Step 2. Height

46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Attachment

C	connector- or frame-attached
F	frame-attached

Step 4. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) 4-circuit power

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	E
E1331. 46 C	\$620	984
F	\$533	896
54 C	\$655	1017
F	\$562	926
62 C	\$683	1046
F	\$591	957
70 C	\$707	1069
F	\$612	978
86 C	\$761	1124
F	\$669	1035

Step 5. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

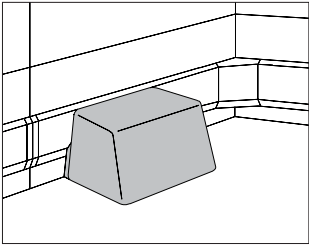
Ceiling Power Entry, Internal
Direct Connect *continued*

Ethospace® Walls

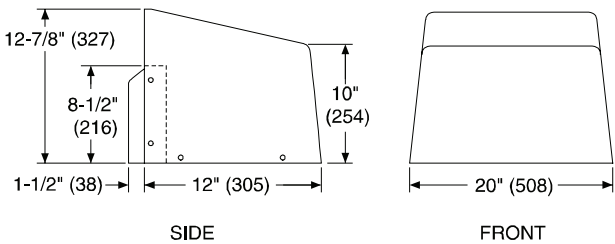
Step 6. Cable Management Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Power/Cable Entry Cover

E1326.



Product Information
Description
This cover conceals power or low-voltage conduits routed from the floor to the cable management tile. It can also be used without the cable management tile. The cover includes 2 floor attachment brackets and 2 trim pieces for closing gaps between the cover and the cable management tile.
Notes
Order cable management tile (E1434.) separately.
Dimensions

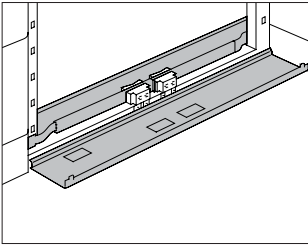


Specification Information
Step 1.
E1326.N
\$731
Step 2. Surface Finish
HF inner tone light
+\$0

Ethospace® Walls

Baseline Harness, 4 Circuit

E1354.
E1355.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This harness converts a nonpowered frame to a powered frame. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits and provides 2 receptacle locations and 1 communication port location on each side of the frame. The harness is UL listed and CSA certified.

The harness with side covers includes 2 receptacle fillers per side.

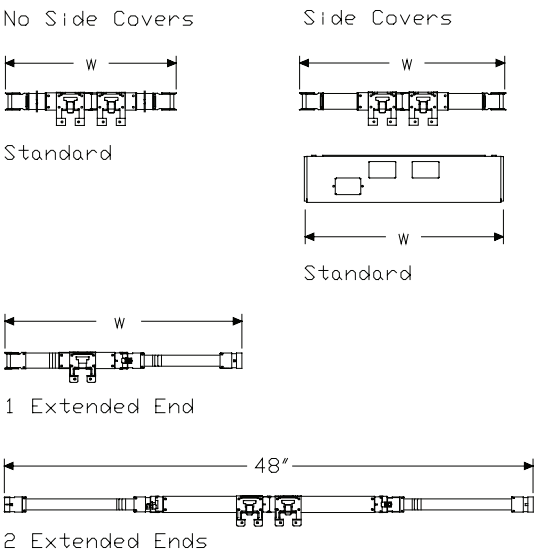
Notes

Order 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.) separately.

Harness with side covers (E1355.) cannot attach to bare frames (E1109.X).

Harness must be field installed.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E135

Step 2. Side Covers

4. no side covers

5. side covers

Step 3. Frame Width

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

Step 4. Power Connection

For no side covers (4.) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42)

E standard

E1 1 extended end

For no side covers (4.) with 48" wide (48)

E standard

E1 1 extended end

E2 2 extended ends

For side covers (5.)

E standard

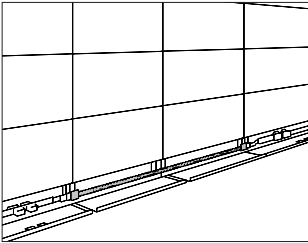
Prices for Steps 1-4.			
	E	E1	E2
E1354. 24	\$156	218	—
30	\$165	218	—
36	\$171	218	—
42	\$183	228	—
48	\$192	228	227
E1355. 24	\$271	—	—
30	\$271	—	—
36	\$271	—	—
42	\$278	—	—
48	\$278	—	—

Baseline Harness, 4 Circuit *continued*

Step 5. Cable Management Finish		
For side covers (5.)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Pass-Through Harness, Frame

E1342.



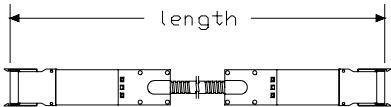
Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description
This harness extends power from an Ethospace® powered frame through a nonpowered frame or wall section to an adjacent powered frame or wall section. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes
To pass power through multiple frames, specify 48"- or 60"-long harness. To pass power through multiple wall sections, specify 18", 24", or 48"-long harness.
When harness is specified for Ethospace beltline application, width of pass-through harness must match width of frame.
For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.

Dimensions



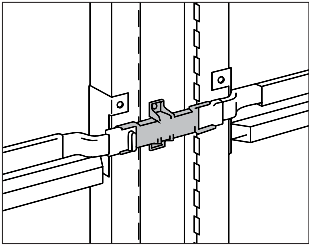
Specification Information

Step 1.
E1342.

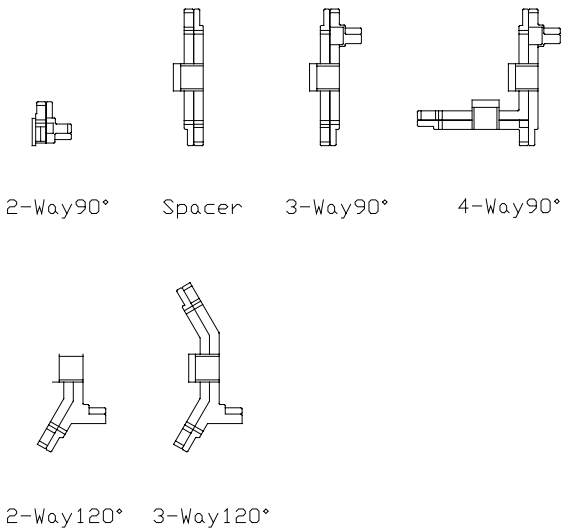
Step 2. Length	
18E	18" long
24E	24" long
30E	30" long
36E	36" long
42E	42" long
48E	48" long
60E	60" long

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
E1342. 18E	\$153
24E	\$161
30E	\$168
36E	\$178
42E	\$189
48E	\$197
60E	\$213

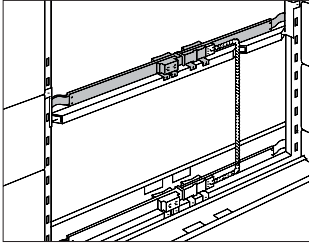
Pass-Through Harness, Connector E1356.



Product Information
Description
This harness converts a nonpowered connector to a powered connector at the baseline or beltline and passes power through the connector to an adjacent powered frame. The harness is UL listed and CSA certified. Package contains 5.
Notes
For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381) separately. Harness must be field installed.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
E1356.
Step 2. Configuration
AE 2-way 90° connector
BE spacer
CE 3-way 90° connector
DE 4-way 90° connector
EE 2-way 120° connector
FE 3-way 120° connector
Prices for Steps 1-2.
E1356. AE \$230
BE \$241
CE \$246
DE \$253
EE \$517
FE \$537



Product Information

Description

This harness is used with 1 or 2 cable access or cable channel tiles. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits, provides 2 receptacle access locations on each side of a frame, and includes a support bar for attaching the harness to a frame. The harness is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

To extend power through a 135° corner connector, specify power connection with 1 extended end (E1).

To extend power through 2 135° corner connectors and a 48"-wide frame, specify power connection with 2 extended ends (E2).

Order 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.) separately.

For power harness at first 8"-high tile location above powered base, use 4-circuit tile-height harness (E1357.). 4-circuit beltline harness (E1353.) is not recommended for first 8"-high tile location on powered base;

E1353. may be used on nonpowered base.

To connect power from 1 harness to another harness within the same frame, order 4-circuit power jumper (E1341.) separately.

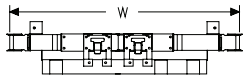
For receptacle access, order cable access tile (E1436.) separately.

When receptacle access is not needed, order cable channel tile (E1433.) separately.

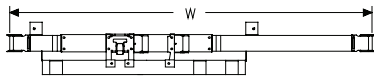
To provide barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables routed through frame, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.

An open tile or glass tile cannot be placed directly below this harness.

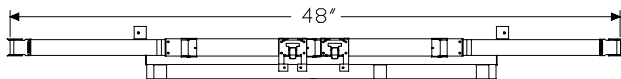
Dimensions



Standard



1 Extended End



2 Extended Ends

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1353.

Step 2. Frame Width

24	24"-wide frame
30	30"-wide frame
36	36"-wide frame
42	42"-wide frame
48	48"-wide frame

Step 3. Power Connection

For 24"-wide frame (24), 30"-wide frame (30), 36"-wide frame (36), or 42"-wide frame (42)

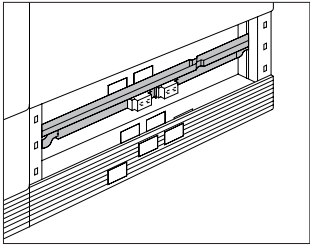
E	standard
E1	1 extended end

For 48"-wide frame (48)

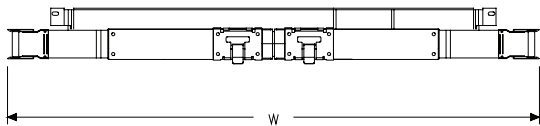
E	standard
E1	1 extended end
E2	2 extended ends

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	E	E1	E2
E1353. 24	\$230	297	—
30	\$241	323	—
36	\$245	346	—
42	\$251	370	—
48	\$259	394	394



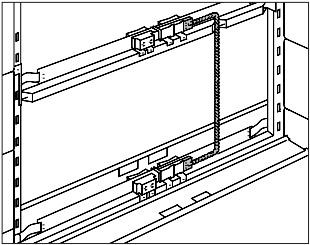
Product Information
Description
This harness is used with 1 or 2 cable access or cable channel tiles at the first 8"-high tile location above the base. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits, provides 2 receptacle access locations on each side of a frame, and includes a support bar for attaching the harness to a frame. The harness is UL listed and CSA certified.
Notes
Order 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.) separately.
For receptacle access, order cable access tile (E1436.) separately.
When receptacle access is not needed, order cable channel tile (E1433.) separately.
For data access, use 4-circuit beltline harness (E1353.) or use faceplate extender (G1189.B) with the 4-circuit tile-height harness; order separately.
To provide power from 1 harness to another harness within the same frame, order 4-circuit power jumper (E1341.) separately.
To provide barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables routed through frame, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.
Tile-height harness not recommended for use behind translucent tile (E1443.) or window tile (E1415.M).
To pass electrical behind veneer face tile (E1420.W), order beltline harness (E1353.).
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
E1357.
Step 2. Frame Width
24E 24"-wide frame
30E 30"-wide frame
36E 36"-wide frame
42E 42"-wide frame
48E 48"-wide frame
Prices for Steps 1-2.
E1357. 24E \$230
30E \$241
36E \$245
42E \$251
48E \$259

Power Jumper, 4 Circuit

E1341.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

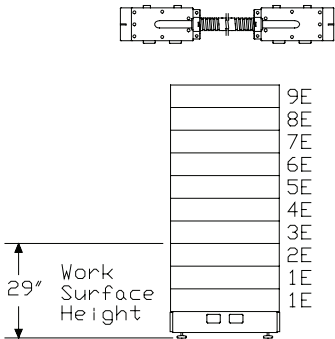
Description

This power jumper connects power from the right-hand receptacle location of an Ethospace® baseline or beltline harness to another electrical harness. The connections for both harnesses are at the same connection point as receptacles. The power jumper cannot be used with a glazed window tile, open tile, or stacking frame. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

For Ethospace frame, specify power jumper to match distance from baseline harness to electrical harness on frame.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1341.

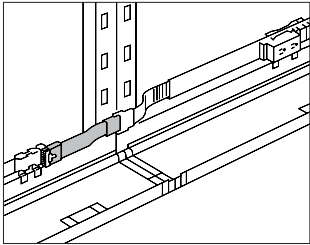
Step 2. Configuration

2E	3rd 8" tile above base
3E	4th 8" tile above base
4E	5th 8" tile above base
5E	6th 8" tile above base
6E	7th 8" tile above base
7E	8th 8" tile above base
8E	9th 8" tile above base
9E	10th 8" tile above base

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1341. 2E	\$120
3E	\$129
4E	\$144
5E	\$155
6E	\$167
7E	\$180
8E	\$193
9E	\$203

Electrical Bridge, 4 Circuit to 4 CircuitE1370.

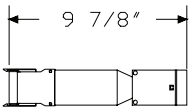


Product Information
Description
This bridge connects a D-series 4-circuit power harness to an E-series 4-circuit powered frame or connector. It is UL listed and CSA certified. Package contains 5.
Dimensions

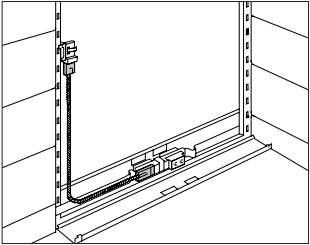
Specification Information
Step 1.
E1370.

\$586

Ethospace® Walls



Vertical Wire Harness, SingleE1358.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

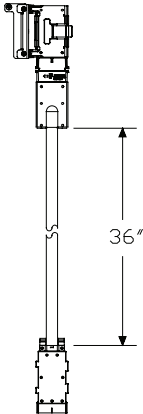
Description

This harness is used with a beltline face tile. It carries power from the baseline harness up to the beltline level. 1 duplex outlet is available on the left or right side of the beltline face tile.

Notes

Order beltline face tile (E1429.) separately.
Single harness cannot span multiple frames.

Dimensions



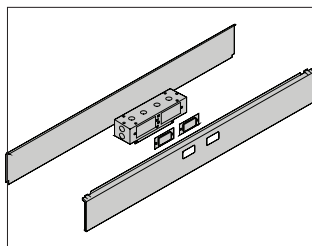
Specification Information

Step 1.

E1358.36\$251

Baseline Box Assembly, H-Style Frame

EW400.



Product Information

Description

This assembly retrofits H-style electrical into any Ethospace® frame. It has a junction box that holds a hard-wired, flexible-conduit electrical system (option 2) in the baseline of 1 or both sides of the frame. The assembly includes a double-wide, two-sided junction box, 2 blank covers and 2 port covers, a cable management side cover without cutouts, and a cable management side cover with receptacle cutouts. The junction box can hold 2 receptacles per side and can be divided to allow both standard and emergency power or power and data in the same box.

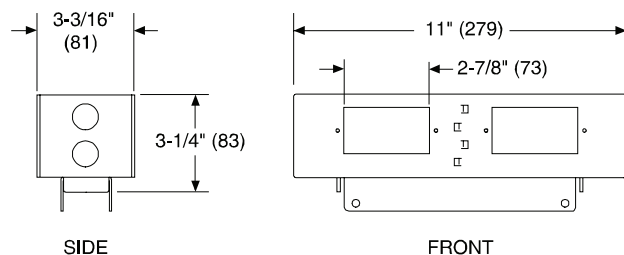
Notes

Assembly must be field installed.

The following tiles cannot attach to the other side of a nonpowered, hard-wired frame (power option H):

- Fabric architectural cladding, 30" or higher (E1445.)
- Floor-length face tile, 30" or higher (E1420.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW400.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

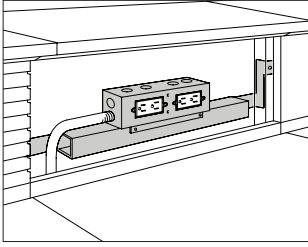
EW400. 24	\$273
30	\$282
36	\$292
42	\$305
48	\$328

Step 3. Bezel Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Beltline Box Assembly, H-Style Frame

EW399.



Product Information

Description

This assembly has a junction box that holds a hard-wired, flexible-conduit electrical system (option 2) in the beltline of 1 or both sides of a frame. Each assembly includes a support bar; a double-wide, two-sided junction box; 2 blank covers and 2 port covers; and 2 replacement bezels for the space between the cutout on the cable access tile and the rectangular faced receptacle face. The junction box can hold 2 rectangular faced receptacles per side and can be divided to allow both standard and emergency power or power and data in the same box.

Notes

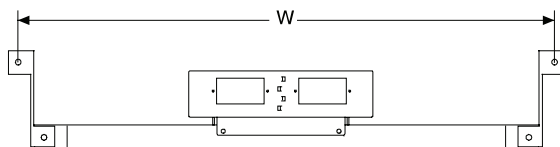
Order cable access tile (E1436.) separately.

Receptacles must be customer supplied.

The following tiles cannot attach to the other side of a nonpowered, hard-wired frame (power option H):

- Acoustical tile (E1423.)
- Fabric architectural cladding, 30" or higher (E1445.)
- Face tile, 32" or higher (E1420.)
- Floor-length face tile, 30" or higher (E1420.)
- Window tile (E1415.)
- Off-module lower tile (E1481.)
- Off-module upper tile (E1480.)
- Open tile (E1440.)
- Open tile, squared stile (E1444.)
- Rail tile (E1425.)
- Tackable tile (E1422.)
- Translucent tile (E1443.)
- Veneer architectural cladding (E1446.)
- Veneer face tile (E1420.)
- Vertical storage tile (E1450.)

Dimensions



FRONT

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW399.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

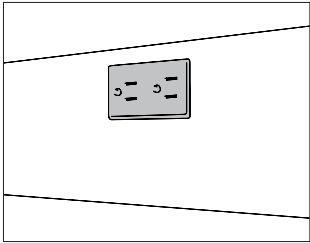
EW399.24	\$289
30	\$316
36	\$364
42	\$377
48	\$382

Step 3. Bezel Finish

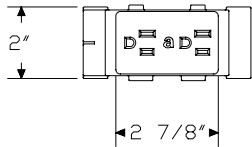
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp

E1311.



Product Information
Description
This receptacle locks into the baseline or beltline harness of an Ethospace® frame. Package contains 6 receptacles. It is UL listed and CSA certified.
Notes
When bridging P-series 3-circuit system to E-series 4-circuit system and when isolated ground circuit C needs to be accessed on 4-circuit system, specify 3-circuit duplex receptacle. To access general A, B, or C circuits, specify circuit A, B, or C duplex receptacle. For additional information on receptacle types and wire usage, see Ethospace Planning Guide.
Dimensions

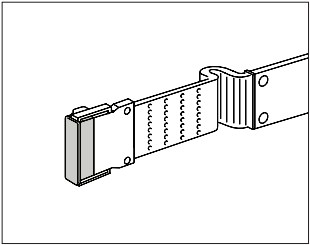


Duplex

Specification Information
Step 1.
E1311.
Step 2. Type
A duplex, circuit a
B duplex, circuit b
C duplex, circuit c
DN duplex, circuit d
BI duplex, circuit b, isolated ground
CI duplex, circuit c, isolated ground
D duplex, circuit d, isolated ground
CS duplex, 3 circuit, circuit c, isolated ground
Prices for Steps 1-2.
E1311. A \$232
B \$232
C \$232
DN \$232
BI \$232
CI \$232
D \$232
CS \$232
Step 3. Surface Finish
8Q folkstone grey +\$0
91 white +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
CL cool grey neutral +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
HT inner tone +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
SG slate grey +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0

Harness End Cap

G1358.

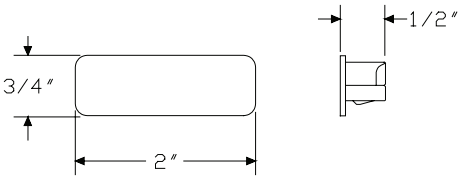


Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description
This cap covers the unused end port or side port of an Action Office® Series 2 or Ethospace® electrical harness. It also serves as a visual indicator for the last harness in a series of powered products. Cap is red. Package contains 10.

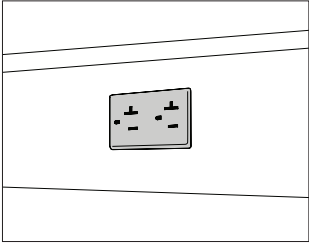
Dimensions



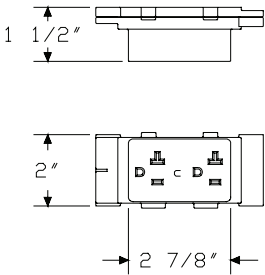
Specification Information

Step 1.
G1358. \$176

Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 20 Amp X1311.



Product Information
Description
This receptacle locks into a 4-circuit electrical harness to provide power to equipment with a 20-amp standard plug head or cap. It also accepts 15-amp standard plug heads or caps. The receptacle is UL listed and CSA certified.
Notes
Receptacle cannot be used with hard-wired frame.
Avoid overloading circuit by ensuring total connected load does not exceed 16 amps. If 1 piece of equipment requires all available power, do not use receptacle's second outlet or install additional receptacles on that circuit. In many cases, equipment requiring this receptacle will use all available power.
For information on types of receptacles and their applications, refer to individual product planning guides.
When locked into electrical harness of Action Office® Series 2 powered cable management panel frame or Passage® powered desk module, receptacle extends 5/8" from cable management panel face, trim cover, channel, or power channel trim cover.
Dimensions

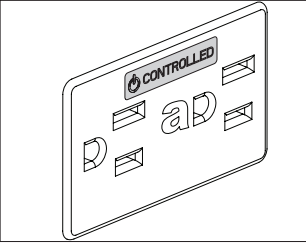


Specification Information
Step 1.
X1311.
Step 2. Circuit Type
AT circuit a
BT circuit b
CT circuit c
DTN circuit d
BIT circuit b, isolated ground
CIT circuit c, isolated ground
DT circuit d, isolated ground
Prices for Steps 1-2.
X1311. AT \$56
BT \$56
CT \$56
DTN \$56
BIT \$56
CIT \$56
DT \$56
Step 3. Receptacle Finish
8Q folkstone grey +\$0
91 white +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
CL cool grey neutral +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
HT inner tone +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
SG slate grey +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0

Controlled Receptacle Decal

G9999.

(12 per sheet)

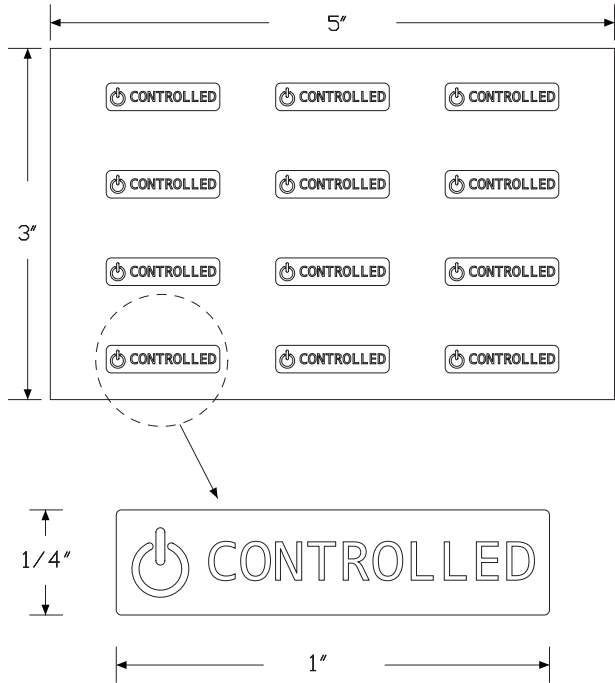


Product Information

Description

This decal is to be used for ASHRAE90.1 and Title 24 compliance. The decal is used to mark standard receptacles (new or existing) that are under automated control by the energy management system. 1 sheet includes 12 clear decals with white or black print.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G9999. ☐ A

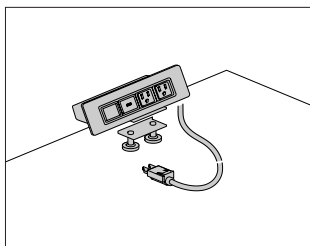
Step 2. Color

B black print ☐ A

W white print ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

G9999. B	\$9
W	\$9



Product Information

Description

This electrical distributor can grommet-mount flush in a surface, or clamp-mount to the edge. It can be configured with 2 simplex receptacles and 2 data openings, or 3 simplex receptacles and 3 data openings. The distributor is available with a power cord with plug end, or electrical conduit for hardwire connection. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included. Product is UL listed.

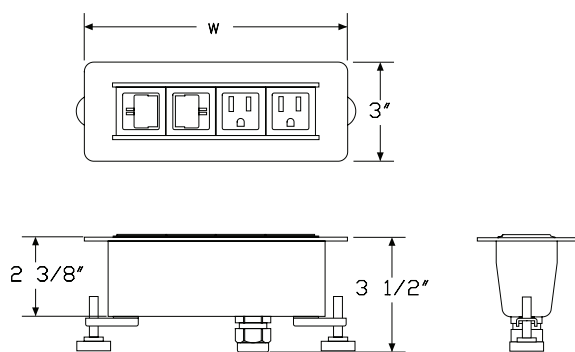
Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.

Silver option (ol) and white option (o) have painted metal trim with white plastic simplex/data interiors. Black option (oH) has black painted trim with black plastic simplex/data interior.

Overall width for distributor with 2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings option (3) is 8" wide. Overall width for distributor with 3 simplex receptacles, 3 data openings option (4) is 11" wide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1323.

Step 2. Configuration

3	2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings
4	3 simplex receptacles, 3 data openings
5	2 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening, 1 charging USB port
6	3 simplex receptacles, 2 data opening, 1 charging USB port

Step 3. Power Type

A	power cord with plug end
B	conduit with open end, for hard-wiring

Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

03	3' cord/conduit
06	6' cord/conduit
10	10' cord/conduit
20	20' cord/conduit

Step 5. Attachment

G	grommet mount
S	surface clamp

Prices for Steps 1-5.

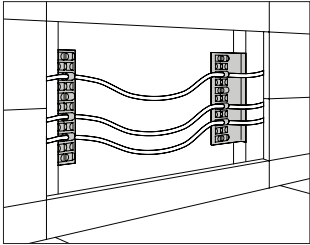
			03G	03S	06G	06S	10G	10S
Y1323. 3	A		\$290	290	290	290	300	300
	B		\$345	345	345	345	355	355
	4	A	\$361	361	361	361	370	370
		B	\$418	418	418	418	428	428
	5	A	\$406	406	406	406	416	416
		B	\$462	462	462	462	471	471
	6	A	\$477	477	477	477	488	488
		B	\$534	534	534	534	544	544
								20G 20S
Y1323. 3	A							\$350 350
	B							\$404 404
	4	A						\$423 423
		B						\$477 477
	5	A						\$467 467
		B						\$542 542
	6	A						\$538 538
		B						\$616 616

Ethospace® Walls

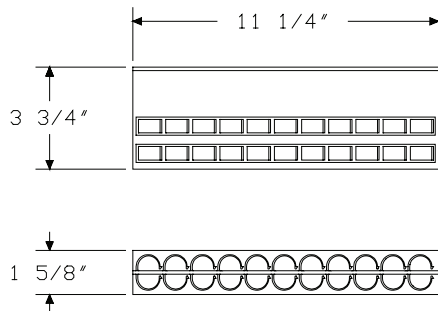
Step 6. Finish		
0H	black	+\$0
0I	silver	+\$0
0J	white	+\$0

Cable Manager, Extra Capacity

E1396.



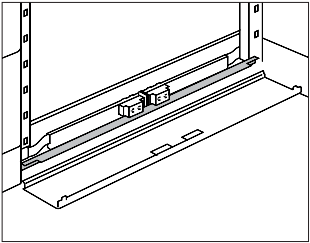
Product Information
Description This cable manager attaches to the inside of an Ethospace® frame to manage and separate voice/data cables. Finish is black umber. Package contains 2.
Notes To cover Ethospace cable manager, order 1 of the following tiles separately: • Cable access tile (E1436.) • Cable channel tile (E1433.)
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
E1396.

\$90

Cable/Energy Barrier, FrameE1380.



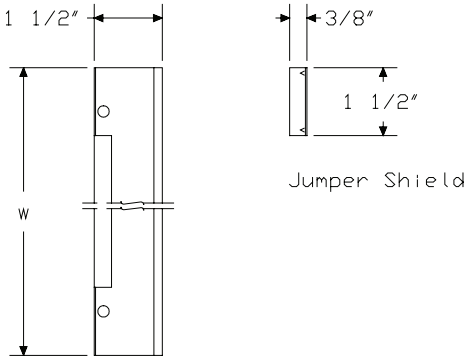
Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description
This barrier provides a continuous, grounded metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables routed together through a frame. It meets the IBM cable specification requirement for a continuous metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables. Package contains 12 barriers and 24 jumper shields for 6 frames; frame requires 1 barrier per side.

Notes
2 jumper shields are included for attachment to each adjacent cable energy barrier.

Dimensions



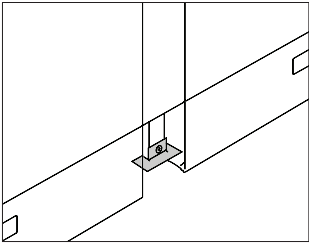
Specification Information

Step 1.
E1380.

Step 2. Frame Width	
24E	24"-wide frame
30E	30"-wide frame
36E	36"-wide frame
42E	42"-wide frame
48E	48"-wide frame

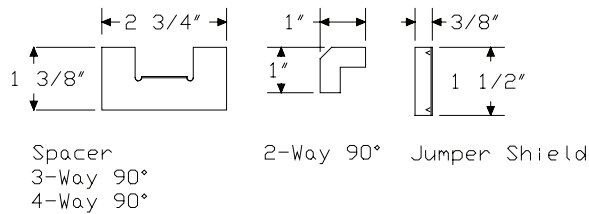
Prices for Steps 1-2.	
E1380. 24E	\$262
30E	\$293
36E	\$419
42E	\$487
48E	\$532

Cable/Energy Barrier, Connector E1381.



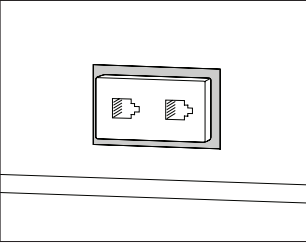
Product Information
Description
This barrier provides a continuous, grounded metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables routed together through a connector. It meets the IBM cable specification requirement for a continuous metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables. Package contains 6 barriers and 12 jumper shields.
The 2-way 90° connector requires 1 barrier; all other connectors require 2.
Notes
2 jumper shields are included for attachment to each adjacent cable energy barrier.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
E1381.
Step 2. Configuration
1 2-way 90° connector
2 spacer
3 3-way 90° connector
4 4-way 90° connector
Prices for Steps 1-2.
E1381. 1 \$98
2 \$96
3 \$96
4 \$98



Communication Port Faceplate Reducer

G1189.



Product Information

Description
This faceplate fits into a communication port cutout and reduces the size of the cutout to fit specific telecommunications outlet/connector faceplates. Finish is black. Package contains 6.

Faceplate fits into the following communication port cutouts:

- Action Office® Series 2, or Ethospace® cable management side cover
- Action Office Series 2 cable management panel face
- Ethospace cable-access tile upper port
- Passage® data cover
- Canvas communication port cutouts

Notes

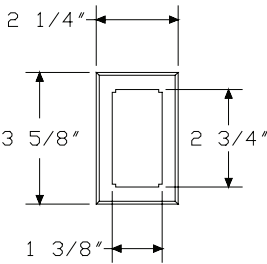
Purchase preconfigured voice/data outlets/connector faceplates separately from their manufacturers.

When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 panel or Ethospace frame, order “J” or “G” power option with communication port locations.

When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 cable management panel, order panel face side 1 (A1181.C) and side 2 (A1182.C) separately.

When specifying faceplate for Ethospace grooved face tile or frame with grooved side covers, order both reducer (G1189.A) and extender (G1189.B).

Dimensions

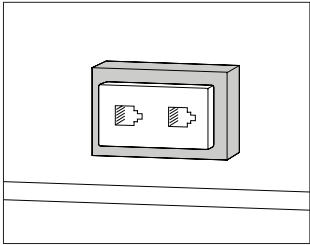


Specification Information

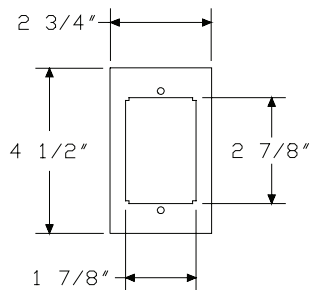
Step 1.	
G1189.A	\$54

Communication Port Faceplate Extender

G1189.



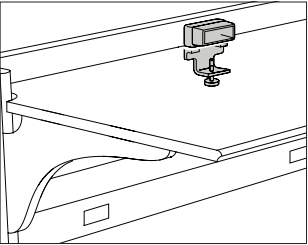
Product Information
Description This faceplate fits over the communication port cutout of the following products: Action Office® Series 2 or Ethospace® cable management side cover; Action Office Series 2 cable management panel face; Ethospace cable access tile upper port; Resolve® data faceplate housing; or a Passage® voice/data outlet. It allows installation of specific cable communication modules without interfering with cable distribution capacity. Attachment hardware is included. Package contains 6.
Notes Purchase preconfigured voice/data modules/faceplates separately from their manufacturers. When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 panel or Ethospace frame, order “J” or “G” power option with communication port locations. When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 cable management panel, order panel face side 1 (A1181.C) and side 2 (A1182.C) separately. When specifying faceplate for Ethospace grooved face tile or frame with grooved side covers, order both reducer (G1189.A) and extender (G1189.B). When specifying faceplate for Resolve data faceplate housing, order housing (R1360.) separately.
Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
G1189.B		\$70
Step 2. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Work Surface-Attached Voice/
Data Outlet

Y1320.



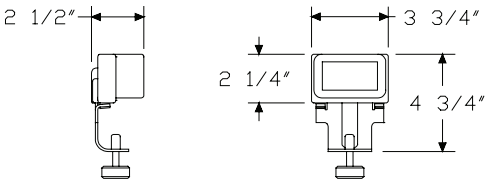
Product Information

Description
This outlet attaches to the back edge of an Action Office® Series 2 squared-edge work surface, Ethospace® work surface without a cable management trough, or Passage® desk module. It supports faceplates with voice/data ports at work surface height and has a furniture industry standard 1.38" high × 2.69" wide opening that accepts voice/data modules or faceplates from various manufacturers. Finish is graphite. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions

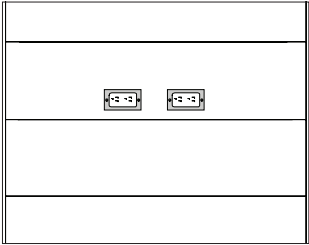
Specification Information

Step 1.
Y1320. A \$120

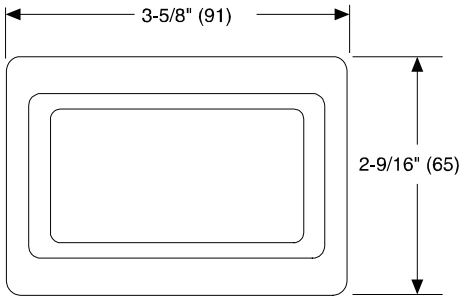


Beltline Bezel, H-Style Frame

G1510.



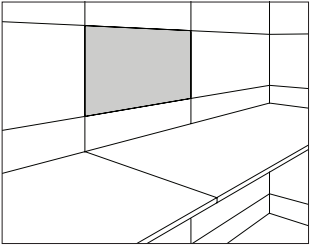
Product Information
Description
This bezel fits into the receptacle access location of an 8"- or 16"-high cable access tile. It fills the space between a standard-sized rectangular-faced receptacle and the larger cutout on the cable access tile. The bezel is used with an H-style frame and H-style beltline box assembly. Package contains 10.
Notes
Order cable access tile (E1436.) separately.
Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
G1510.		\$56
Step 2. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Face Tile

E1420.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This tile attaches to 1 side of a frame or to wall strips to provide a finished cover. 12"- and 20"-high tiles attach to 1 side of a transaction work surface frame and finish the area between the transaction work surface and the cable management side cover.

Notes

Surface options are as follows:

Size—Surface Material

8" high—painted, grooved, vinyl, fabric, wrapcoat, veneer, or durawrap

12" high—painted

16" high—painted, vinyl, fabric, wrapcoat, veneer, or durawrap

20" high—painted, wrapcoat, or durawrap

24" to 64" high—painted or fabric

All standard wood-grain durawrap tiles have a vertical grain direction.

Face tile with fabric option (F) has a Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC)

of .15 and a Sound Transmission Class (STC) of 21.

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

To attach face tile to wall strips, order tile adapters (E1131.) separately.

Order multiple pairs for the following heights:

Height—Tile Adapters

32"—2 pair

40"—3 pair

48"—3 pair

56"—4 pair

64"—4 pair

Face tile with wrapcoat option (H) includes locking clips which require the use of Service Part tool SA154839 in order to remove the tile.

When 8"-high cable management tile is installed above cable management base on transaction work surface frame, specify 12"-high face tile.

For 12"- and 20"-high tile, order following products separately:

- Transaction work surface (EWS70.)
- Frame transaction work surface (E1116.)

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Height—Yardage

8"— $\frac{2}{5}$

16" high, 18" wide— $\frac{2}{5}$

16" high, 24"-48" wide— $\frac{3}{5}$

20"— $\frac{3}{4}$

24"—1

32"—1

40"— $1\frac{1}{2}$

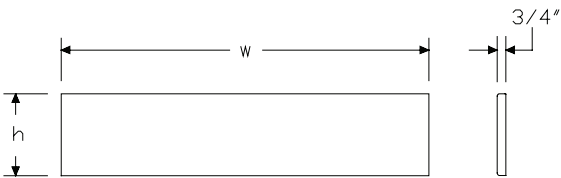
48"— $1\frac{1}{2}$

56"—2

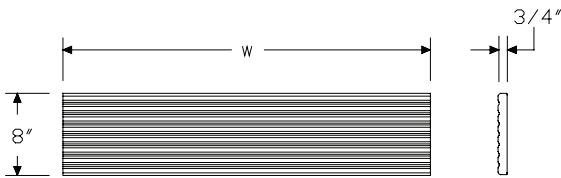
64"—2

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Painted, Vinyl, Durawrap, Fabric, Wrapcoat, Veneer



Grooved

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1420.

Step 2. Height

08	8" high
12	12" high
16	16" high
20	20" high
24	24" high
32	32" high
40	40" high
48	48" high
56	56" high
64	64" high

Step 3. Width

For 8" high (08), 16" high (16), or 24" high (24)

18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

For 12" high (12) or 20" high (20)

30	30" wide
36	36" wide
48	48" wide

For 32" high (32), 40" high (40), 48" high (48), 56" high (56), or 64" high (64)

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For 8" high (08) with 18" wide (18)

P	painted
D	grooved
F	fabric

For 8" high (08) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

P	painted
D	grooved
F	fabric
R	durawrap™ A
W	veneer with horizontal grain A
C	veneer with vertical grain A

For 12" high (12)

P	painted

For 16" high (16)

P	painted
F	fabric
R	durawrap™ A
W	veneer with horizontal grain A
C	veneer with vertical grain A

For 20" high (20)

P	painted
R	durawrap™ A

For 24" high (24)

P	painted
F	fabric

For 32" high (32), 40" high (40), 48" high (48), 56" high (56), or 64" high (64)

P	painted
F	fabric

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	P	D	F	R	W	C
E1420. 08 18	\$54	71	68	—	—	—
24	\$57	76	76	214	185	181
30	\$60	80	80	216	203	199
36	\$66	92	91	228	209	209
42	\$75	103	105	244	236	230
48	\$78	111	112	247	233	243
12 30	\$73	—	—	—	—	—
36	\$79	—	—	—	—	—
48	\$100	—	—	—	—	—

16 18	\$59	—	87	233	197	210
24	\$62	—	102	260	242	235
30	\$67	—	107	279	266	260
36	\$73	—	119	297	296	289
42	\$82	—	126	309	330	321
48	\$87	—	137	324	360	328
20 30	\$92	—	—	369	—	—
36	\$101	—	—	389	—	—
48	\$117	—	—	455	—	—
24 18	\$86	—	112	—	—	—
24	\$101	—	123	—	—	—
30	\$107	—	133	—	—	—
36	\$114	—	149	—	—	—
42	\$124	—	156	—	—	—
48	\$137	—	171	—	—	—
32 24	\$134	—	143	—	—	—
30	\$151	—	159	—	—	—
36	\$164	—	171	—	—	—
42	\$178	—	189	—	—	—
48	\$189	—	204	—	—	—
40 24	\$161	—	178	—	—	—
30	\$174	—	195	—	—	—
36	\$195	—	213	—	—	—
42	\$207	—	230	—	—	—
48	\$216	—	240	—	—	—
48 24	\$192	—	208	—	—	—
30	\$204	—	225	—	—	—
36	\$225	—	251	—	—	—
42	\$245	—	270	—	—	—
48	\$268	—	296	—	—	—
56 24	\$220	—	246	—	—	—
30	\$241	—	266	—	—	—
36	\$266	—	295	—	—	—
42	\$289	—	316	—	—	—
48	\$310	—	346	—	—	—
64 24	\$248	—	277	—	—	—
30	\$270	—	299	—	—	—
36	\$299	—	333	—	—	—
42	\$324	—	360	—	—	—
48	\$353	—	392	—	—	—

Step 5. Surface Finish

For 8" high (08), 12" high (12), or 16" high (16), or 20" high (20), or 24" high (24) with painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

For 20" high (20), 24" high (24), 32" high (32), 40" high (40), or 48" high (48), or 56" high (56), or 64" high (64) with painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For grooved (D)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

For 8" high (08) with fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$4
Price Category 3	+\$8
Price Category 4	+\$13
Price Category B	+\$21
Price Category C	+\$31
Price Category D	+\$41

For 16" high (16) with fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$13
Price Category 3	+\$22
Price Category 4	+\$33
Price Category B	+\$31
Price Category C	+\$47
Price Category D	+\$61

For 24" high (24) with fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$33
Price Category 4	+\$51
Price Category B	+\$41
Price Category C	+\$61
Price Category D	+\$81

For 32" high (32) or 40" high (40) with fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$25
Price Category 3	+\$44
Price Category 4	+\$66
Price Category B	+\$51
Price Category C	+\$76
Price Category D	+\$101

For 48" high (48) or 56" high (56) with fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$37
Price Category 3	+\$66
Price Category 4	+\$99
Price Category B	+\$76
Price Category C	+\$114
Price Category D	+\$150

For 64" high (64) with fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$49
Price Category 3	+\$88
Price Category 4	+\$131
Price Category B	+\$101
Price Category C	+\$151
Price Category D	+\$200

Recut Veneer

For veneer with horizontal grain (W)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Solid-Color

For durawrap™ (R)

91	white	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0

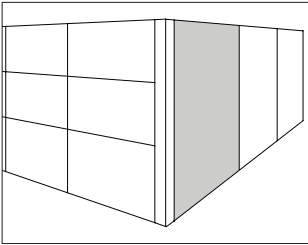
Wood-Grain

For durawrap™ (R)

HX	aged cherry	+\$80
HM	natural maple	+\$80

Floor-Length Face Tile

E1420.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This monolithic tile attaches to 1 side of a frame or to wall strips. It extends to the floor and replaces the side cover. The tile has a painted or fabric surface.

Notes

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

Floor-length face tile is designed for use with bare frames. If used on standard frame, base hinge plates may need to be removed or field modified.

A power harness will not fit in frame locations that have a floor-length face tile on the same side.

Power cannot be accessed or distributed in a frame when floor-length face tiles are used on both sides and the tile size matches frame size.

When tile height is less than frame height, power can be placed above floor-length face tile.

Power can be distributed through a frame location on the opposite side of the floor-length face tile using a power harness or a pass-through harness (E1342).

Floor-length face tiles cannot be used adjacent to a powered connector at the inside corner.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Height—Yardage

22"—1

30"—1

38"—1½

46"—1½

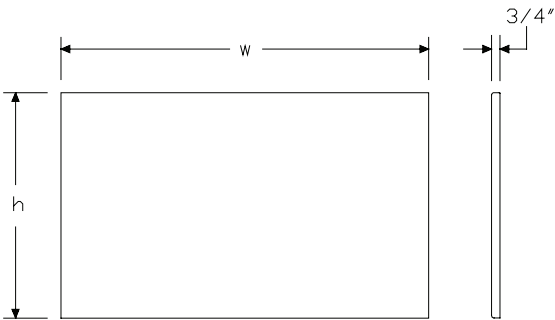
54"—2

62"—2

70"—2½

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
E1420.
Step 2. Height

22	22" high
30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

P	painted
F	fabric

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	P	F
E1420. 22 24	\$113	124
30	\$122	133
36	\$131	146
42	\$136	153
48	\$153	169
30 24	\$120	131
30	\$133	150
36	\$149	162
42	\$161	175
48	\$172	194
38 24	\$149	162
30	\$162	179
36	\$181	200
42	\$196	214
48	\$203	221
46 24	\$175	196
30	\$193	210
36	\$212	236
42	\$231	256
48	\$255	281

54 24	\$208	231
30	\$225	249
36	\$253	279
42	\$274	302
48	\$300	335
62 24	\$236	263
30	\$257	284
36	\$289	318
42	\$309	345
48	\$339	377
70 24	\$275	303
30	\$297	332
36	\$332	367
42	\$360	398
48	\$391	434

Step 5. Surface Finish
For 22" high (22) with painted (P)

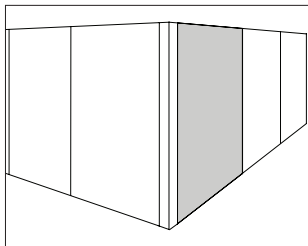
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

For 30" high (30), 38" high (38), 46" high (46), 54" high (54), 62" high (62), or 70" high (70) with painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Ethospace® Walls

For fabric (F)					
	22	30	38	46	54
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$13	19	25	37	37
Price Category 3	+\$22	33	44	66	66
Price Category 4	+\$33	51	66	99	99
Price Category B	+\$31	41	51	76	76
Price Category C	+\$47	61	76	114	114
Price Category D	+\$61	81	101	150	150
				62	70
Price Category 1				+\$0	0
Price Category 2				+\$49	49
Price Category 3				+\$88	88
Price Category 4				+\$131	131
Price Category B				+\$101	101
Price Category C				+\$151	151
Price Category D				+\$200	200

**Product Information****Description**

This fabric cladding attaches to 1 side of a frame and covers the reveal slots. It can be used in aisle ways and with transaction workstations. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Architectural cladding is designed to extend to the floor and replace the side cover. All heights except 16", 24", and 32" extend to the floor.

Architectural cladding should only be used on 1 side of a frame.

Architectural cladding is designed for use with bare frames. If used on standard frame, base hinge plates may need to be removed or field modified.

Larger width cladding cannot span 2 smaller width frames.

Power cannot pass through a frame on the same side as architectural cladding.

Architectural cladding cannot be used adjacent to a powered connector at an inside corner.

Hanging components cannot be used with architectural cladding.

Fabric-covered cladding accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Height—Yardage

16" —³/₅

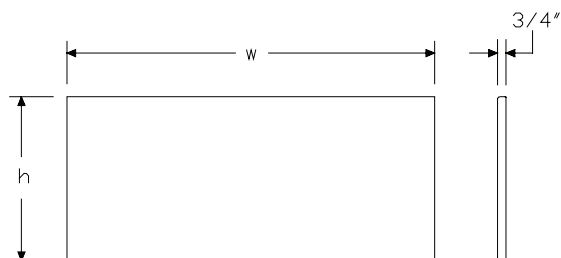
24" —1

30" —1

32" —1

38" —1¹/₂

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions**Specification Information****Step 1.****E1445.****Step 2. Height**

16	16" high
24	24" high
30	30" high
32	32" high
38	38" high

Step 3. Width

24F	24" wide
30F	30" wide
36F	36" wide
42F	42" wide
48F	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

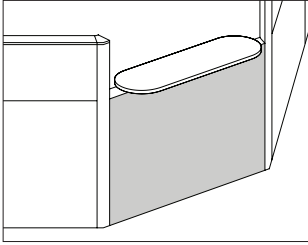
	24F	30F	36F	42F	48F
E1445. 16	\$175	186	195	203	212
24	\$212	224	239	247	263
30	\$241	259	270	284	299
32	\$261	277	291	304	323
38	\$287	301	324	338	347

Step 4. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

	16	24	30	32	38
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$13	19	19	25	25
Price Category 3	+\$22	33	33	44	44
Price Category 4	+\$33	51	51	66	66
Price Category B	+\$31	41	41	51	51
Price Category C	+\$47	61	61	76	76

**Product Information****Description**

This veneer cladding attaches to 1 side of a frame and covers the reveal slots. It can be used in aisle ways and with transaction workstations. The grain direction of the veneer is vertical. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Architectural cladding is designed to extend to the floor and replace the side cover.

Architectural cladding should only be used on 1 side of a frame.

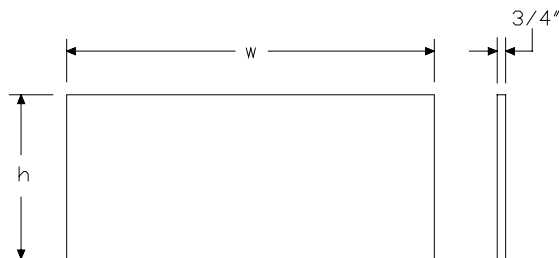
Architectural cladding is designed for use with bare frames. If used on standard frame, base hinge plates may need to be removed or field modified.

Larger width cladding cannot span 2 smaller width frames.

Power cannot pass through a frame on the same side as architectural cladding.

Architectural cladding cannot be used adjacent to a powered connector at an inside corner.

Hanging components cannot be used with architectural cladding.

Dimensions**Specification Information****Step 1.**

E1446. A

Step 2. Height

16	16" high A
24	24" high A
30	30" high A
32	32" high A
38	38" high A

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide A
30	30" wide A
36	36" wide A
42	42" wide A
48	48" wide A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

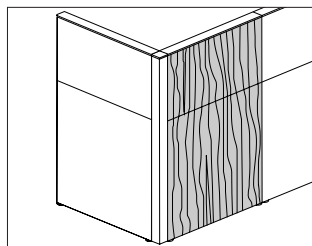
	24	30	36	42	48
E1446. 16	\$396	428	463	509	569
24	\$525	560	594	637	696
30	\$654	687	724	767	826
32	\$696	732	767	810	871
38	\$783	821	853	896	957

Step 4. Surface Finish**Wood Veneer**

		16	24	30	32	38
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$102	133	133	158	158
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$102	133	133	158	158
ED	aged cherry A	+\$102	133	133	158	158
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$102	133	133	158	158
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$102	133	133	158	158
UL	natural maple A	+\$102	133	133	158	158
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$102	133	133	158	158

Architectural Cladding, Veneer Matched Set

E1447.



Product Information

Description

This veneer cladding consists of 2 pieces that attach to 1 side of a frame and covers the reveal slots. The vertical grain pattern is matched vertically across cladding pieces within the frame, but is not matched horizontally to cladding on adjacent frames. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Cladding is designed to extend to the floor and replace the side cover.

Cladding should only be used on 1 side of the frame.

Cladding is designed for use with bare frames. If used on standard frame, base hinge plates may need to be removed or field modified.

Cladding cannot span 2 frames.

Power cannot pass through a frame on the same side that cladding is attached.

Cladding cannot be used adjacent to a powered connector at an inside corner.

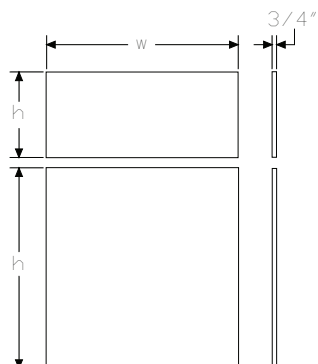
Hanging components cannot be used with architectural cladding.

Specify height of matched set as follows:

- For 46"-high frame, specify option A for 46"-high frame
- For 54"-high frame, specify option B for 54"-high frame
- For 62"-high frame, specify option C for 62"-high frame
- For 70"-high frame, specify option D for 70"-high frame

30"- or 38"-high piece must always be placed in the bottom position on the frame.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1447. [A]

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide	[A]
30	30" wide	[A]
36	36" wide	[A]
42	42" wide	[A]
48	48" wide	[A]

Step 3. Height

A	30"-high bottom tile, 16"-high top tile,	[A]
B	38"-high bottom tile, 16"-high top tile, for 54"-high frames	[A]
C	30"-high bottom tile, 32"-high top tile, for 62"-high frames	[A]
D	38"-high bottom tile, 32"-high top tile, for 70"-high frames	[A]

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	A	B	C	D
E1447. 24	\$1031	1156	1328	1453
30	\$1097	1226	1393	1525
36	\$1165	1295	1465	1591
42	\$1254	1381	1548	1677
48	\$1373	1498	1667	1794

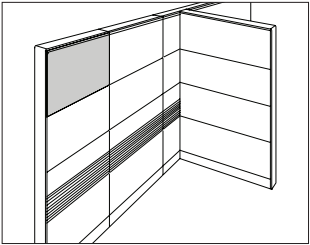
Step 4. Surface Finish

Wood Veneer

			A	B	C	D
2U	light brown walnut	A	+\$235	260	291	316
40	dark brown walnut	A	+\$235	260	291	316
ED	aged cherry	A	+\$235	260	291	316
EK	medium red walnut	A	+\$235	260	291	316
EW	medium matte walnut	A	+\$235	260	291	316
UL	natural maple	A	+\$235	260	291	316
UX	walnut on cherry	A	+\$235	260	291	316

Off-Module Upper Tile

E1480.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This 16"-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame and is the upper connection point for an off-module 90° connector kit. It is also the attachment point for an off-module shelf or flipper door unit. The tile has a painted or fabric surface and is shipped in 2 pieces. It cannot be used with wall strips. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

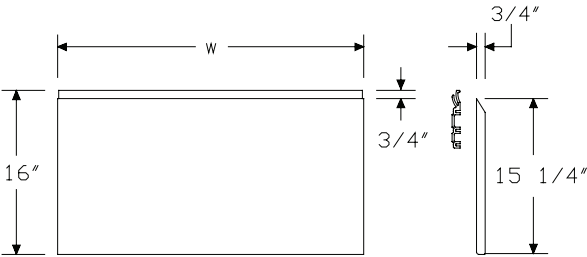
Order off-module 90° connector kit (E1280.) separately.
Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Width—Yardage

18"—²/₅
24" to 48"—³/₅

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1480.16

Step 2. Width

18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Surface Material

P	painted
F	fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		P	F
E1480.16	18	\$209	259
	24	\$235	280
	30	\$276	326
	36	\$321	370
	42	\$365	414
	48	\$403	458

Step 4. Trim Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Step 5. Surface Finish

For painted (P)

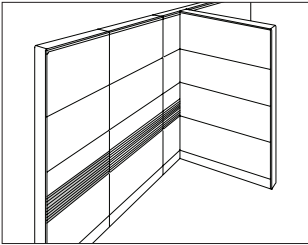
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

For fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$4
Price Category 3	+\$9
Price Category 4	+\$15
Price Category B	+\$24
Price Category C	+\$33
Price Category D	+\$41

Off-Module Lower Tile

E1481.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

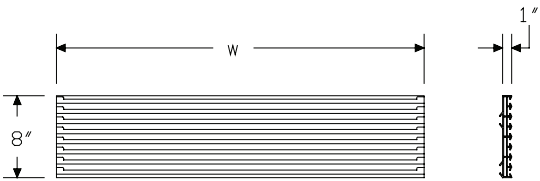
Description

This 8"-high painted tile attaches to 1 side of a frame in any 8"-tile position (except for the top position on the frame). It is the lower connection point for an off-module 90° connector kit when the tile is installed in the 3rd 8" tile position. The tile is also the attachment point for off-module work surface supports. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order off-module 90° connector kit (E1280.) and appropriate off-module work surface supports separately.
Tile must be used with 38"-high or higher frames.
When off-module lower tile is hung at 3rd 8"-tile position, height range for work surfaces is 28" to 35" high.
Tile cannot be used with transaction work surface frame (E1106.).
Frames made before June 2000 cannot accommodate off-module components. To attach lower off-module tile to frames made between June 2000 and June 12, 2006, order hardware pack (part #UEY44B) separately. Lower off-module tiles made before May 7, 2006, will not attach to frames made after June 12, 2006.
Work tools cannot attach to off-module lower tile.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1481.08

Step 2. Width

18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

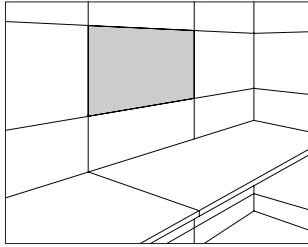
E1481.08	18	\$304
	24	\$327
	30	\$343
	36	\$364
	42	\$382
	48	\$402

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Acoustical Tile

E1423.



Product Information

Description

This 16"-high, sound-reducing tile attaches to 1 side of a frame or to wall strips and has a fabric surface. It has a Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC) rating of .65 and a Sound Transmission Class (STC) rating of 20.

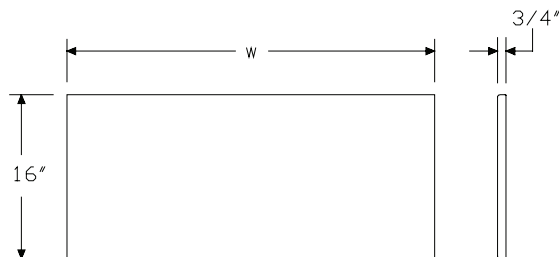
Notes

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

To attach acoustical tile to wall strips, order tile adapters (E1131.) separately.

Tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics, order minimum of $\frac{3}{5}$ yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E142

Step 2. Acoustical Rating

3.16 .65 NRC, 20 STC

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

E1423.16	24	\$110
	30	\$123
	36	\$138
	42	\$158
	48	\$169

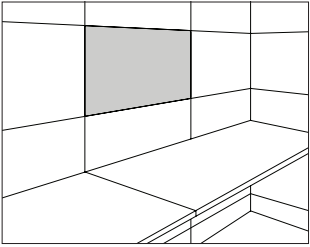
Step 4. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$13
Price Category 3	+\$22
Price Category 4	+\$33
Price Category B	+\$31
Price Category C	+\$47
Price Category D	+\$61

Tackable Tile

E1422.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This 16"-high, tackable tile has a fabric surface and attaches to 1 side of a frame or to wall strips to display notes and art. It has a Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC) of .20 and a Sound Transmission Class (STC) of 26.

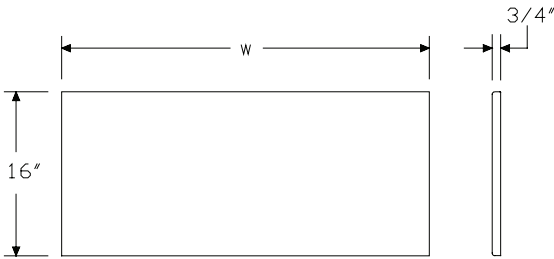
Notes

48"-wide tile can span 2 24"-wide frames.

To attach tackable tile to wall strips, order tile adapters (E1131.) separately.

Tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics, order minimum of 3/5 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1422.16

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1422.16	24	\$124
	30	\$137
	36	\$154
	42	\$175
	48	\$193

Step 3. Surface Finish

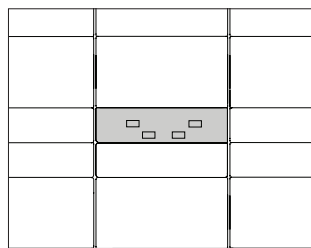
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$13
Price Category 3	+\$22
Price Category 4	+\$33
Price Category C	+\$47
Price Category D	+\$61

Cable Access Tile

E1436.



Product Information

Description

This 8"-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame of equal width and has a painted, grooved, vinyl, or fabric surface. It has 2 receptacle locations and 2 communication port locations. It cannot be used with wall strips or tile adapters. Attachment hardware is included.

Communication port locations are sized to hold a NEMA single-gang faceplate; clips are included for the mounting screws.

Notes

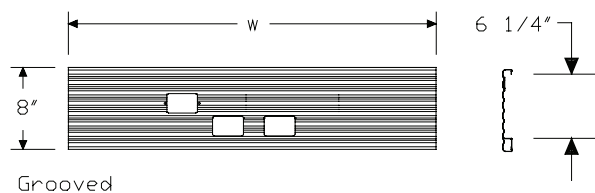
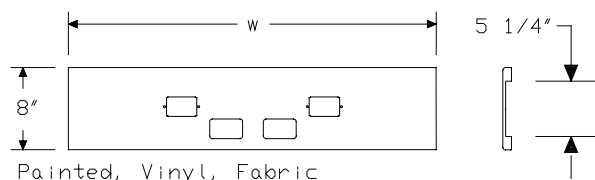
Grooved side cover not recommended in hard-wired applications.

To access power, order 4-circuit tile-height harness (E1357.) separately.

To pass power through tile, order pass-through harness (E1342.) separately.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics, order minimum of 2/5 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1436.08

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Surface Material

P	painted
D	grooved
F	fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		P	D	F
E1436.08	24	\$114	132	133
	30	\$136	154	156
	36	\$143	166	166
	42	\$152	178	179
	48	\$157	185	188

Step 4. Receptacle Filler Finish

For grooved (D)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Cable Access Tile *continued*

Ethospace® Walls

For painted (P) or fabric (F)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$4
Price Category 3	+\$9
Price Category 4	+\$15
Price Category B	+\$21
Price Category C	+\$31
Price Category D	+\$41

Step 5. Surface Finish

For painted (P)

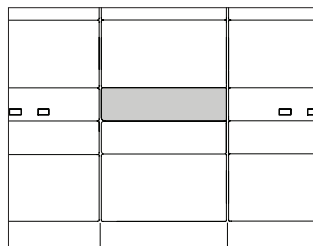
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

For grooved (D)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Cable Channel Tile

E1433.



Product Information

Description

This 8"-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame and provides a channel to carry electrical wires and cables along the frame. It has a painted, grooved, vinyl, or fabric surface. The tile cannot be used with wall strips or tile adapters.

Notes

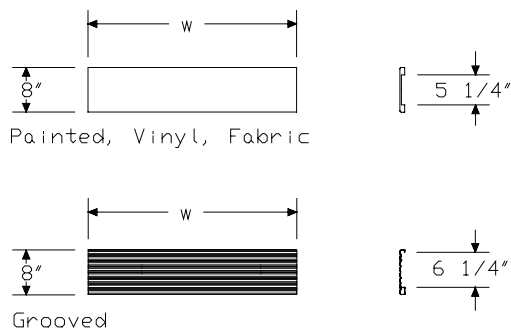
Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

To pass power through tile, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 4-circuit tile-height harness (E1357.)
- Pass-through harness (E1342.)

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics, order minimum of $\frac{3}{5}$ yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1433.08

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Surface Material

P	painted
D	grooved
F	fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		P	D	F
E1433.08	24	\$107	123	123
	30	\$125	149	152
	36	\$134	156	157
	42	\$147	171	171
	48	\$153	182	185

Step 4. Surface Finish

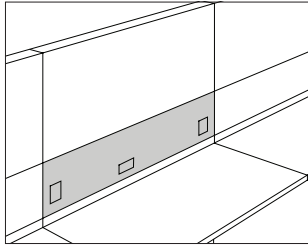
For painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

<i>For fabric (F)</i>		
Price Category 1		+\$0
Price Category 2		+\$4
Price Category 3		+\$9
Price Category 4		+\$15
Price Category B		+\$21
Price Category C		+\$31
Price Category D		+\$41
<i>For grooved (D)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Beltline Face Tile

E1429.



Product Information

Description

This tile attaches to 1 side of a frame or to wall strips. It allows access to power at the left and right ends of the tile, and allows access to data in the center of the tile. The tile accepts a vertical wire harness on the left or right end of the tile. It has a painted or fabric surface.

Metallic silver (MS) surface finish has cool grey neutral (CL) bezel finish. Metallic champagne (CN) surface finish has warm grey neutral (WN) bezel finish. Remaining surface finishes have matching bezel finishes.

Notes

To attach face tile to wall strips, order tile adapters (E1131.) separately.
To carry power from baseline up to beltline face tile, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Vertical wire harness, single (E1358.)

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

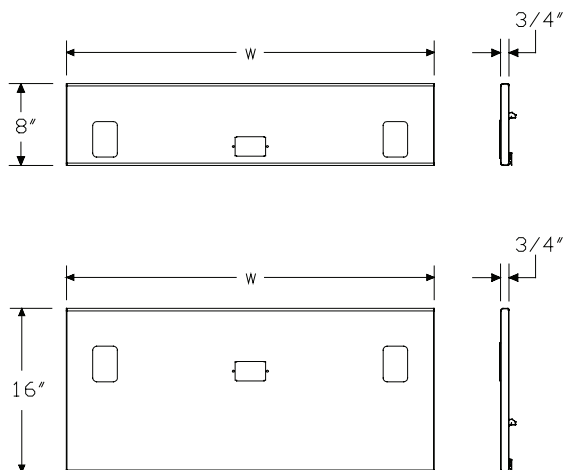
Height—Yardage

8" —²/₅

16" —⁴/₅

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1429.

Step 2. Height

08 8" high

16 16" high

Step 3. Width

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For 8" high (08)

P painted

F fabric

For 16" high (16)

P painted

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	P	F
E1429. 08 24	\$97	114
30	\$106	126
36	\$119	144
42	\$125	152
48	\$136	162
16 24	\$121	—
30	\$126	—
36	\$135	—
42	\$141	—
48	\$150	—

Step 5.

Surface Finish

For painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Bezel Finish

For fabric (F)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

For fabric (F)

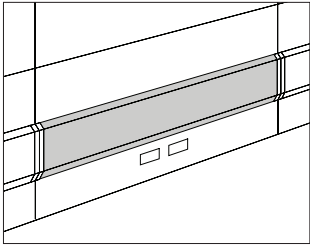
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

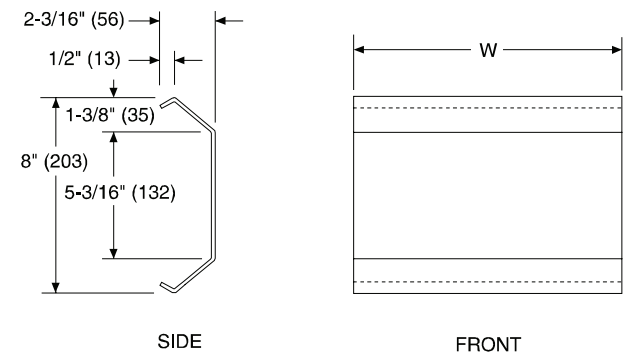
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$4
Price Category 3	+\$8
Price Category 4	+\$13
Price Category B	+\$21
Price Category C	+\$31
Price Category D	+\$41

Cable Management Tile

E1434.



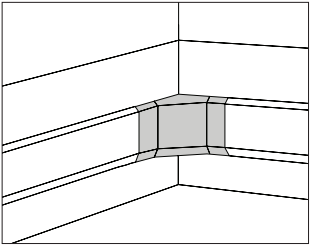
Product Information
Description
This 8"-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame of equal width. It has a cable channel with extra capacity for routing wires and data cables. The tile also has a flexible gasket at each end that allows cables to enter and exit at straight frame connections.
Notes
Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.
For concealed cable entry into tile, order power/cable entry cover (E1326.) separately.
For tile adjacent to 90° or 135° corner, specify cable management tile width 6" less than frame width. Order corner trim separately for continuous cable management channel around corner:
• 90° corner trim (E1435.90)
• 135° corner trim (E1435.135)
For continuous cable management channel through 90° frame return, order following products separately:
• 1 end trim (E1437.)
• 2 90° corner trims (E1435.90)
• 2 cable management tiles (E1434.)
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
E1434.08
Step 2. Width
18 18" wide
24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
Prices for Steps 1-2.
E1434.08 18 \$205
24 \$227
30 \$250
36 \$260
42 \$269
48 \$296
Step 3. Surface Finish
HF inner tone light +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0

Ethospace® Walls

Corner Trim, Cable Management Tile E1435.



Product Information

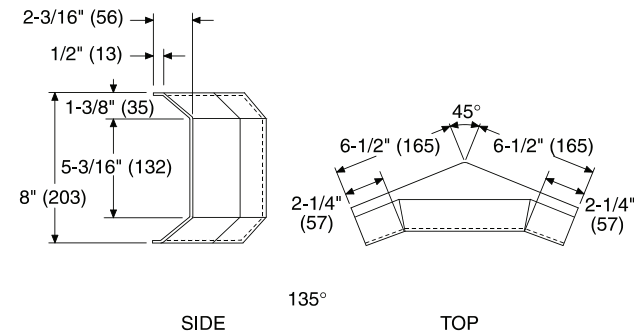
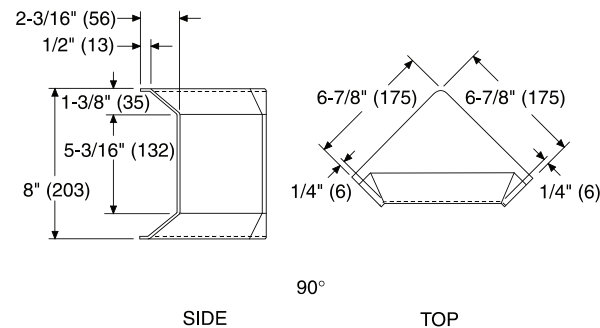
Description

This 8"-high tile attaches to 2 frames at a 90° or 135° corner and has a channel to continue a cable management tile run. Cables cannot pass between the inside and the outside at this corner trim piece.

Notes

Order cable management tile (E1434.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1435.

Step 2. Angle

90 90° corner

135 135° corner

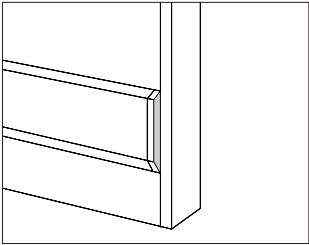
Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1435. 90	\$456
135	\$456

Step 3. Surface Finish

HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

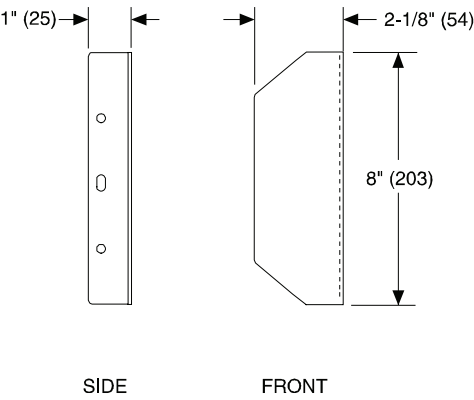
End Trim, Cable Management Tile E1437.



Product Information
Description
This 8"-high trim finishes a cable management tile run at the left or right end of a frame. Cables cannot enter or exit through the end trim. Package contains 2 end trim caps.
Notes
Order cable management tile (E1434.) separately.
Dimensions

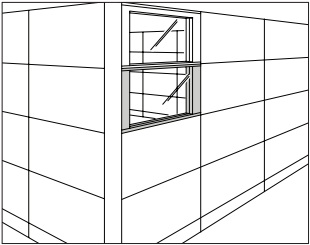
Specification Information
Step 1.
E1437.
Step 2. Surface Finish
HF inner tone light
LU soft white
WN warm grey neutral

Ethospace® Walls



Window Tile

E1415.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

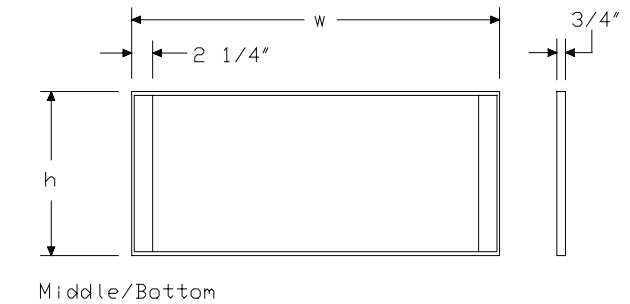
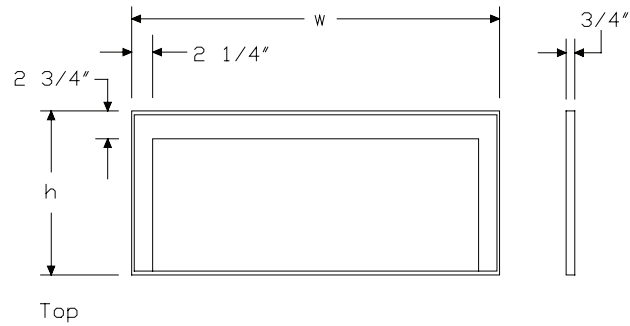
This window tile attaches to 1 side of a frame of equal width. It cannot be used with wall strips, tile adapters, or a 4-circuit power jumper.

Notes

To finish other side of frame, order matching window tile (E1415.) separately.

When tile is used with stacking frame, specify top tile position.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1415.

Step 2. Height

16	16" high
24	24" high

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 4. Tile Position

For 16" high (16)

T	top
M	middle/bottom

For 24" high (24)

T	top

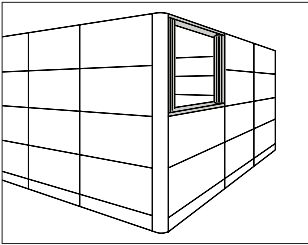
Prices for Steps 1-4.

		T	M
E1415.	16 24	\$168	162
	30	\$181	177
	36	\$203	197
	42	\$225	217
	48	\$253	241
	24 24	\$231	—
	30	\$255	—
	36	\$282	—
	42	\$312	—
	48	\$349	—

Step 5. Frame Finish			
8Q	folkstone grey		+\$0
91	white		+\$0
BU	black umber		+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral		+\$0
HF	inner tone light		+\$0
LU	soft white		+\$0
MT	medium tone		+\$0
SG	slate grey		+\$0
WL	sandstone		+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral		+\$0
Step 6. Glazing Finish			
		16	24
TR	clear	+\$0	0
TL	translucent	+\$14	21
TV	dot patterned	+\$14	21

Open Tile

E1440.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

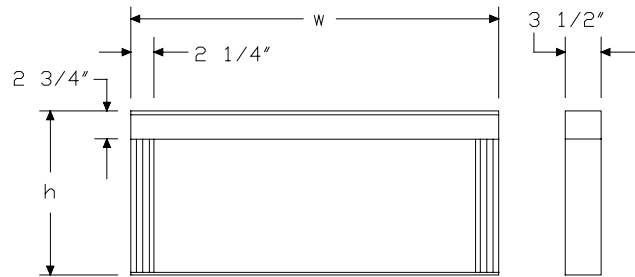
Description

This tile finishes a frame and provides an opening for communicating, sharing equipment, or improving air circulation. 1 tile finishes both sides of a frame.

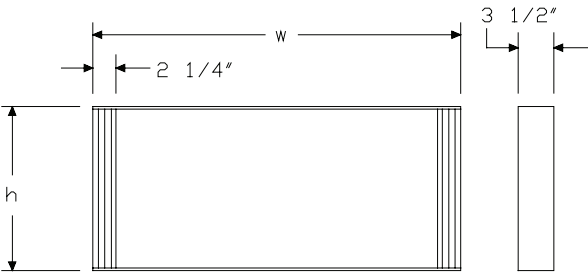
Notes

The tile cannot be used on a stacking frame (E1112.), on the frame immediately below a stacking frame, or with a 4-circuit power jumper.

Dimensions



Top



Middle/Bottom

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1440.

Step 2. Height

16	16" high
32	32" high
48	48" high
64	64" high

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 4. Tile Position

For 16" high (16), 32" high (32), or 48" high (48)

T	top
M	middle/bottom

For 64" high (64)

T	top

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		T	M
E1440. 16	24	\$236	189
	30	\$277	225
	36	\$308	246
	42	\$332	268
	48	\$361	290
32	24	\$318	259
	30	\$362	292
	36	\$399	324
	42	\$435	351
	48	\$472	386
48	24	\$403	327
	30	\$439	356
	36	\$482	392
	42	\$522	423
	48	\$563	455

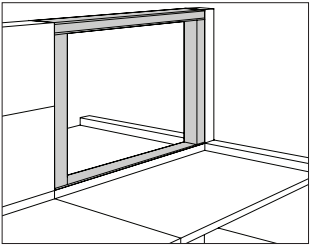
64 24	\$488	—
30	\$528	—
36	\$567	—
42	\$602	—
48	\$645	—

Step 5. Frame Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Open Tile, Squared Stile

E1444.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

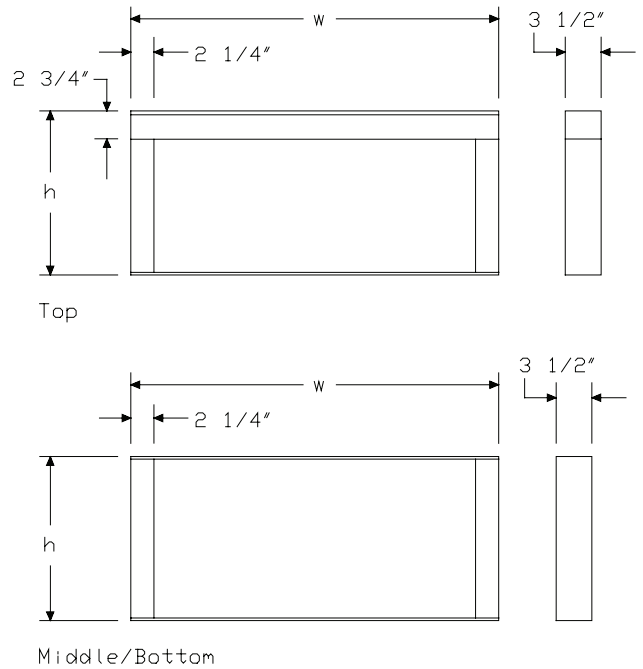
Description

This metal open tile finishes a frame and provides an opening for communicating, sharing equipment, or improving air circulation. 1 tile finishes both sides of a frame.

Notes

This tile cannot be used on a stacking frame (E1112.), on the frame immediately below a stacking frame, or with a 4-circuit power jumper.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1444.

Step 2. Height

16	16" high
32	32" high
48	48" high

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 4. Tile Position

T	top
M	middle/bottom

Prices for Steps 1-4.

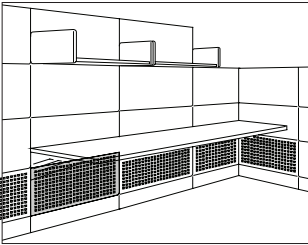
		T	M
E1444. 16	24	\$238	175
	30	\$276	207
	36	\$307	227
	42	\$333	247
	48	\$361	268
32	24	\$317	239
	30	\$362	270
	36	\$399	299
	42	\$433	324
	48	\$472	356
48	24	\$402	302
	30	\$438	328
	36	\$480	361
	42	\$522	388
	48	\$562	419

Open Tile, Squared Stile *continued*

Step 5. Frame Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Perforated Tile, Squares

E1441.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

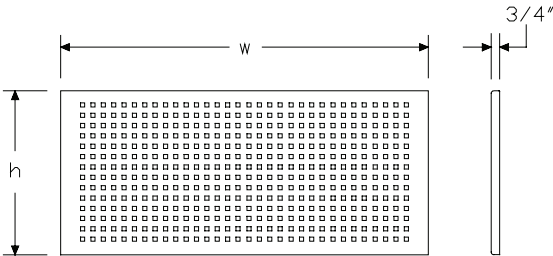
Description

This perforated metal tile attaches to 1 side of a frame. It has 1/4"-square perforations spaced 3/4" apart.

Notes

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1441.

Step 2. Height

- 088" high
- 1616" high

Step 3. Width

- 18P18" wide
- 24P24" wide
- 30P30" wide
- 36P36" wide
- 42P42" wide
- 48P48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

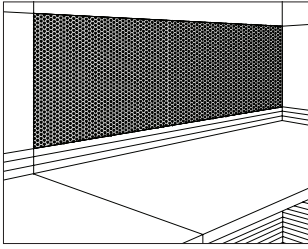
	18P	24P	30P	36P	42P	48P
E1441. 08	\$63	65	70	78	86	98
16	\$75	79	86	100	106	114

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Perforated Tile, Dots

E1442.



Product Information

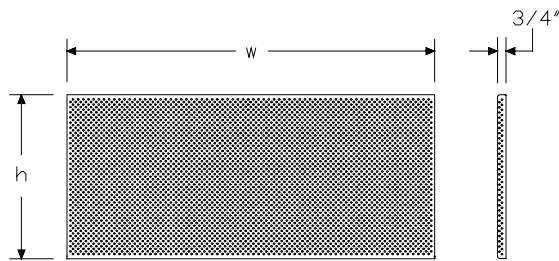
Description

This perforated metal tile attaches to 1 side of a frame. It has $\frac{1}{8}$ " round perforations spaced $\frac{1}{2}$ " horizontally and $\frac{1}{4}$ " vertically apart. A translucent plastic insert can be specified for privacy.

Notes

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1442.

Step 2. Height

08 8" high
16 16" high

Step 3. Width

18 18" wide
24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide

Step 4. Insert Option

N no insert
T translucent insert

Prices for Steps 1-4.

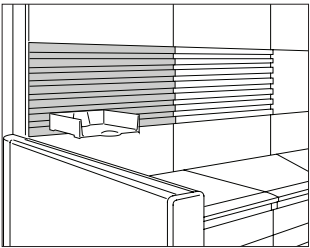
	N	T
E1442. 08 18	\$75	91
24	\$77	100
30	\$83	109
36	\$95	122
42	\$102	142
48	\$110	147
16 18	\$85	119
24	\$92	128
30	\$104	142
36	\$112	156
42	\$123	177
48	\$129	190

Step 5. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Rail Tile

E1425.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

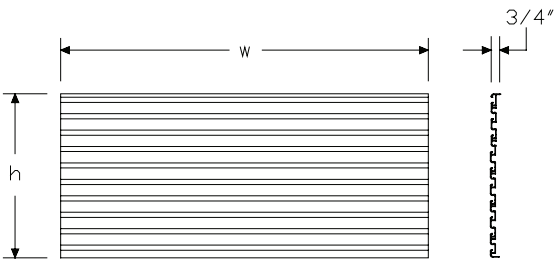
Description

This rail tile attaches to 1 side of a frame or to wall strips. It holds work tools. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.
To attach rail tile to wall strips, order tile adapters (E1131.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1425.

Step 2. Height

08 8" high
16 16" high

Step 3. Width

24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

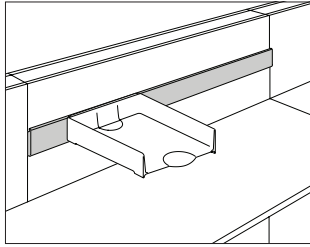
	24	30	36	42	48
E1425. 08	\$136	152	165	181	196
16	\$203	226	246	272	291

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Tool Bar

E3610.



Product Information

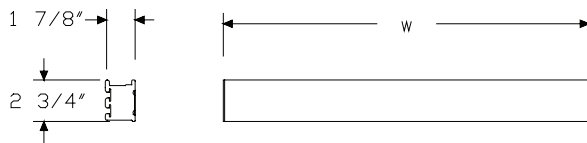
Description

This tool bar attaches to a frame or wall strips in 1" increments. It holds paper tools.

Notes

Tool bar cannot span 2 smaller width frames; specify tool bar width to match frame width.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E3610.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

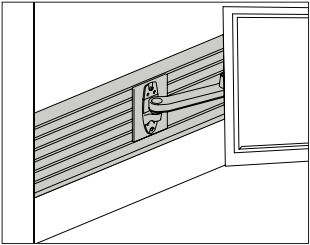
E3610. 24	\$76
30	\$88
36	\$101
42	\$110
48	\$120

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Monitor Arm Tile

E1452.



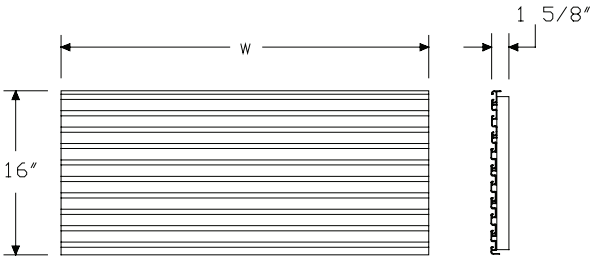
Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description
This 16"-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame. It has rails to hold work tools. The monitor arm tile supports up to 3 monitor arms at a maximum of 20 pounds per arm. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes
Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1452.16

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Tile Position

T	top
M	middle/bottom

Prices for Steps 1-3.

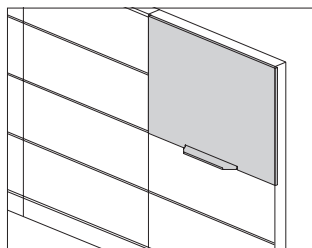
		T	M
E1452.16	24	\$433	433
	30	\$483	483
	36	\$528	528
	42	\$578	578
	48	\$624	624

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Marker Tile

E1438.



Product Information

Description

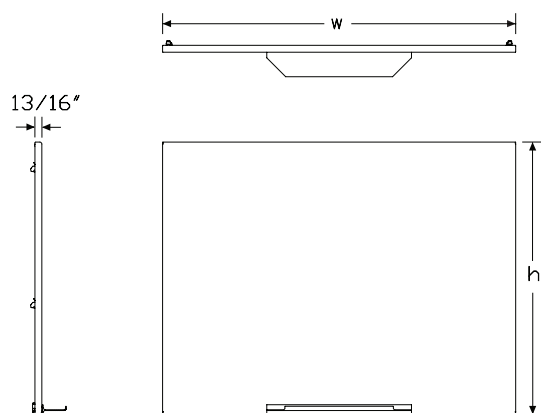
This tile attaches to one side of a frame of equal width and has a white erasable metal writing surface. A 17"-wide black umber marker tray is available on 16"- and 32"-high tiles.

Notes

Tile may be used to span 2 frames.

Order optional marker/eraser holder (Y7231.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1438. ☐ A

Step 2. Height

08 8" high

16 16" high

32 32" high

Step 3. Width

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

Step 4. Tray

For 8" high (08)

N without tray ☐ A

For 16" high (16) or 32" high (32)

N without tray ☐ A

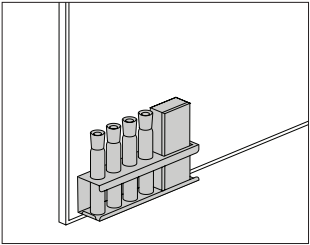
T with tray ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		N	T
E1438. 08	24	\$180	—
	30	\$185	—
	36	\$192	—
	42	\$203	—
	48	\$220	—
16	24	\$257	316
	30	\$262	321
	36	\$277	338
	42	\$293	353
	48	\$317	377
32	24	\$381	440
	30	\$388	449
	36	\$408	465
	42	\$421	480
	48	\$462	522

Marker/Eraser Holder

Y7231.

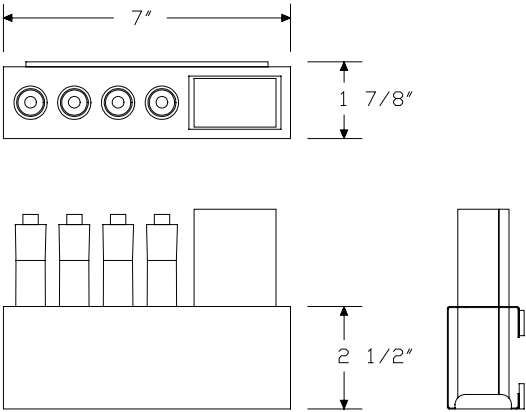


Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description
This metal holder includes 4 erasable markers and an eraser. It attaches to a vertical surface with hook-and-loop fastener, 2-sided tape, or magnetic tape (also included).

Dimensions

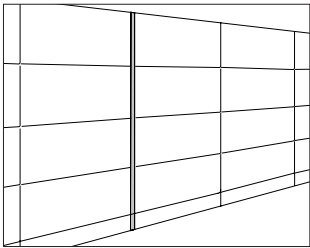


Specification Information

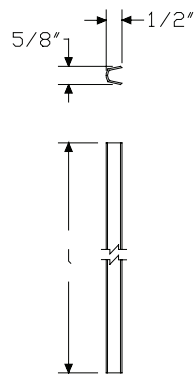
Step 1.		
Y7231.		\$136
Step 2. Finish		
91	white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Reveal Filler

E1259.



Product Information
Description
These vinyl filler strips fit between 2 side-by-side tiles or between a tile and a connector. They cover the frame's slots and fill the 1/2"-wide vertical gap. The filler strips also manage cords vertically. Package contains 4 strips.
Notes
When hanging components or work surfaces, reveal fillers must insert above or below attachment brackets.
Filler does not work with architectural cladding or architectural trim products.
Dimensions

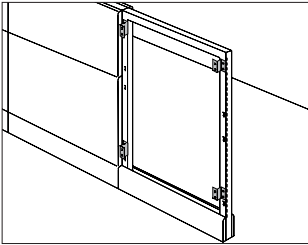


Specification Information
Step 1.
E1259.
Step 2. Height
30 30" high
38 38" high
46 46" high
54 54" high
62 62" high
70 70" high
86 86" high
Prices for Steps 1-2.
E1259. 30 \$131
38 \$138
46 \$152
54 \$162
62 \$175
70 \$183
86 \$195
Step 3. Surface Finish
91 white +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
CL cool grey neutral +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
SG slate grey +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0

Ethospace® Walls

Fascia Connection Kit

E1247.



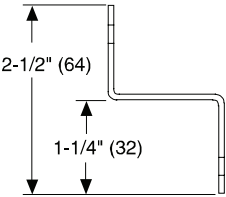
Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

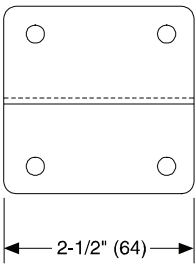
Description
This kit connects custom millwork fascia to an Ethospace® frame. It includes 24 Z-brackets and attaching screws.

Notes
Each frame requires the following number of brackets:
Frame Height—Brackets Required
38”h, 24”-30”w—4
38”h, 36”-48”w—6
54”h—6
70”h, 24”-30”w—6
70”h, 36”-48”w—8
86”h—10

Dimensions



SIDE



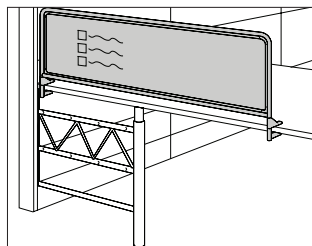
FRONT

Specification Information

Step 1.
E1247. \$135

Work Surface-Attached Screen

E1500.



Product Information

Description

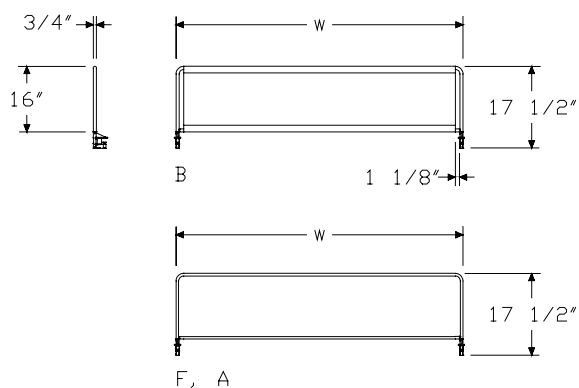
This 16"-high rectangular screen attaches to a work surface, peninsula, or freestanding table. It has a banner, fabric-covered, or translucent plastic surface. The attachment hardware adds 1½" to the overall height of the screen. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Customer's Own Image (COI) may be specified on fabric-covered screens; see the following:

- For information, contact Herman Miller COM Department at (888) 443 4357.
- For design specifications and order information, see HermanMiller.com or Omni.
- For order information, see Order Information for COI in Appendices.
- Process order through Vary Easy. See Vary Easy Program in Appendices.
- \$270 charge for upgrading from multiscreen™ material to COI.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1500.16

Step 2. Width

42	42" wide
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide

Step 3. Surface Material

B	banner
F	fabric covered
A	translucent plastic

Prices for Steps 1-3.

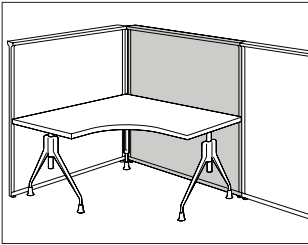
		B	F	A
E1500.16	42	\$519	572	598
	48	\$545	597	642
	54	\$584	643	713
	60	\$629	686	770
	66	\$668	730	829
	72	\$707	776	888

Step 4. Screen Frame/Bracket Finish

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Standing Screen

E1530.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

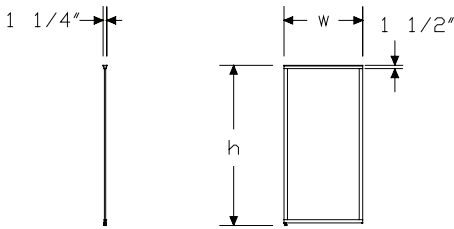
Description

This screen attaches to other equal-height standing screens, aligns with an Ethospace® frame, or stands alone. It creates standing and seated privacy and divisions within an environment. The screen is available in 3 heights and has 1 glide that adjusts 1" in height. The glide adjusts the screen's height to align with the height of an Ethospace wall. It has a metallic frame finish and a ribbed translucent or white-laminate marker board core.

Notes

- For application information, see Ethospace Planning Guide.
- Screen does not offer structural support for Ethospace frames.
- Order standing screen support foot (E1592.) separately. For support foot requirements, see Ethospace Planning Guide.
- To tether standing screen to another screen, order screen-aligned tether kit (E1593.) separately.
- To tether standing screen to Ethospace frame, order frame-aligned tether kit (E1594.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1530. A

Step 2. Height

- 46 46" high A
- 54 54" high A
- 62 62" high A

Step 3. Width

- 24 24" wide A
- 30 30" wide A
- 36 36" wide A
- 48 48" wide A

Step 4. Surface Material

- A translucent plastic A
- M double-sided marker board A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

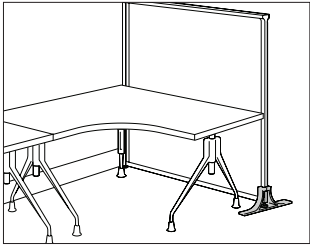
	A	M
E1530. 46 24	\$716	908
30	\$793	999
36	\$842	1214
48	\$948	1332
54 24	\$793	969
30	\$874	1106
36	\$933	1272
48	\$1072	1635
62 24	\$853	1090
30	\$927	1303
36	\$1003	1561
48	\$1153	1862

Step 5. Frame/Bracket Finish

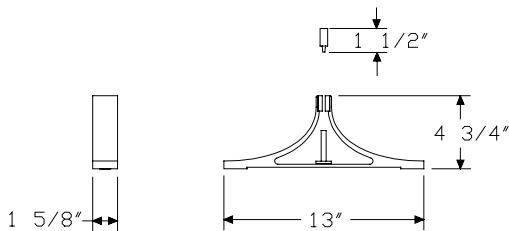
- CN metallic champagne A +\$0
- EH metallic bronze A +\$0
- MS metallic silver A +\$0

Standing Screen Support Foot

E1592.



Product Information
Description This metal support foot is used on a freestanding screen or on an aligned screen. The support foot adjusts 1½" in height. 2 clips are included to secure the support foot to the screen frame.
Notes For application information, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.
Dimensions

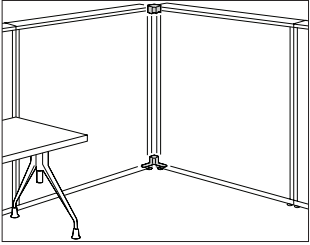


Specification Information
Step 1. E1592. A
Step 2. Surface Finish
CN metallic champagne A
EH metallic bronze A
MS metallic silver A

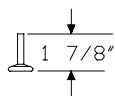
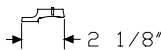
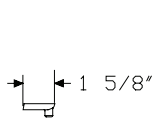
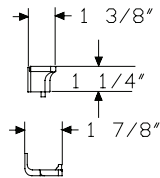
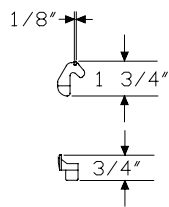
Ethospace® Walls

Standing Screen Tether Kit,
Screen Aligned

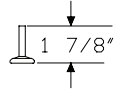
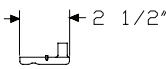
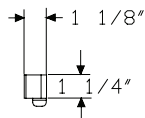
E1593.



Product Information
Description
This tether kit aligns a standing screen to another equal-height standing screen in a straight line or at a 90° angle. Each tether kit includes 1 glide and attachment hardware for the top and bottom of the screen. Kit pieces are painted metal.
Notes
Order standing screen support foot (E1592.) separately. For requirements, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.
Dimensions



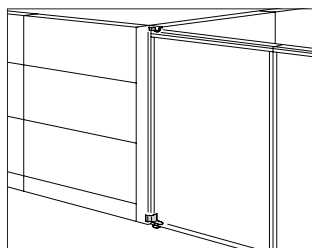
Straight Line



90° Angle

Specification Information
Step 1.
E1593. A
Step 2. Usage
1 straight line A
2 90° angle A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
E1593. 1 \$150
2 \$208
Step 3. Finish
CN metallic champagne A +\$0
EH metallic bronze A +\$0
MS metallic silver A +\$0

Standing Screen Tether Kit, Frame Aligned E1594.



Product Information

Description

This tether kit aligns a standing screen to an Ethospace frame at a 90° or 120° angle.

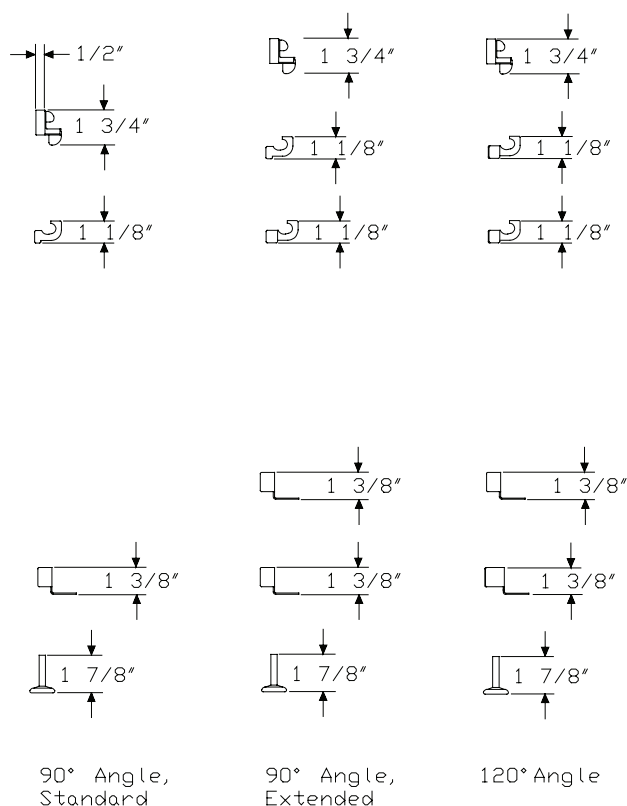
Notes

Tether kit and standing screen are not intended to provide support for adjacent frames. For support rules, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

When using tether kit with frame or freestanding work surfaces, specify 90° tether kit (E1594.1A).

When using tether kit with open return (E1142.), specify extended 90° tether kit (E1594.1B). Screen's top rail extends away from end of frame.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1594. A

Step 2. Usage

1A 90° angle, standard A

1B 90° angle, extended A

2A 120° angle A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

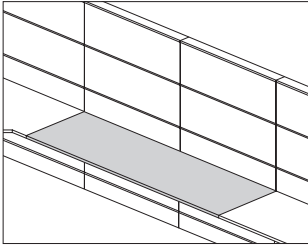
E1594. 1A	\$64
1B	\$95
2A	\$86

Step 3. Finish

CN metallic champagne A	+\$0
EH metallic bronze A	+\$0
MS metallic silver A	+\$0

Rectangular Surface

EWE10.
EWS10.



Product Information

Description

This surface hangs from a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strips. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

Ganging brackets are included for using the surface as a bridge. Surface will only attach to front edge of squared edge surface or the transition portion of the thin edge or eased edge surfaces.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Surface support rail (E2395.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)
- Support pedestal

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module (SM) work surface support (E2393.); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module (OM) work surface support (E2393.).

Center supports are included for surfaces 54" wide and wider.

24"- and 30"-deep laminate and veneer squared- and thin-edge surfaces have pre-drilled holes for a pencil drawer or suspended pedestals. 24"- and 30"-deep painted formcoat surfaces have pre-drilled holes for pencil drawers.

Suspended pedestals cannot attach to painted formcoat surfaces.

Storage products, except pencil drawer, cannot mount under work surface in off-module application.

Thin- and eased-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

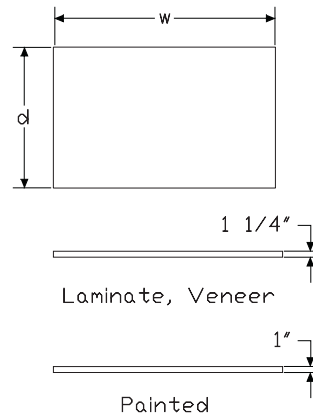
Thin-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Surface-attached pedestal
- Support pedestal

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
EW
Step 2. Edge
S10. squared-edge

E10. eased-edge

Step 3. Depth
For squared-edge (S10.)
20 20" deep

24 24" deep

30 30" deep

For eased-edge (E10.)
24 24" deep

30 30" deep

Step 4. Width
24 24" wide

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

54 54" wide

60 60" wide

66 66" wide

72 72" wide

78 78" wide

84 84" wide

90 90" wide

96 96" wide

Step 5. Surface Material
For squared-edge (S10.)
L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge **A**
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E10.)
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment
For 20" deep (20) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)
F Ethospace® frame attached surface

For 20" deep (20) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60)
D surface attachment bracket

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

For 24" deep (24) or 30" deep (30) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)
F Ethospace® frame attached surface

For 24" deep (24) or 30" deep (30) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60)
D surface attachment bracket

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LD	LF	WD	WF	PD	PF
EWS10.20	24	—	\$174	—	327	—	230
	30	—	\$198	—	373	—	261
	36	\$272	227	508	424	342	293
	42	\$296	252	458	473	371	325
	48	\$326	279	610	523	405	357
	54	\$351	349	658	655	466	420
	60	\$418	372	786	700	517	470
	66	—	\$406	—	764	—	509
	72	—	\$451	—	846	—	562
	78	—	\$493	—	927	—	613
	84	—	\$567	—	1067	—	683
	90	—	\$584	—	1099	—	702
	96	—	\$609	—	1142	—	731

Rectangular Surface *continued*

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

24 24	—	\$174	—	327	—	230
30	—	\$198	—	373	—	261
36	\$272	227	508	424	342	293
42	\$296	252	458	473	371	325
48	\$326	279	610	523	405	357
54	\$351	349	658	655	466	420
60	\$418	372	786	700	517	470
66	—	\$406	—	764	—	509
72	—	\$451	—	846	—	562
78	—	\$493	—	927	—	613
84	—	\$567	—	1067	—	683
90	—	\$584	—	1099	—	702
96	—	\$609	—	1142	—	731
30 24	—	\$190	—	356	—	254
30	—	\$244	—	457	—	318
36	\$330	284	618	533	415	366
42	\$368	324	692	607	461	415
48	\$410	363	770	684	510	462
54	\$458	455	860	853	591	544
60	\$526	481	990	906	652	603
66	—	\$531	—	998	—	661
72	—	\$592	—	1112	—	735
78	—	\$632	—	1187	—	785
84	—	\$704	—	1325	—	846
90	—	\$745	—	1398	—	894
96	—	\$778	—	1465	—	936
EWE10.24 24	—	—	—	—	—	\$255
30	—	—	—	—	—	\$287
36	—	—	—	—	\$372	323
42	—	—	—	—	\$405	357
48	—	—	—	—	\$442	394
54	—	—	—	—	\$512	463
60	—	—	—	—	\$566	518
66	—	—	—	—	—	\$561
72	—	—	—	—	—	\$619
78	—	—	—	—	—	\$676
84	—	—	—	—	—	\$751
90	—	—	—	—	—	\$772
96	—	—	—	—	—	\$806

30 24	—	—	—	—	—	\$279
30	—	—	—	—	—	\$350
36	—	—	—	—	\$452	403
42	—	—	—	—	\$505	456
48	—	—	—	—	\$558	511
54	—	—	—	—	\$648	600
60	—	—	—	—	\$713	665
66	—	—	—	—	—	\$730
72	—	—	—	—	—	\$809
78	—	—	—	—	—	\$864
84	—	—	—	—	—	\$931
90	—	—	—	—	—	\$984
96	—	—	—	—	—	\$1029

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0

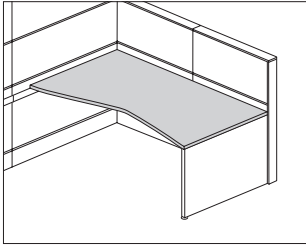
Rectangular Surface *continued*

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Bowtie Rectangular Surface

EWE18.
EWS18.



Product Information

Description

This surface hangs from a frame or wall strips and has a centered, non-handed concave cutout. It has laminate top and thermoplastic edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¹/₄" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

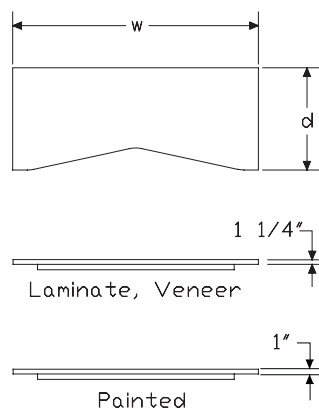
- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.36)
- Surface support rail (E2395.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

Center supports are included for surfaces 54" wide and wider.

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S18. squared-edge

E18. eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

36 36" deep

Step 4. Width

72 72" wide

78 78" wide

84 84" wide

90 90" wide

96 96" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S18.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E18.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LF	WF	PF
EWS18.36	72	\$913	1520	1154
	78	\$1027	1661	1227
	84	\$1046	1706	1300
	90	\$1103	1791	1370
	96	\$1160	1876	1438
EWE18.36	72	—	—	\$1250
	78	—	—	\$1328
	84	—	—	\$1409
	90	—	—	\$1484
	96	—	—	\$1556

Bowtie Rectangular Surface

continued

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+\$0
RM	mahogany	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut 	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$85
ED	aged cherry 	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$85
UL	natural maple 	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$85

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0

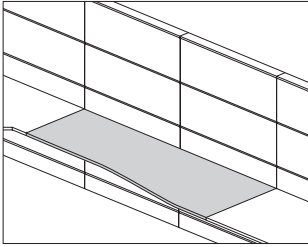
Bowtie Rectangular Surface

continued

LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Curvilinear Surface

EWE12.
EWS12.



Product Information

Description

This surface hangs from a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strips. It is 24" deep on 1 side and 30" deep on the other side. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¹/₄" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Surface support rail (E2395.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

• Support pedestal

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module (SM) work surface support (E2393.); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module (OM) work surface support (E2393.).

Center supports are included for surfaces 54" wide and wider.

24"- and 30"-deep laminate and veneer squared- and thin-edge surfaces have pre-drilled holes for a pencil drawer or suspended pedestals. 24"- and 30"-deep painted formcoat surfaces have pre-drilled holes for pencil drawers.

Suspended pedestals cannot attach to painted formcoat surfaces.

Storage products, except pencil drawer, cannot mount under work surface in off-module application.

Thin- and eased-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

Thin-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

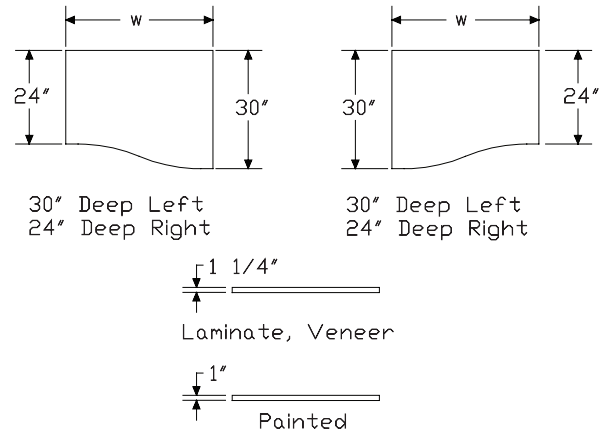
- Surface-attached pedestal

• Support pedestal

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions



Specification Information	
Step 1.	
EW	
Step 2. Edge	
S12.	squared-edge
E12.	eased-edge
Step 3. Depth	
24	24" deep left, 30" deep right
30	30" deep left, 24" deep right
Step 4. Width	
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide
Step 5. Surface Material	
<i>For squared-edge (S12.)</i>	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge ☐
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
<i>For eased-edge (E12.)</i>	
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
Step 6. Attachment	
F	Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	WF	PF
EWS12.24 30	\$300	565	383
36	\$321	604	418
42	\$375	707	484
48	\$432	812	550
54	\$440	828	564
60	\$450	846	573
66	\$545	1023	655
72	\$596	1119	746

30 30	\$300	565	383
36	\$321	604	418
42	\$375	707	484
48	\$432	812	550
54	\$440	828	564
60	\$450	846	573
66	\$545	1023	655
72	\$596	1119	746
EWE12.24 30	—	—	\$424
36	—	—	\$462
42	—	—	\$532
48	—	—	\$607
54	—	—	\$620
60	—	—	\$631
66	—	—	\$721
72	—	—	\$823
30 30	—	—	\$424
36	—	—	\$462
42	—	—	\$532
48	—	—	\$607
54	—	—	\$620
60	—	—	\$631
66	—	—	\$721
72	—	—	\$823

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash ☐	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark ☐	+\$0
RM	mahogany ☐	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$75
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$75
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$75
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$75
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$75
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$75
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$75

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

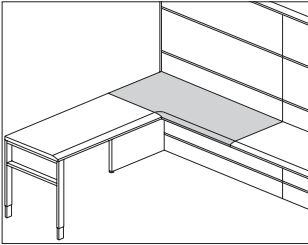
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0

Curvilinear Surface *continued*

LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Rectangular Surface, Transition,
Single

EWE1A.
EWE1B.
EWE1C.
EWE1D.



Product Information

Description

This surface is available with a partial thin edge or partial eased edge positioned right or left. This allows another 24"- or 30"-deep thin-edge or eased-edge frame attached rectangular surface, curvilinear surface or surface-attached single rectangular or round end peninsula, to be positioned at a right angle creating an L-shaped configuration. Thin edge surface material is laminate top and thermoplastic edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see **Vary Easy® Program in Appendices**.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Surface support rail (E2395.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)
- Support pedestal

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module (SM) work surface support (E2393.); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module (OM) work surface support (E2393.).

Center supports are included for surfaces 54" wide and wider.

Surfaces have pre-drilled holes for a pencil drawer.

Storage products, except pencil drawer, cannot mount under work surface in off-module application.

Suspended pedestals cannot attach to painted formcoat surfaces.

Thin-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Surface-attached pedestal
- Support pedestal

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions

Transition Left

Transition Right

Laminate, Veneer

Painted

Rectangular Surface, Transition, Single *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

E1A. eased-edge right, 24" transition left

E1B. eased-edge left, 24" transition right

E1C. eased-edge right, 30" transition left

E1D. eased-edge left, 30" transition right

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep

30 30" deep

Step 4. Width

48 48" wide

54 54" wide

60 60" wide

66 66" wide

72 72" wide

78 78" wide

84 84" wide

90 90" wide

96 96" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	PF
EWE1A.24 48	\$549
54	\$638
60	\$672
66	\$730
72	\$805
78	\$880
84	\$977
90	\$1005
96	\$1047

30 48	\$662
54	\$781
60	\$864
66	\$948
72	\$1052
78	\$1127
84	\$1212
90	\$1280
96	\$1341

EWE1B.24 48	\$549
54	\$638
60	\$672
66	\$730
72	\$805
78	\$880
84	\$977
90	\$1005
96	\$1047

30 48	\$662
54	\$781
60	\$864
66	\$948
72	\$1052
78	\$1127
84	\$1212
90	\$1280
96	\$1341

EWE1C.24 48	\$549
54	\$638
60	\$672
66	\$730
72	\$805
78	\$880
84	\$977
90	\$1005
96	\$1047

30 48	\$662
54	\$781
60	\$864
66	\$948
72	\$1052
78	\$1127
84	\$1212
90	\$1280
96	\$1341

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Rectangular Surface, Transition,
Single *continued*

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

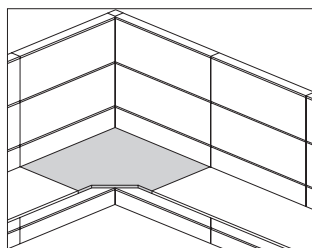
EWE1D.24	48	\$549
	54	\$638
	60	\$672
	66	\$730
	72	\$805
	78	\$880
	84	\$977
	90	\$1005
	96	\$1047
30	48	\$662
	54	\$781
	60	\$864
	66	\$948
	72	\$1052
	78	\$1127
	84	\$1212
	90	\$1280
	96	\$1341

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

Opaque Formcoat®		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

Corner Surface

EWE20.
EWS20.



Product Information

Description

This 90° corner surface hangs from frames, off-modular lower tiles, or wall strips. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Surface support rail (E2395.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

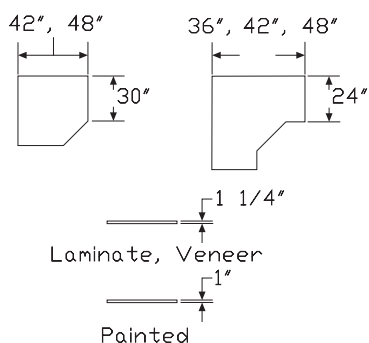
A corner support bracket is included.

To hang work surface on-module from frame or wall strips, specify work surface attachment (F); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface attachment (FR or FL).

Thin- and eased-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S20. squared-edge

E20. eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep

30 30" deep

Step 4. Width

For 24" deep (24)

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

For 30" deep (30)

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S20.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge **A**

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E20.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

FR Ethospace® frame attached left, off module right

FL Ethospace® frame attached right, off module left

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LF	LFR	LFL	WF	WFR	WFL
EWS20.24	36	\$335	335	335	629	629	629
	42	\$411	411	411	771	771	771
	48	\$486	486	486	912	912	912
30	42	\$513	513	513	966	966	966
	48	\$579	579	579	1089	1089	1089

		PF	PFR	PFL
EWS20.24	36	\$424	424	424
	42	\$515	515	515
	48	\$603	603	603
30	42	\$644	644	644
	48	\$721	721	721
		PF	PFR	PFL
EWE20.24	36	\$466	466	466
	42	\$567	567	567
	48	\$665	665	665
30	42	\$708	708	708
	48	\$793	793	793

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Corner Surface *continued*

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$110
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$110
ED	aged cherry A	+\$110
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$110
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$110
UL	natural maple A	+\$110
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$110

Top/Edge Finish

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

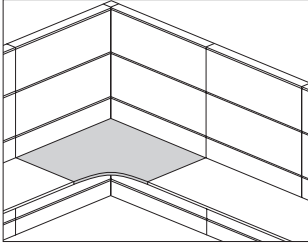
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Concave Corner Surface

EWE21.
EWS21.



Product Information

Description

This 90° corner surface hangs from frames, off-module lower tiles, or wall strips. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Surface support rail (E2395.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

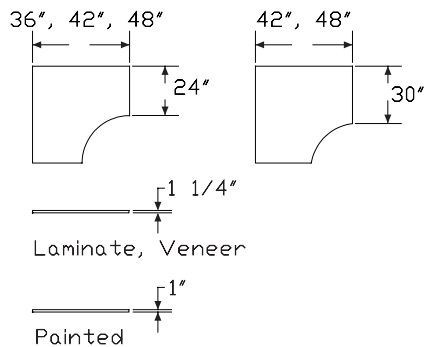
A corner support bracket is included.

To hang work surface on-module from frame or wall strips, specify work surface attachment (F); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface attachment (FR or FL).

Thin- and eased-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S21. squared-edge

E21. eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep

30 30" deep

Step 4. Width

For 24" deep (24)

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

For 30" deep (30)

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S21.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge **A**

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E21.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

FR Ethospace® frame attached left, off module right

FL Ethospace® frame attached right, off module left

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	LFR	LFL	WF	WFR	WFL
EWS21.24 36	\$335	335	335	629	629	629
42	\$411	411	411	772	772	772
48	\$486	486	486	912	912	912
30 42	\$513	513	513	966	966	966
48	\$579	579	579	1088	1088	1088

Concave Corner Surface *continued*

	PF	PFR	PFL
EWS21.24 36	\$424	424	424
42	\$515	515	515
48	\$603	603	603
30 42	\$644	644	644
48	\$721	721	721
	PF	PFR	PFL
EWE21.24 36	\$466	466	466
42	\$567	567	567
48	\$665	665	665
30 42	\$708	708	708
48	\$793	793	793

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LU	soft white	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash ☐	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark ☐	+\$0
RM	mahogany ☐	+\$0

Concave Corner Surface *continued*

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut ☐ A	+\$110
40	dark brown walnut ☐ A	+\$110
ED	aged cherry ☐ A	+\$110
EK	medium red walnut ☐ A	+\$110
EW	medium matte walnut ☐ A	+\$110
UL	natural maple ☐ A	+\$110
UX	walnut on cherry ☐ A	+\$110

Top/Edge Finish

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

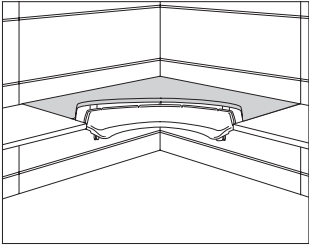
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

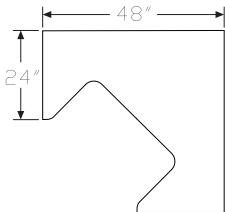
Corner Surface with Input
Platform Cutout

EWS24.



Product Information
Description
This 90°, 24"-deep corner surface hangs from frames or wall strips and is used with adjacent 24"-deep squared-edge surfaces. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, and a cutout for a user-adjustable input platform. Laminate surface is 1¼" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.
Notes
For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.
For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:
Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):
•Work surface support, single (E2393.24)
A corner support bracket is included.
Order flex-edge input platform (Y7735.) separately.
Storage products cannot mount under work surface.
Work surface cannot be used with open returns or work surface support panels.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
EW
Step 2. Edge
S24. squared-edge
Step 3. Depth
24 24" deep
Step 4. Width
48 48" wide
Step 5. Surface Material
L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
Step 6. Attachment
F Ethospace® frame attached surface
Prices for Steps 1-6.
LF
EWS24.24 48 \$589



Corner Surface with Input Platform Cutout *continued*

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Step 7. Top Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

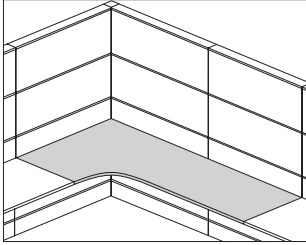
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End

EWE22.
EWS22.



Product Information

Description

This 90° extended corner surface hangs from frames, off-module lower tiles, or wall strips. It has a left- or right-hand extension with a rectangular end. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

• Support pedestal

A corner support bracket and center support for the extended side of the surface are included.

To hang work surface on-module from frame or wall strips, specify work surface attachment (F); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface attachment (FR or FL).

Thin- and eased-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

Thin-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

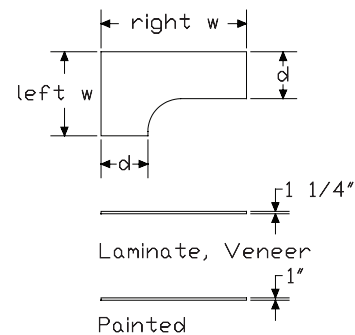
- Surface-attached pedestal

• Support pedestal

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions



Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End *continued*

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
EW			
Step 2. Edge			
E22.	eased-edge, 24" deep		
S22.	squared-edge, 24" deep		
Step 3. Width			
4260	42" wide left x 60" wide right		
4266	42" wide left x 66" wide right		
4272	42" wide left x 72" wide right		
4278	42" wide left x 78" wide right		
4860	48" wide left x 60" wide right		
4866	48" wide left x 66" wide right		
4872	48" wide left x 72" wide right		
4878	48" wide left x 78" wide right		
6042	60" wide left x 42" wide right		
6048	60" wide left x 48" wide right		
6642	66" wide left x 42" wide right		
6648	66" wide left x 48" wide right		
7242	72" wide left x 42" wide right		
7248	72" wide left x 48" wide right		
7842	78" wide left x 42" wide right		
7848	78" wide left x 48" wide right		
Step 4. Surface Material			
For squared-edge, 24" deep (S22.)			
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge		
W	veneer top/veneer edge A		
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge		
For eased-edge, 24" deep (E22.)			
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge		
Step 5. Attachment			
F	Ethospace® frame attached surface		
FR	Ethospace® frame attached left, off module right		
FL	Ethospace® frame attached right, off module left		
Prices for Steps 1-5.			
	F	FR	FL
EWE22.4260 P	\$1051	1051	1051
4266 P	\$1084	1084	1084
4272 P	\$1147	1147	1147
4278 P	\$1209	1209	1209

4860 P	\$1115	1115	1115
4866 P	\$1147	1147	1147
4872 P	\$1209	1209	1209
4878 P	\$1271	1271	1271
6042 P	\$1051	1051	1051
6048 P	\$1115	1115	1115
6642 P	\$1115	1115	1115
6648 P	\$1179	1179	1179
7242 P	\$1179	1179	1179
7248 P	\$1243	1243	1243
7842 P	\$1243	1243	1243
7848 P	\$1306	1306	1306
	F	FR	FL
EWS22.4260 L	\$779	779	779
W	\$1465	1465	1465
P	\$957	957	957
4266 L	\$803	803	803
W	\$1511	1511	1511
P	\$986	986	986
4272 L	\$850	850	850
W	\$1599	1599	1599
P	\$1043	1043	1043
4278 L	\$897	897	897
W	\$1686	1686	1686
P	\$1098	1098	1098
4860 L	\$826	826	826
W	\$1555	1555	1555
P	\$1014	1014	1014
4866 L	\$850	850	850
W	\$1599	1599	1599
P	\$1043	1043	1043
4872 L	\$897	897	897
W	\$1686	1686	1686
P	\$1098	1098	1098
4878 L	\$944	944	944
W	\$1774	1774	1774
P	\$1153	1153	1153
6042 L	\$779	779	779
W	\$1465	1465	1465
P	\$957	957	957
6048 L	\$826	826	826
W	\$1555	1555	1555
P	\$1014	1014	1014
6642 L	\$826	826	826
W	\$1555	1555	1555
P	\$1014	1014	1014

Extended Corner Surface,
Rectangular End *continued*

6648 L	\$875	875	875
W	\$1646	1646	1646
P	\$1072	1072	1072
7242 L	\$875	875	875
W	\$1646	1646	1646
P	\$1072	1072	1072
7248 L	\$923	923	923
W	\$1736	1736	1736
P	\$1129	1129	1129
7842 L	\$923	923	923
W	\$1736	1736	1736
P	\$1129	1129	1129
7848 L	\$971	971	971
W	\$1826	1826	1826
P	\$1186	1186	1186

Step 6.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash ☐	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark ☐	+\$0
RM	mahogany ☐	+\$0

Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End *continued*

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$97
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$97
ED	aged cherry A	+\$97
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$97
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$97
UL	natural maple A	+\$97
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$97

Top/Edge Finish

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Edge Finish

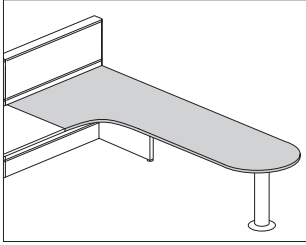
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Extended Corner Surface, Round End

EWE26.
EWE27.
EWS26.
EWS27.



Product Information

Description

This 90° corner surface hangs from frames, off-module lower tiles, or wall strips. It has a left- or right-hand extension with a round end. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side)

To support the extended end of the surface when frame attached, specify frame width combination 12" shorter than width of surface and order 1 of the following separately:

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

To support the extended end of the surface when used as a peninsula, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

To support the short end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)

A corner support bracket and center support for the extended side of the surface are included.

To hang work surface on-module from frame or wall strips, specify work surface attachment (F); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface attachment (FR or FL).

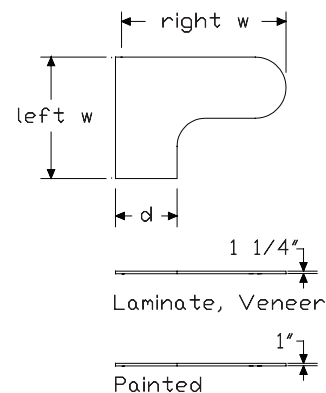
Thin- and eased-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions



Extended Corner Surface, Round End *continued*

Specification Information				
Step 1.				
EW				
Step 2. Edge				
S26.	squared-edge, 24" deep			
E26.	eased-edge, 24" deep			
S27.	squared-edge, 30" deep			
E27.	eased-edge, 30" deep			
Step 3. Width				
4866	48" wide left x 66" wide right			
4872	48" wide left x 72" wide right			
4878	48" wide left x 78" wide right			
6648	66" wide left x 48" wide right			
7248	72" wide left x 48" wide right			
7848	78" wide left x 48" wide right			
Step 4. Surface Material				
For squared-edge, 24" deep (S26.) or squared-edge, 30" deep (S27.)				
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge			
W	veneer top/veneer edge			
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge			
For eased-edge, 24" deep (E26.) or eased-edge, 30" deep (E27.)				
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge			
Step 5. Attachment				
F	Ethospace® frame attached surface			
FR	Ethospace® frame attached left, off module right			
FL	Ethospace® frame attached right, off module left			
Prices for Steps 1-5.				
		F	FR	FL
EWS26.4866	L	\$763	763	763
	W	\$1436	1436	1436
	P	\$916	916	916
4872	L	\$801	801	801
	W	\$1506	1506	1506
	P	\$962	962	962
4878	L	\$865	865	865
	W	\$1629	1629	1629
	P	\$1039	1039	1039
6648	L	\$785	785	785
	W	\$1478	1478	1478
	P	\$942	942	942

7248 L	\$824	824	824
W	\$1550	1550	1550
P	\$989	989	989
7848 L	\$890	890	890
W	\$1677	1677	1677
P	\$1069	1069	1069
	F	FR	FL
EWE26.4866 P	\$1010	1010	1010
4872 P	\$1060	1060	1060
4878 P	\$1145	1145	1145
6648 P	\$1038	1038	1038
7248 P	\$1090	1090	1090
7848 P	\$1177	1177	1177
	F	FR	FL
EWS27.4866 L	\$800	800	800
W	\$1505	1505	1505
P	\$960	960	960
4872 L	\$838	838	838
W	\$1577	1577	1577
P	\$1007	1007	1007
4878 L	\$904	904	904
W	\$1698	1698	1698
P	\$1084	1084	1084
6648 L	\$823	823	823
W	\$1549	1549	1549
P	\$987	987	987
7248 L	\$863	863	863
W	\$1623	1623	1623
P	\$1036	1036	1036
7848 L	\$930	930	930
W	\$1748	1748	1748
P	\$1115	1115	1115
	F	FR	FL
EWE27.4866 P	\$1043	1043	1043
4872 P	\$1092	1092	1092
4878 P	\$1176	1176	1176
6648 P	\$1072	1072	1072
7248 P	\$1122	1122	1122
7848 P	\$1209	1209	1209

Extended Corner Surface, Round End *continued*

Step 6.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+\$0
RM	mahogany	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut 	+\$125
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$125
ED	aged cherry 	+\$125
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$125
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$125
UL	natural maple 	+\$125
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$125

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0

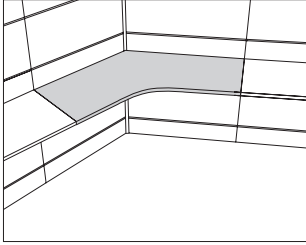
Extended Corner Surface, Round
End *continued*

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends

EWE40.
EWS40.



Product Information

Description

This 24"-deep, 120° corner surface hangs from frames and has 90° ends. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

A corner support bracket is included. Center support is included for 60" wide surfaces.

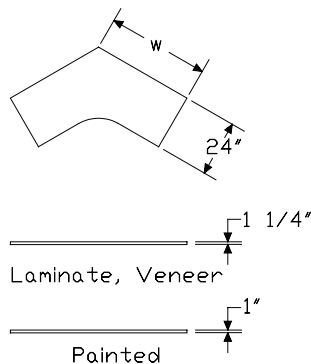
Thin- and eased-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

Thin-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Surface-attached pedestal
- Support pedestal

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S40. squared-edge

E40. eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep

Step 4. Width

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

60 60" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S40.) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E40.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For squared-edge (S40.) with 60" wide (60)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	WF	PF
EWS40.24 24	\$437	861	546
30	\$555	1092	687
36	\$652	1282	805
42	\$704	1383	865
48	\$753	1479	923
60	\$862	—	1056

120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends

continued

EWE40.24 24	—	—	\$623
30	—	—	\$784
36	—	—	\$919
42	—	—	\$986
48	—	—	\$1051
60	—	—	\$1202

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+\$0
RM	mahogany	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$98
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$98
ED	aged cherry A	+\$98
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$98
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$98
UL	natural maple A	+\$98
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$98

Top/Edge Finish

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

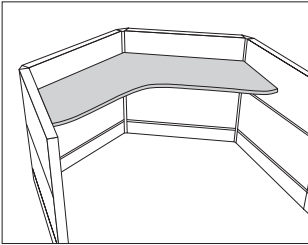
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0

120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends

continued

LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

120° Corner Surface, 120° Ends EWS41.



Product Information

Description
 This 24"-deep, 120° corner surface hangs from frames and has 120° ends. The ends fit against 2 return frames connected by 120° connectors and form a 120° workstation angle. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

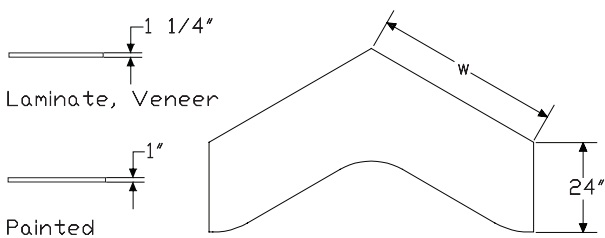
Notes
 For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.
 For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:
 Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)

A corner support bracket is included. Center support is included for 60" wide surfaces.
 Thin- and eased-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
EW

Step 2. Edge
S41. squared-edge

Step 3. Depth
24 24" deep

Step 4. Width
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
60 60" wide

Step 5. Surface Material
 For squared-edge (S41.) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)
L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For squared-edge (S41.) with 60" wide (60)
L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment
F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.			
	LF	WF	PF
EWS41.24 36	\$852	1620	1044
42	\$917	1742	1121
48	\$980	1862	1197
60	\$1138	—	1364

120° Corner Surface, 120° Ends

continued

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+\$0
RM	mahogany	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut 	+\$110
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$110
ED	aged cherry 	+\$110
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$110
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$110
UL	natural maple 	+\$110
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$110

Top/Edge Finish

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0

120° Corner Surface, 120° Ends

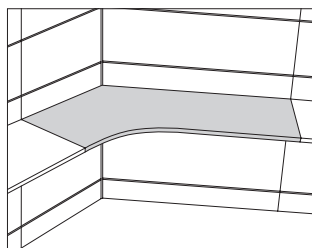
continued

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

120° Corner Surface, Extended 90° Ends

EWS44.



Product Information

Description

This 24"-deep, 120° corner surface hangs from frames and has a left- or right-hand extension with a 90° end. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

A corner support bracket is included. Center support is included for 60"-wide surfaces.

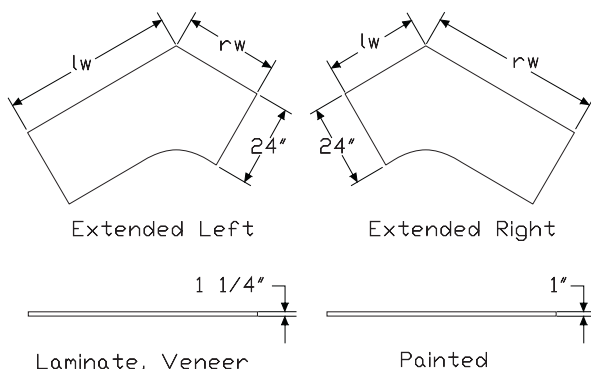
Thin- and eased-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

Thin-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Surface-attached pedestal
- Support pedestal

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S44. squared-edge

Step 3. Width

2436	24" wide left x 36" wide right
2442	24" wide left x 42" wide right
2448	24" wide left x 48" wide right
2460	24" wide left x 60" wide right
3036	30" wide left x 36" wide right
3042	30" wide left x 42" wide right
3048	30" wide left x 48" wide right
3060	30" wide left x 60" wide right
3624	36" wide left x 24" wide right
3630	36" wide left x 30" wide right
3642	36" wide left x 42" wide right
3648	36" wide left x 48" wide right
3660	36" wide left x 60" wide right
4224	42" wide left x 24" wide right
4230	42" wide left x 30" wide right
4236	42" wide left x 36" wide right
4824	48" wide left x 24" wide right
4830	48" wide left x 30" wide right
4836	48" wide left x 36" wide right
6024	60" wide left x 24" wide right
6030	60" wide left x 30" wide right
6036	60" wide left x 36" wide right

Step 4. Surface Material

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 5. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	F
EWS44.2436 L	\$552
W	\$1049
P	\$662
2442 L	\$576
W	\$1096
P	\$692

120° Corner Surface, Extended
90° Ends *continued*

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

2448 L	\$595
W	\$1131
P	\$715
2460 L	\$638
W	\$1215
P	\$765
3036 L	\$633
W	\$1206
P	\$760
3042 L	\$662
W	\$1257
P	\$794
3048 L	\$684
W	\$1300
P	\$819
3060 L	\$732
W	\$1392
P	\$878
3624 L	\$552
W	\$1049
P	\$662
3630 L	\$633
W	\$1206
P	\$760
3642 L	\$722
W	\$1376
P	\$867
3648 L	\$746
W	\$1420
P	\$896
3660 L	\$800
W	\$1521
P	\$960
4224 L	\$576
W	\$1096
P	\$692
4230 L	\$662
W	\$1257
P	\$794
4236 L	\$722
W	\$1376
P	\$867
4824 L	\$595
W	\$1131
P	\$715

4830 L	\$684
W	\$1300
P	\$819
4836 L	\$746
W	\$1420
P	\$896
6024 L	\$638
W	\$1215
P	\$765
6030 L	\$732
W	\$1392
P	\$878
6036 L	\$800
W	\$1521
P	\$960

120° Corner Surface, Extended

90° Ends *continued*

Step 6.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+\$0
RM	mahogany	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut 	+\$110
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$110
ED	aged cherry 	+\$110
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$110
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$110
UL	natural maple 	+\$110
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$110

Top/Edge Finish

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0

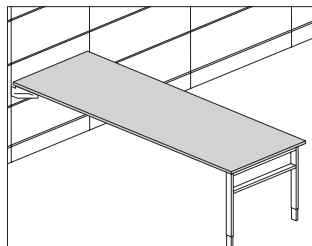
120° Corner Surface, Extended
90° Ends *continued*

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End

EWS34.



Product Information

Description

This squared-edge peninsula surface attaches to a frame, off-module lower tile, wall strips, or the squared edge of a frame-attached rectangular surface. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.)
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

- 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90°.
- Surface will only attach to front edge of squared-edge surfaces.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

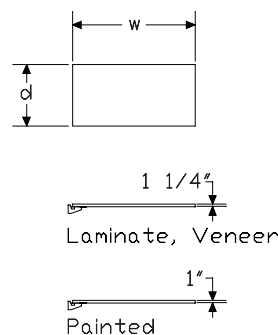
- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module work surface support (SM); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface support (OM).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions



Peninsula Surface, Rectangular

End *continued*

Specification Information							
Step 1.							
EW							
Step 2. Edge							
S34. squared-edge							
Step 3. Depth							
24	24" deep						
30	30" deep						
36	36" deep						
Step 4. Width							
48	48" wide						
54	54" wide						
60	60" wide						
66	66" wide						
72	72" wide						
Step 5. Surface Material							
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge						
W	veneer top/veneer edge						
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge						
Step 6. Attachment							
D	surface attachment bracket						
F	Ethospace® frame attached surface						
Prices for Steps 1-6.							
		LD	LF	WD	WF	PD	PF
EWS34.24	48	\$252	275	473	517	331	331
	54	\$305	328	570	613	393	393
	60	\$345	368	650	692	441	441
	66	\$380	402	714	755	482	482
	72	\$423	447	797	838	535	535
30	48	\$352	375	664	700	450	450
	54	\$410	432	770	812	518	518
	60	\$469	492	883	926	589	589
	66	\$519	541	974	1016	649	649
	72	\$578	602	1087	1129	722	722
36	48	\$500	522	940	982	626	626
	54	\$509	533	970	1001	639	639
	60	\$581	604	1091	1135	724	724
	66	\$646	668	1216	1256	801	801
	72	\$721	746	1359	1399	895	895

Step 7.		
Top Finish		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer		
<i>For veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
RA	light ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+\$0
RM	mahogany	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular

End *continued*

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

Top/Edge Finish

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 9. Bracket Finish

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F)

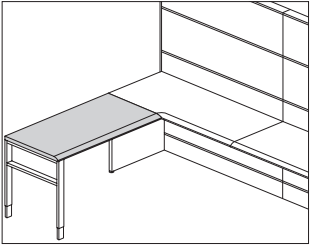
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Step 10. Support Option

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F)

OM	off module	+\$0
SM	on module	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Single EWE51.



Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a single or double transition rectangular surface creating an L- or U-shaped configuration. It is available with a thin- or eased-edge on the user side and a squared-edge on the guest side. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see **Vary Easy Program** in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.)
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

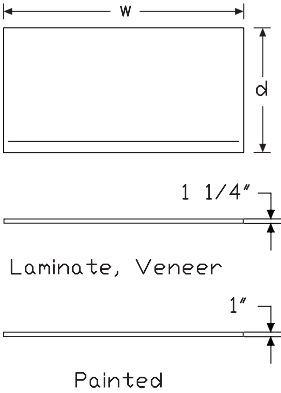
- 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90°.
- Peninsula surface attaches to the front edge of the rectangular surface, transition, single (EWT1A., EWT1B., EWT1C., EWT1D., EWE1A., EWE1B., EWE1C., EWE1D.) or rectangular surface, transition, double (EWT1H., EWT1J., EWT1K.).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens may attach to the squared-edge side.

Dimensions



Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Single *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

E51. eased edge, transition surface right

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep

30 30" deep

Step 4. Width

48 48" wide

54 54" wide

60 60" wide

66 66" wide

72 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

D surface attachment bracket

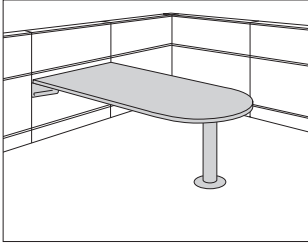
Prices for Steps 1-6.

	PD
EWE51.24 48	\$551
54	\$637
60	\$708
66	\$764
72	\$838
30 48	\$683
54	\$777
60	\$881
66	\$963
72	\$1066

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q folkstone grey	+\$0
91 white	+\$0
CL cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU soft white	+\$0
WL sandstone	+\$0
WN warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This squared-edge peninsula surface attaches to a frame, off-module lower tile, wall strips. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position.
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

- 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90°.
- Surface will only attach to front edge of squared-edge surfaces.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

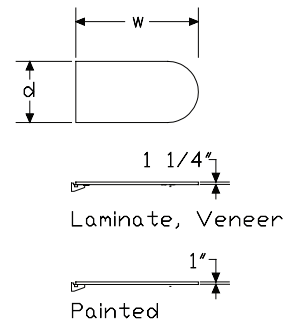
- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module work surface support (SM); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface support (OM).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions



Peninsula Surface, Round End

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S35. squared-edge

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep

30 30" deep

36 36" deep

Step 4. Width

48 48" wide

54 54" wide

60 60" wide

66 66" wide

72 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

D surface attachment bracket

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LD	LF	WD	WF	PD	PF
EWS35.24 48	\$274	295	513	557	355	355
54	\$331	352	620	664	424	424
60	\$390	412	730	774	494	494
66	\$455	477	856	896	572	572
72	\$533	554	1002	1043	666	666
30 48	\$416	438	781	824	526	526
54	\$474	495	891	933	595	595
60	\$533	554	1001	1043	666	666
66	\$596	617	1119	1161	740	740
72	\$672	696	1265	1307	834	834
36 48	\$566	588	1066	1108	706	706
54	\$634	646	1193	1237	788	788
60	\$680	706	1280	1323	843	843
66	\$744	764	1396	1437	918	918
72	\$824	685	1550	1591	1016	1016

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+\$0
RM	mahogany	+\$0

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Peninsula Surface, Round End

continued

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut 	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$85
ED	aged cherry 	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$85
UL	natural maple 	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$85

Top/Edge Finish

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 9. Bracket Finish

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

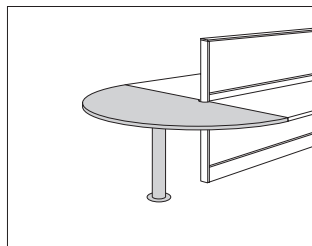
Step 10. Support Option

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F)

OM	off module	+\$0
SM	on module	+\$0

D-Shaped Surface

EWE36.
EWS36.



Product Information

Description

This surface attaches to the ends of 2 surfaces separated by a frame. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. The surface cannot stand alone. Brackets are included for attaching the D-shaped surface to adjacent surfaces.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

52"-wide D-shaped surface attaches to 24"-deep surfaces at the end of a frame. 64"-deep D-shaped surface attaches to 30"-deep surfaces at the end of a frame. The surface is notched to allow a flush fit against the finished end. D-shaped surface cannot be used against a veneer finished end.

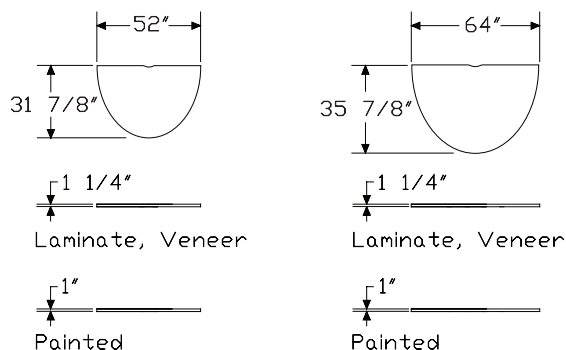
To support the end of a 52" surface, order the following supports separately:

- 1 peninsula column support (E2394.DY)
- 1 open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.)
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

To support the end of a 64" surface, order the following supports separately:

- 2 peninsula column supports (E2394.DY)
- 1 open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.)
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S36. squared-edge

E36. eased-edge

Step 3. Width

52 52" wide

64 64" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S36.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E36.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 5. Attachment

D surface attachment bracket

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	D
EWS36.52 L	\$450
W	\$698
P	\$545
64 L	\$505
W	\$945
P	\$548
D	
EWE36.52 P	\$554
64 P	\$557

D-Shaped Surface *continued*

Step 6.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+\$0
RM	mahogany	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

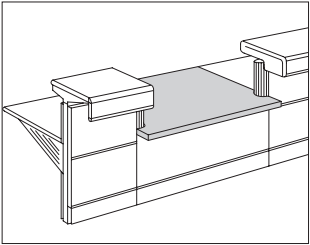
Step 7. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0

D-Shaped Surface *continued*

LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This work surface attaches to a transaction work surface frame and adjusts in 1" increments from 29" high to the top of the frame. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. The work surface conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

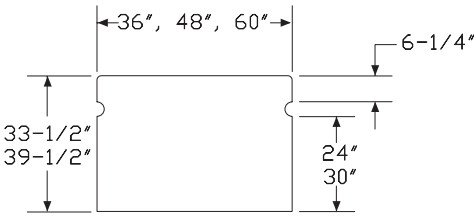
For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option, order work surface support, single (E2393.) separately.

Center support bracket included with 60"-wide surface.

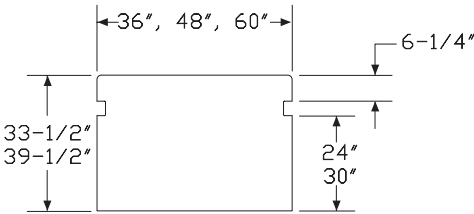
To finish area between work surface and cable management side cover, order 20"-high face tile (E1420.20) separately.

Order transaction work surface frame (E1116.) separately.

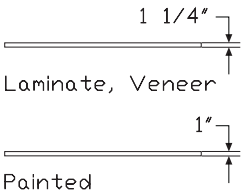
Dimensions



With standard cutout



With architectural cutout



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge/Cutout

S69. squared-edge with architectural trim cutout**S70.** squared-edge with round trim cutout

Step 3. Depth

33 24" deep**39** 30" deep

Step 4. Width

36 36" wide**48** 48" wide**60** 60" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge**W** veneer top/veneer edge**P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	WF	PF
EWS69.33 36	\$720	1357	865
48	\$778	1465	934
60	\$918	1726	1100
39 36	\$752	1412	900
48	\$795	1497	955
60	\$954	1797	1145
EWS70.33 36	\$738	1390	887
48	\$798	1503	958
60	\$941	1770	1129
39 36	\$771	1448	923
48	\$816	1535	979
60	\$980	1842	1175

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+\$0
RM	mahogany	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut ☐ A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut ☐ A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry ☐ A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut ☐ A	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut ☐ A	+\$85
UL	natural maple ☐ A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry ☐ A	+\$85

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

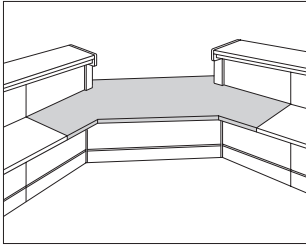
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0

LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Double 135° Transaction Surface

EWS71.
EWS91.



Product Information

Description

This work surface attaches to transaction work surface frames and adjusts in 1" increments from 29" high to the top of the frames. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. The work surface conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines. Attachment corner clip is included.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

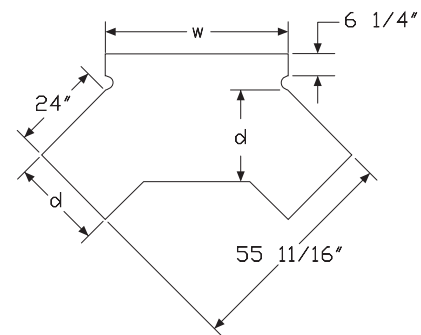
For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option, order work surface support, single (E2393,) separately.

Center support bracket included with 60"-wide surface.

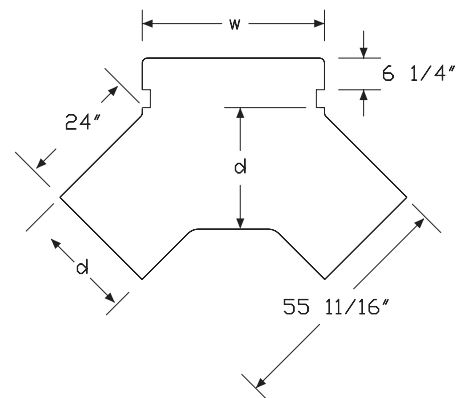
To finish area between work surface and cable management side cover, order 20"-high face tile (E1420.20) separately.

Order transaction work surface frame (E1116.) separately.

Dimensions



With standard cutout



With architectural cutout



Laminate, Veneer



Painted

Double 135° Transaction Surface

continued

Specification Information				
Step 1.				
EW				
Step 2. Edge				
S71.	squared-edge, standard cutout			
S91.	squared-edge, architectural cutout			
Step 3. Depth				
33	24" deep			
39	30" deep			
Step 4. Width				
36	36" wide			
48	48" wide			
60	60" wide			
Step 5. Surface Material				
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge			
W	veneer top/veneer edge			
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge			
Step 6. Attachment				
F	Ethospace® frame attached surface			
Prices for Steps 1-6.				
		LF	WF	PF
EWS71.33	36	\$1236	2323	1482
	48	\$1410	2652	1691
	60	\$1584	2981	1901
	39 36	\$1229	2313	1475
	48	\$1436	2703	1722
EWS91.33	60	\$1641	3087	1969
	36	\$1211	2276	1452
	48	\$1382	2600	1657
	60	\$1553	2922	1863
39	36	\$1204	2267	1445
	48	\$1408	2649	1688
	60	\$1609	3026	1929

Step 7.		
Top Finish		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer		
<i>For veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
RA	light ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+\$0
RM	mahogany	+\$0

Double 135° Transaction Surface

continued

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$98
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$98
ED	aged cherry A	+\$98
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$98
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$98
UL	natural maple A	+\$98
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$98

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

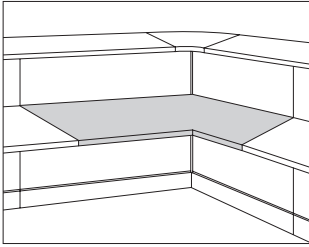
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0

LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This 24"-deep corner work surface hangs from 2 frames joined by a 135° connector. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. The width of each side of the work surface must match the width of each adjacent frame.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

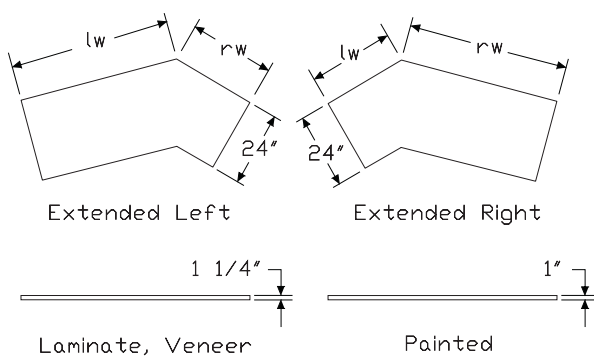
Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid-run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)

A corner support bracket is included.

This surface attaches on-module only.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S72. squared-edge

Step 3. Left Width

24 24" left width

30 30" left width

48 48" left width

Step 4. Right Width

For 24" left width (24)

24 24" right width

48 48" right width

For 30" left width (30)

30 30" right width

For 48" left width (48)

24 24" right width

Step 5. Surface Material

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	WF	PF
EWS72.24 24	\$436	820	523
48	\$775	1457	929
30 30	\$635	1195	761
48 24	\$775	1457	929

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+\$0
RM	mahogany	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut 	+\$98
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$98
ED	aged cherry 	+\$98
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$98
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$98
UL	natural maple 	+\$98
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$98

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

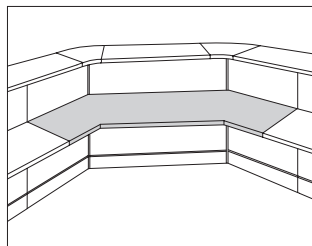
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

135° Surface, Double

EWS73.



Product Information

Description

This corner work surface hangs from 3 frames joined by 2 135° connectors. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat™ surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. The width of each side of the work surface must match the width of each adjacent frame.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy® Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

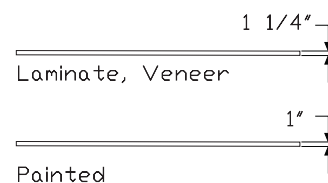
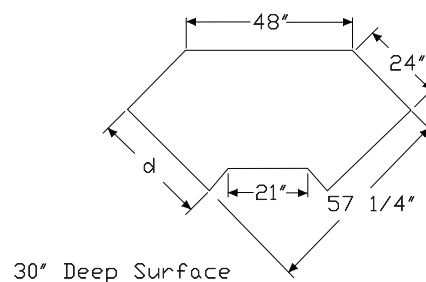
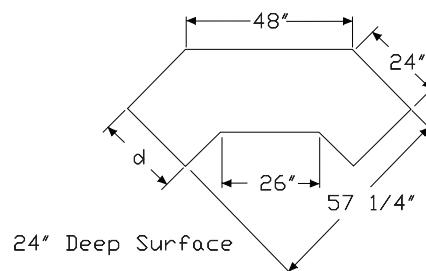
Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)

2 corner support brackets are included.

This surface attaches on-module only.

Dimensions



Specification Information			
Step 1.			
EW			
Step 2. Edge			
S73. squared-edge			
Step 3. Depth			
24	24" deep		
30	30" deep		
Step 4. Width			
48	48" wide		
Step 5. Surface Material			
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge		
W	veneer top/veneer edge		
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge		
Step 6. Attachment			
F	Ethospace® frame attached surface		
Prices for Steps 1-6.			
	LF	WF	PF
EWS73.24 48	\$872	1640	1046
30 48	\$957	1801	1149

Step 7.		
Top Finish		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer		
<i>For veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
RA	light ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+\$0
RM	mahogany	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$98
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$98
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$98
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$98
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$98
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$98
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$98

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

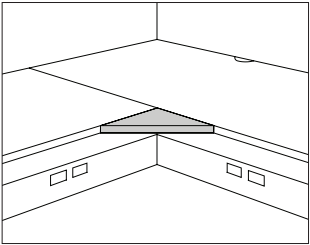
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0

LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Squared-Edge Corner Wedge

Y2091.



Product Information

Description

This wedge attaches to 2 work surfaces at a 90° angle to provide a corner work surface. It can be used with Action Office®, Canvas, and Ethospace® surfaces. The wedge has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Corner wedge can support a keyboard tray attached to the underside of the work surfaces in 90° corner applications.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

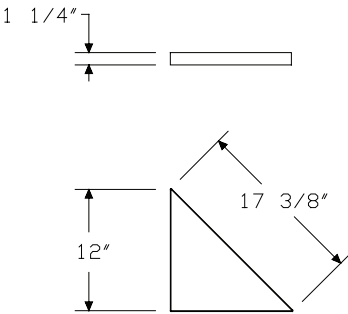
Y2091.

Step 2. Surface Material

- L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- U laminate top/universal edge
- W veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y2091. L	\$118
U	\$114
W	\$171



Squared-Edge Corner Wedge

continued

Step 3.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or laminate top/universal edge (U)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry A	+\$39

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$39
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$39
ED	aged cherry A	+\$39
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$39
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$39
ET	clear on ash A	+\$39
EU	oak on ash A	+\$39
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$39
UL	natural maple A	+\$39
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$39

Step 4. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Squared-Edge Corner Wedge

continued

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

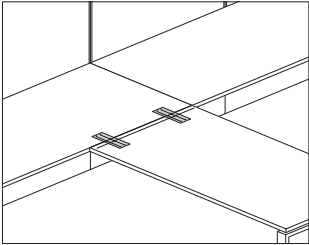
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For laminate top/universal edge (U)

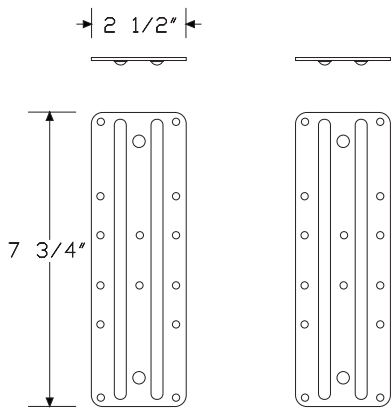
PLY	plywood edge	+\$50

Surface Ganging Bracket

FT29B.



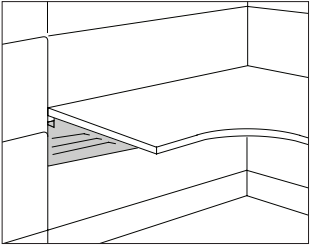
Product Information
Description
This bracket connects one side of a square-edge surface to another square-edge surface in line or at a right angle.
Notes
For freestanding surface applications, when attaching 2 rectangular surfaces perpendicular to each other or when attaching a rectangular surface perpendicular to the squared-edge portion of a rectangular transition surface specify the pair version (FT29B.2).
When attaching freestanding surfaces next to each other in a straight line with a shared leg supporting the back portion of the surfaces, specify the single version (FT29B.1).
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
FT29B.
Step 2. Type
1 single
2 pair
Prices for Steps 1-2.
FT29B. 1 \$23
2 \$43

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Work Surface Support, SingleE2393.



Product Information

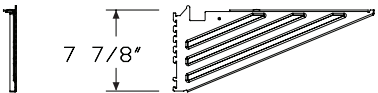
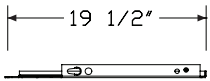
Description

This bracket supports a work surface on the left or right side. It attaches to a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strip and can be used in conjunction with an open return, work surface support panel, or support pedestal. Attachment hardware is included.

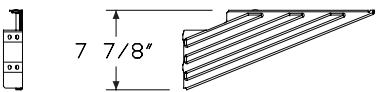
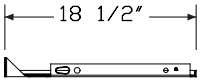
Notes

To specify work surface without supports, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

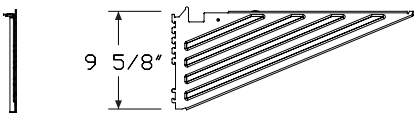
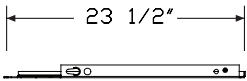
Dimensions



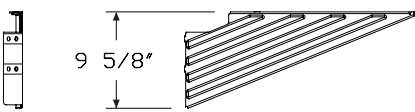
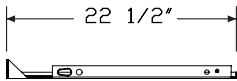
24" Deep
On Module



24" Deep
Off Module



30" Deep
On Module



30" Deep
Off Module

Work Surface Support, Single

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

E2393.

Step 2. Work Surface Depth

24 for 20"- or 24"-deep surfaces

30 for 30"-deep surfaces A

Step 3. Position

L left

R right

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	L	R
E2393. 24	\$40	40
30	\$44	44

Step 4. Surface Finish

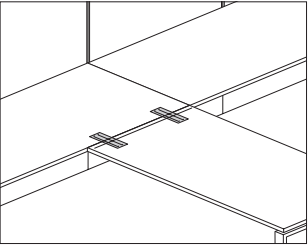
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Step 5. Support Option

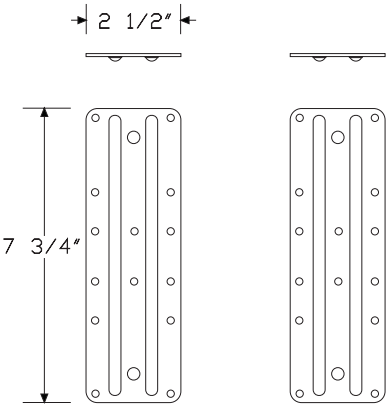
OM	off module	+\$0
SM	on module	+\$0

Surface Ganging Bracket

FT29B.



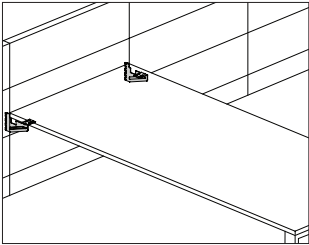
Product Information
Description
This bracket connects one side of a square-edge surface to another square-edge surface in line or at a right angle.
Notes
For freestanding surface applications, when attaching 2 rectangular surfaces perpendicular to each other or when attaching a rectangular surface perpendicular to the squared-edge portion of a rectangular transition surface specify the pair version (FT29B.2).
When attaching freestanding surfaces next to each other in a straight line with a shared leg supporting the back portion of the surfaces, specify the single version (FT29B.1).
Dimensions



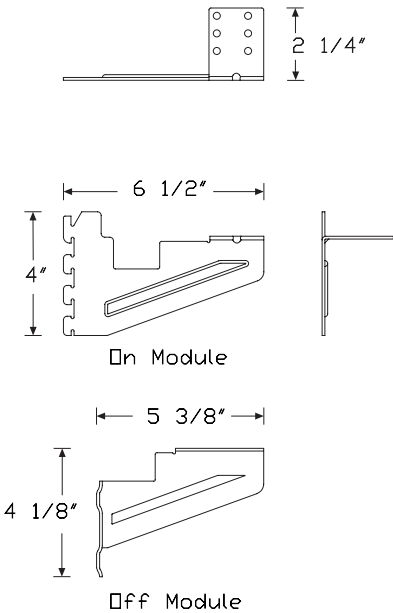
Specification Information	
Step 1.	
FT29B.	
Step 2. Type	
1	single
2	pair
Prices for Steps 1-2.	
FT29B. 1	\$23
2	\$43

Peninsula Support Bracket

E2396.



Product Information
Description
These supports attach a peninsula to a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strip. Package contains 1 pair of supports.
Dimensions

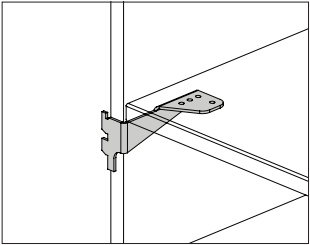


Specification Information
Step 1.
E2396.
\$211
Step 2. Finish
8Q folkstone grey
91 white
BU black umber
HF inner tone light
LU soft white
MT medium tone
SG slate grey
WL sandstone
CN metallic champagne
EH metallic bronze
MS metallic silver
Step 3. Support Option
OM off module
SM on module

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Work Surface Support Bracket

E2931.

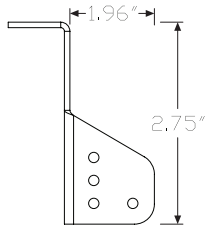
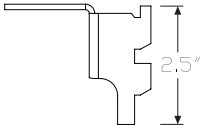


Product Information

Description

This bracket attaches to the front corner of an Ethospace® or Canvas hanging work surface to provide support. It can be used only when the return frame width matches the work surface depth. The bracket cannot be used with an Ethospace Flex-Edge™ work surface. Package contains 4.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2931.

Step 2. Position

- Lleft
- Rright

Prices for Steps 1-2.

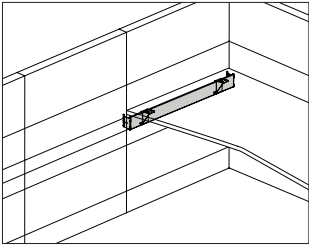
E2931. L	\$65
R	\$65

Step 3. Finish

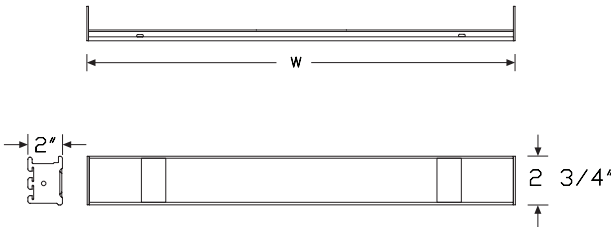
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Surface Support Rail

E2395.

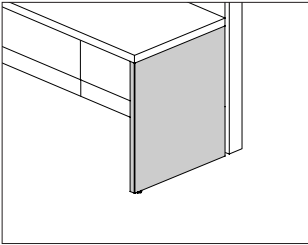


Product Information
Description
This rail attaches to an equal-width frame and provides support for the end of a frame-attached surface. Rail also holds work tools.
Notes
Specify width of support rail to match width of frame.
When surface is placed at 28½", top of support rail is 27½".
Surface support rail will not support a return or peninsula surface application.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
E2395.
Step 2. Frame Width
24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
Prices for Steps 1-2.
E2395. 24 \$85
30 \$98
36 \$108
42 \$121
48 \$127
Step 3. Finish
8Q folkstone grey +\$0
91 white +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
CN metallic champagne +\$0
EH metallic bronze +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MS metallic silver +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
SG slate grey +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0

Work Surface Support Panel, End, Glides E2290.



Product Information

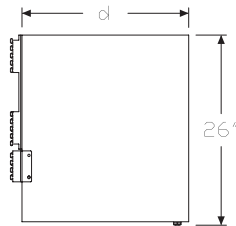
Description

This panel attaches to both a work surface and a frame at the end of a frame run. It provides support and eliminates the need for a return frame, tiles, and a connector. The panel has 2" glides that adjust the work surface height from 27½" to 29½". It attaches under a work surface at the left or right end of a frame. A bracket is attached right-handed but can be field modified for left-handed attachment. The panel has a laminate or veneer surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify depth of support panel to match depth of work surface.
Support panel for thin-edge (T) surfaces is 1⅜" shorter in depth than the support panel for squared-edge (S) and eased-edge (E) surfaces.
20" deep panel only works with squared-edge work surface.
Plugs on panel match surface finish.
Support panel is compatible with work surfaces without a trough.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2290.

Step 2. Depth

20	20" deep
24	24" deep
30	30" deep
36	36" deep

Step 3. Work Surface Edge

For 20" deep (20)

S	squared-edge

For 24" deep (24), 30" deep (30), or 36" deep (36)

S	squared-edge
T	thin-edge
E	eased-edge

Step 4. Surface Material

L	laminate
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	L	W
E2290. 20 S	\$333	592
24 S	\$350	623
T	\$350	623
E	\$350	623
30 S	\$369	701
T	\$369	701
E	\$369	701
36 S	\$388	737
T	\$388	737
E	\$388	737

Work Surface Support Panel, End, Glides *continued*

Step 5. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash ☐	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark ☐	+\$0
RM	mahogany ☐	+\$0

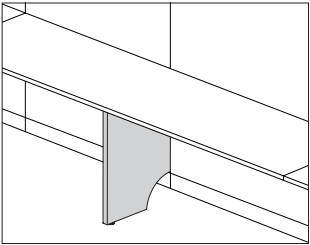
For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$0
EY	light anigre ☐	+\$0
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0

Step 6. Hardware Cover Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Work Surface Support Panel, Mid-Run, Glides E2291.

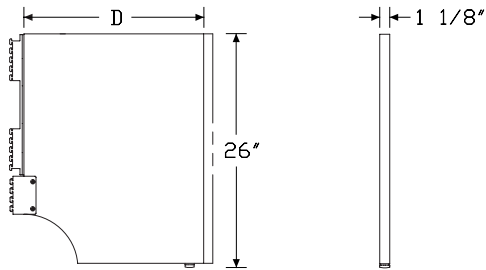


Product Information

Description
 This panel attaches to both a work surface and a frame to provide mid-run support to a frame run. It provides support and eliminates the need for a return frame, tiles, and a connector. The panel has 2" glides that adjust the work surface height from 27½" to 29½". A bracket is attached right-handed but can be field modified for left-handed attachment. The panel has a laminate or veneer surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes
 Plugs on panel match surface finish.
 Mid-run support panel cannot be used with cable management tile.
 Support panel is compatible with work surfaces without a trough.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
E2291.

Step 2. Size
17 for 20" deep surfaces
20 for 24" and 30" deep surfaces

Step 3. Surface Material
L laminate
W veneer ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-3.		
	L	W
E2291. 17	\$309	547
20	\$352	624

Step 4. Surface Finish

For laminate (L)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For veneer (W)		
RA	light ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+\$0
RM	mahogany	+\$0

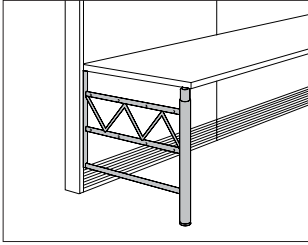
For veneer (W)		
2U	light brown walnut	+\$0
40	dark brown walnut	+\$0
ED	aged cherry	+\$0
EK	medium red walnut	+\$0
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$0
EY	light anigre	+\$0
UL	natural maple	+\$0
UX	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Work Surface Support Panel, Mid-Run, Glides *continued*

Step 5. Bracket Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Open Return, Work Surface/ Understructure Support

E1142.



Product Information

Description

This metal open return attaches to a work surface and a frame or wall strip. It provides support and eliminates the need for a return frame, tiles, finished end, and connector. The open return has preset locations to adjust the work surface height from 27 1/2" to 31 1/2" and has 1 1/2" adjustable glides. Attachment hardware is included.

The work surface or on-module peninsula without cable management trough (A) attaches under a work surface at mid-run or at the left or right end of a frame; it includes 4 support brackets. The work surface or on-module peninsula with cable management trough (C) attaches under a work surface at mid-run or at the left or right end of a frame; it includes 5 support brackets.

The 24"- and 30"-deep open returns can also be used with a work surface support understructure and a corner work surface, extended corner work surface, or peninsula in a wall-supporting application.

Notes

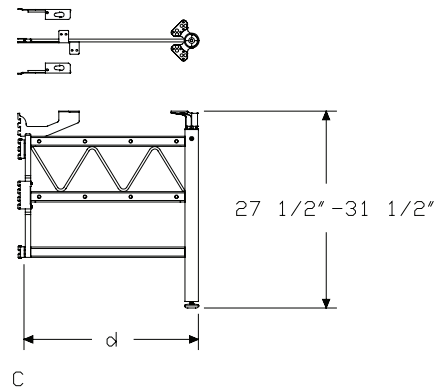
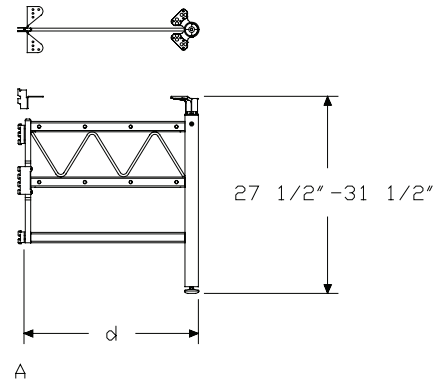
Specify depth of return to match depth of surface. For mid-run application, specify 18"-deep return.

When an open return (E1142.2724 or E1142.2730) is used at the end-of-run position, height of return frame at opposite end must match height of spine wall.

For open return used with architectural trim, order architectural open return bracket (E1143.) separately to extend brackets on open return.

For more information, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

Dimensions



Open Return, Work Surface/ Understructure Support *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1142.27

Step 2. Depth

18 18" deep

24 24" deep

30 30" deep

Step 3. Usage

For 18" deep (18)

A for mid-run work surface without cable management trough

C for mid-run work surface with cable management trough

For 24" deep (24) or 30" deep (30)

A for work surface or on-module peninsula without cable management trough

C for work surface or on-module peninsula with cable management trough

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	A	C
E1142.27 18	\$676	732
24	\$688	747
30	\$703	760

Step 4. Finish

8Q folkstone grey +\$0

91 white +\$0

BU black umber +\$0

HF inner tone light +\$0

LU soft white +\$0

MT medium tone +\$0

SG slate grey +\$0

WL sandstone +\$0

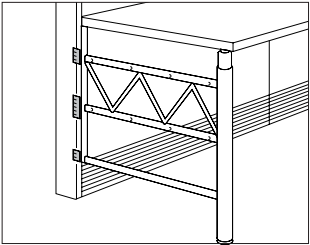
CN metallic champagne +\$0

EH metallic bronze +\$0

MS metallic silver +\$0

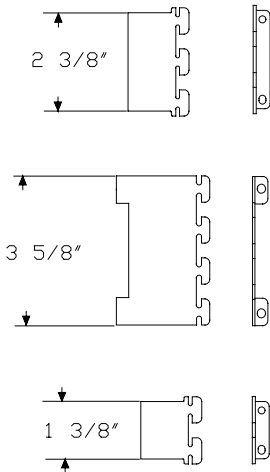
Open Return Bracket,
Architectural

E1143.

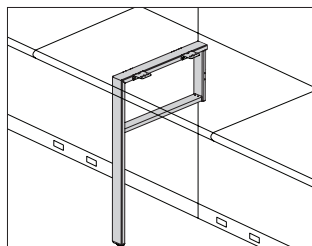


Product Information
Description
This bracket attaches an open return to a frame with an architectural finished end or architectural connector cover.
Notes
1 set of frame slots must be accessible.
Open return brackets replace standard brackets shipped with open returns.
Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
E1143.		\$136
Step 2. Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0



Open Support, Architectural Foot, Frame Attached E2387.



Product Information

Description

This support leg attaches to a surface and a frame to provide surface support and end or mid-run support to a frame run. The fixed-height leg has a 2" leveling range allowing a surface height of 28½" - 30½". The adjustable-height leg adjusts over a 6" range allowing a surface height of 25½" - 31½". Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Maximum frame height is 62".

Maximum number of components per side is 1 worksurface and 1 overhead.

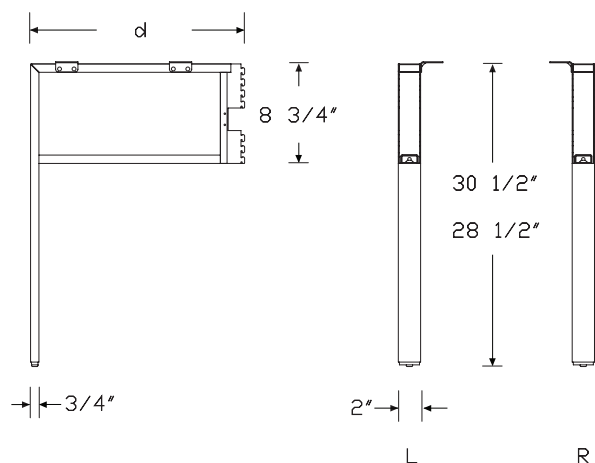
For end-of-run support, match depth of open support to depth of surface.

36" deep leg supports a bowtie rectangular surface (EWx18.) only.

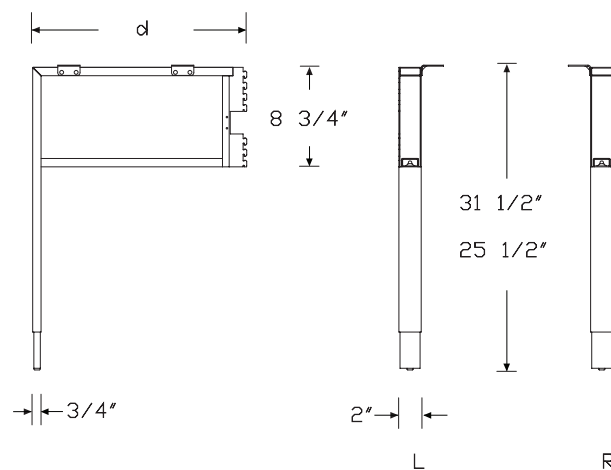
Minimum length of run is 6' and maximum length of run is 10'. When using 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) open supports at the end of a run, the application must be a back-to-back application. 30" deep (30) and 36" deep (36) will support a single-side application.

To extend the length of a run beyond 10', open supports can be used between end supports for frame runs 10' 6" or longer. Specify 20" deep (20) support for 24"-deep surface and 24" deep (24) support for 30"-deep surface.

Dimensions



Fixed height



Adjustable height

Open Support, Architectural Foot, Frame Attached *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

E2387. ☐ A

Step 2. Depth

20 20" deep ☐ A

24 24" deep ☐ A

30 30" deep ☐ A

36 36" deep ☐ A

Step 3. Leg Type

F fixed height ☐ A

A adjustable height ☐ A

Step 4. Position

L left-hand support ☐ A

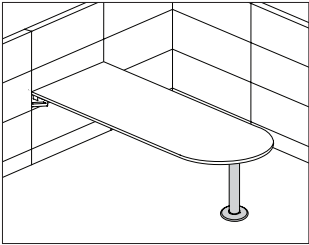
R right-hand support ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

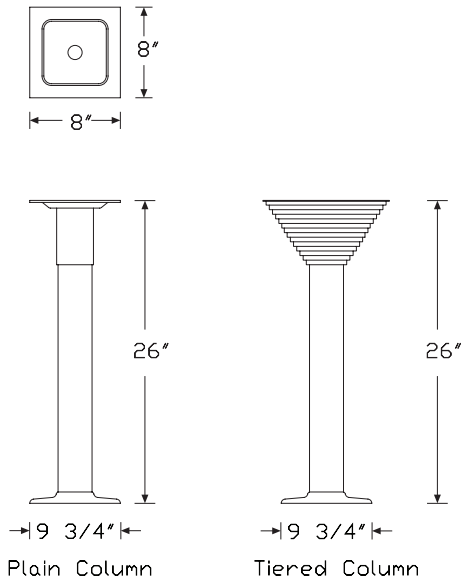
	L	R
E2387. 20 F	\$353	353
A	\$414	414
24 F	\$378	378
A	\$437	437
30 F	\$401	401
A	\$461	461
36 F	\$426	426
A	\$486	486

Step 5. Surface Finish

8Q folkstone grey ☐ A	+\$0
91 white ☐ A	+\$0
BU black umber ☐ A	+\$0
HF inner tone light ☐ A	+\$0
LU soft white ☐ A	+\$0
MT medium tone ☐ A	+\$0
SG slate grey ☐ A	+\$0
WL sandstone ☐ A	+\$0
CN metallic champagne ☐ A	+\$0
EH metallic bronze ☐ A	+\$0
MS metallic silver ☐ A	+\$0



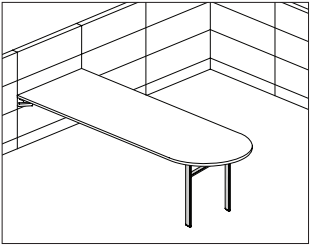
Product Information
Description
This column attaches to the far end of a peninsula or D-shaped surface. The column adjusts the work surface height from 27½" to 31½". Attachment hardware is included.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
E2394.
Step 2. Column Option
DY plain column
DZ tiered column
Prices for Steps 1-2.
E2394. DY \$303
DZ \$303
Step 3. Surface Finish
8Q folkstone grey +\$0
91 white +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
SG slate grey +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0
CN metallic champagne +\$0
EH metallic bronze +\$0
MS metallic silver +\$0

Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped Surface Attached

E2388.



Product Information

Description

This support leg attaches to 1 end of a peninsula or D-Shaped surface. The fixed-height leg has a 2" leveling range, allowing a surface height of 28½" - 30½". The adjustable-height leg is adjustable over a 6" range, allowing a surface height of 25½" - 31½". Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

For D-shaped surface and round-end peninsula surface, specify support leg with inset option (A).

For peninsula surface attached to a frame or wall strips, specify support leg with inset option (A) or outbound option (B).

Dimensions

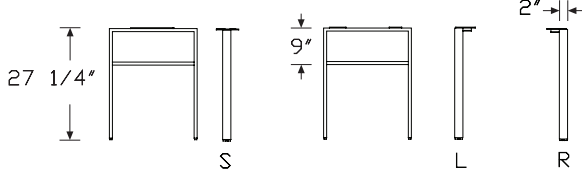
Non-handed
Support



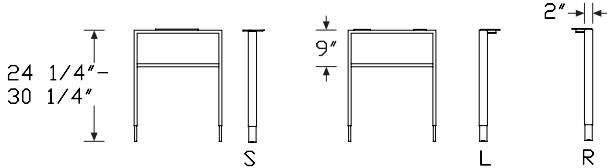
Left or Right
Hand Support



Fixed Height



Adjustable Height



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2388.

Step 2. Leg Position

- A inset
- B outbound

Step 3. Surface Dimension

For inset (A)

- 24 for 24"-deep peninsula
- 30 for 30"-deep peninsula
- 36 for 36"-deep peninsula
- 52 for 52"-wide d-shaped
- 64 for 64"-wide d-shaped

For outbound (B)

- 24 for 24"-deep peninsula
- 30 for 30"-deep peninsula
- 36 for 36"-deep peninsula

Step 4. Leg Type

- F fixed height
- A adjustable height

Step 5. Position

For inset (A)

- S non-handed support

For outbound (B)

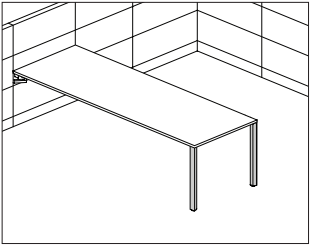
- L left-hand support
- R right-hand support

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		FL	FS	FR	AL	AS	AR
E2388.	A 24	—	\$469	—	—	563	—
	30	—	\$494	—	—	586	—
	36	—	\$519	—	—	610	—
	52	—	\$469	—	—	563	—
	64	—	\$494	—	—	586	—
	B 24	\$469	—	469	563	—	563
	30	\$494	—	494	586	—	586
	36	\$519	—	519	610	—	610

Open Support Leg, Architectural
Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped
Surface Attached *continued*

Step 6. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0



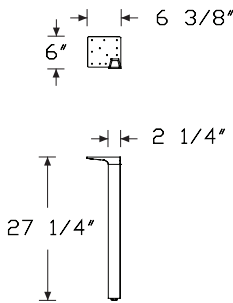
Product Information

Description

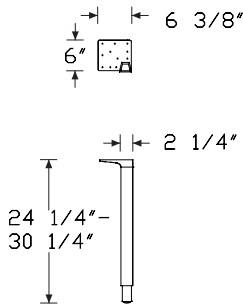
This pair of legs supports the end of a peninsula surface. The fixed-height leg has a 2" leveling range, allowing a surface height of 28½" - 30½". The adjustable-height leg is adjustable over a 6" range, allowing a surface height of 25½" - 31½". Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions

Fixed Height



Adjustable Height



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2389.

Step 2. Leg Type

- F fixed height
- A adjustable height

Step 3. Position

- P left-hand & right-hand, pair

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	P
E2389. F	\$824
A	\$886

Step 4. Leg Body Finish

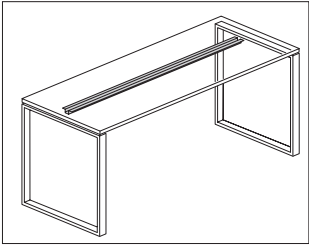
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Step 5. Leg Face Finish

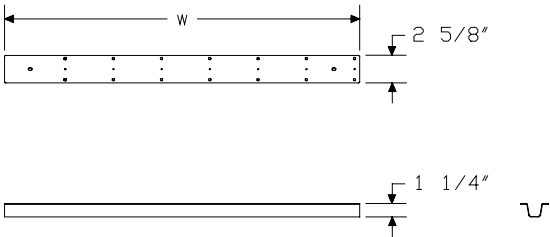
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Stiffener

FV696.



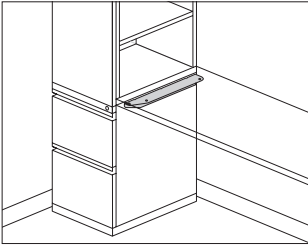
Product Information
Description
This stiffener is used to add additional stiffness to a Canvas freestanding surface, Canvas or Ethospace® surface-attached surface, peninsula or any frame-attached surface when a center cantilever cannot be used. Attachment hardware included.
Notes
Canvas and Ethospace laminate or veneer surfaces 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever require stiffener(s).
See Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide or Ethospace Work Surface Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.
Stiffener hangs below surface and is 1 1/4" high.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
FV696.
Step 2. Width
39 38 5/8" wide
43 43 1/4" wide
48 48" wide
57 57 3/8" wide
62 62 1/8" wide
67 66 3/4" wide
71 71 1/2" wide
81 80 7/8" wide
Prices for Steps 1-2.
FV696. 39 \$72
43 \$72
48 \$72
57 \$72
62 \$72
67 \$72
71 \$72
81 \$72

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Tu® Storage Tower Attachment BracketLG692



Product Information

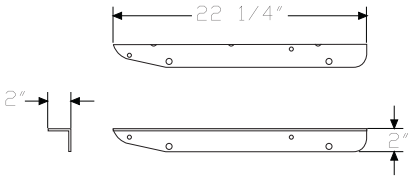
Description

This bracket attaches to the side of a Tu Metal storage tower to support 1 end of a 24" deep surface, eliminating the need for a support leg or cantilever. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Bracket must attach to the pedestal side of a metal storage tower.
Bracket does not provide support for a panel or frame.

Dimensions



Specification Information

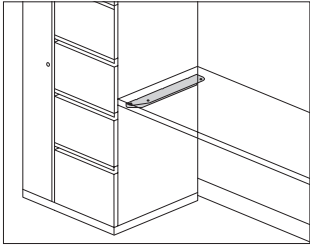
Step 1.

LG692\$45

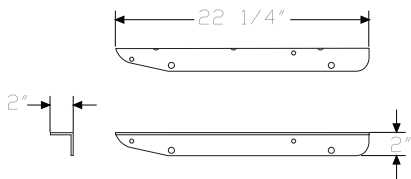
Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Meridian® Vertical Tower Attachment Bracket

MTAB.



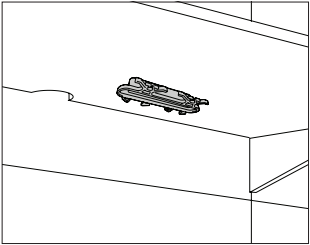
Product Information
Description This bracket attaches to the side of a storage tower to support 1 end of a surface, eliminating the need for a support leg or cantilever. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included.
Notes Bracket must attach to the pedestal side of storage tower. Bracket does not provide support for a panel or frame.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1. MTAB.
\$41

Cord Cleat

G1331.

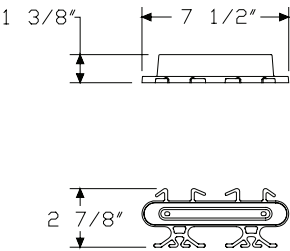


Product Information

Description

This cleat attaches to the underside of a work surface or table to manage cords and cables. Finish is cool grey neutral. Package contains 2.

Dimensions



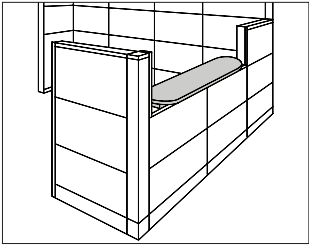
Specification Information

Step 1.

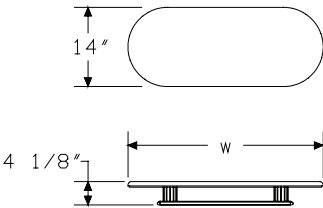
G1331. \$22

Oval Transaction Surface

E2810.



Product Information
Description
This oval surface attaches to the top of a frame to provide a counter or display surface. It is used only with a standard or veneer top cap. The surface is laminate or veneer; the baseplate attached to the bottom of the transaction surface is black umber. Attachment hardware is included.
Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
E2810.		
Step 2. Width		
40	40" wide	
58	58" wide	
Step 3. Surface Material		
L	laminate	
W	veneer ☐	
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
	L	W
E2810. 40	\$1671	1881
58	\$1999	2233

Step 4.		
Laminate Top Finish/Natural Edge: Solid-Color Laminate Top/Natural Edge		
For laminate (L)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Laminate Top Finish/Natural Edge: Linen Laminate Top/Natural Edge		
For laminate (L)		
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
Laminate Top Finish/Natural Edge: Mesh Laminate Top/Neutral Edge		
For laminate (L)		
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0

Laminate Top Finish/Natural Edge: Twill Laminate Top/Natural Edge

For laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Laminate Top Finish/Natural Edge: Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Natural Edge

For laminate (L)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Laminate Top Finish/Natural Edge: Zephyr Laminate Top/Natural Edge

For laminate (L)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish/Stained or Natural Edge: Recut Veneer Top/Natural Edge

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash ☐	+\$0
RM	mahogany ☐	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish/Stained or Natural Edge: Recut Veneer Top/Stained Edge

For veneer (W)

RK	mahogany dark ☐	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish/Stained or Natural Edge: Wood Veneer Top/Stained Edge

For veneer (W)

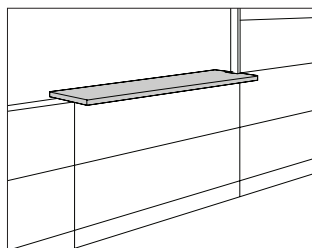
2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$124
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$124
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$124
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$124
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$124
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$124
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$124

Step 5. Support Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Rectangular End

E2812.



Product Information

Description

This 14"-deep rectangular surface attaches to the top of a frame without a top cap. It provides a counter or display surface; ends are flush with the frame. The surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge. Attachment hardware is included.

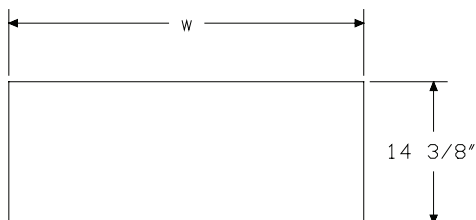
Notes

Specify width of surface to match width of frame.

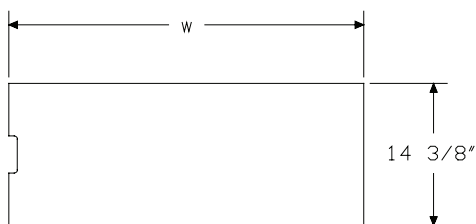
Existing top cap must be removed from frame before installing transaction surface.

Cutout option is available for transaction surface used with standard change-of-height finished end (E1251.S).

Dimensions



No Cutout



Cutout On One End

Specification Information

Step 1.

E2812.

Step 2. Width

24L	24" wide
30L	30" wide
36L	36" wide
42L	42" wide
48L	48" wide

Step 3. Finished End Cutout

N	no cutout
C	cutout on one end

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	N	C
E2812. 24L	\$270	322
30L	\$277	335
36L	\$301	356
42L	\$312	371
48L	\$320	380

Squared-Edge Transaction

Surface, Rectangular End *continued*

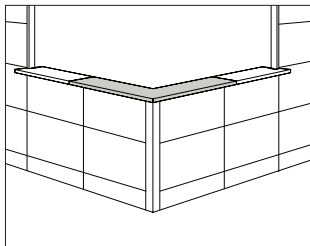
Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Step 4. Top Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 5. Edge Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Squared-Edge Corner Transaction Surface E2813.



Product Information

Description

This 14"-deep surface attaches to the top of 2 frames without top caps; the frames are connected by a 2-way 90° connector. It provides a corner counter or display surface; ends are flush with the frame. The surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge. Attachment hardware is included.

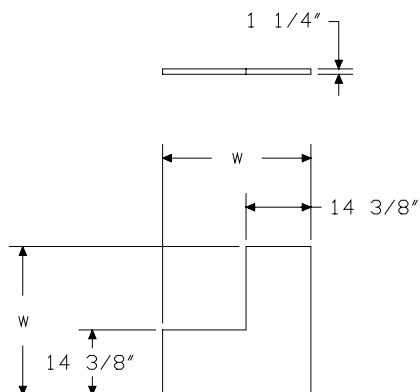
Notes

Specify width of surface to match width of frames. Larger width transaction surface cannot span 2 smaller-width frames.

Existing top caps must be removed from frames before installing transaction surface.

Transaction surface cannot be used with a change-of-height finished end.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2813.

Step 2. Width

24L	24" wide
30L	30" wide
36L	36" wide
42L	42" wide
48L	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E2813. 24L	\$646
30L	\$718
36L	\$798
42L	\$889
48L	\$973

Squared-Edge Corner Transaction

Surface *continued*

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

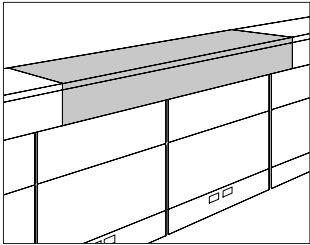
Step 3. Top Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

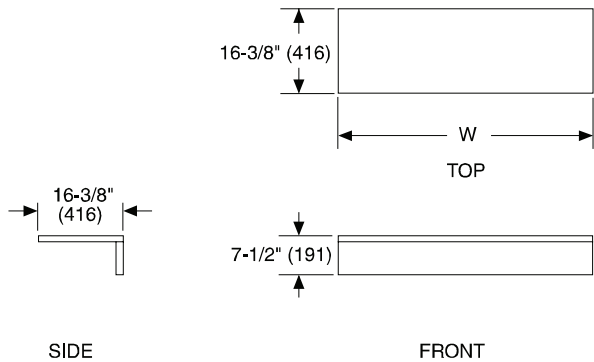
Step 4. Edge Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Squared-Edge Counter Top

E2830.



Product Information
Description
This surface attaches to the top of 1 or more counter top supports to provide a counter or transaction surface. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge. Attachment hardware is included.
Notes
When counter top continues over spacer, 3-way connector, or 4-way connector, specify 27½"-wide counter top. Order counter top support (E2827. or E2827.N) separately.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
E2830.
Step 2. Width
12 12" wide
18 18" wide
24 24" wide
27 27½" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
54 54" wide
60 60" wide
66 66" wide
72 72" wide
78 78" wide
84 84" wide
90 90" wide
96 96" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
E2830. 12	\$702
18	\$746
24	\$786
27	\$830
30	\$874
36	\$917
42	\$963
48	\$1003
54	\$1134
60	\$1264
66	\$1392
72	\$1523
78	\$1649
84	\$1778
90	\$1907
96	\$2034

Squared-Edge Counter Top *continued*

Step 3. Surface Finish

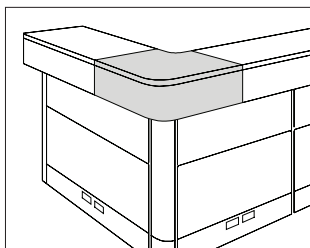
Solid-Color Laminate

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
HF	inner tone light ☐	+\$0
HT	inner tone ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0
1X	vanilla ☐	+\$0
2X	wheat ☐	+\$0
3X	celery ☐	+\$0
4X	coriander ☐	+\$0
5X	chamomile ☐	+\$0
6X	cinnamon ☐	+\$0
7X	cardamom ☐	+\$0
8X	kale ☐	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen ☐	+\$0
LBN	classic linen ☐	+\$0
LBP	casual linen ☐	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill ☐	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill ☐	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill ☐	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill ☐	+\$0
LBQ	white twill ☐	+\$0
HM	natural maple ☐	+\$0
HP	light anigre ☐	+\$0
LA	light ash ☐	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$0
HX	aged cherry ☐	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$0
28	canyon ☐	+\$0
29	misted ☐	+\$0
38	twilight ☐	+\$0
39	desert ☐	+\$0

Squared-Edge Counter Top, Corner

E2831.



Product Information

Description

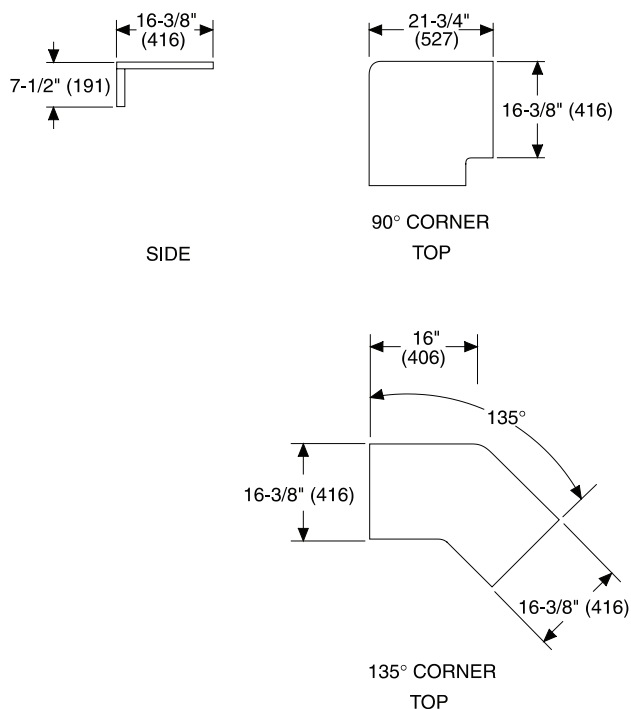
This surface attaches to 2 counter top supports connected at a 90° or 135° corner. It provides a continuous counter top across the corner. The surface cannot end a counter top; it must continue on both sides. The surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order following products separately:

- 90° filler (E2828.A) or 135° filler (E2828.B)
- Counter top support (E2827. or E2827.N)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2831. [A]

Step 2. Angle

90 90° corner [A]

135 135° corner [A]

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E2831. 90	\$2110
135	\$2202

Step 4. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+\$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+\$0
HT	inner tone [A]	+\$0
LU	soft white [A]	+\$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+\$0

Linen Laminate

LBM	crisp linen [A]	+\$0
LBN	classic linen [A]	+\$0
LBP	casual linen [A]	+\$0

Mesh Laminate

LBK	pewter mesh [A]	+\$0

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill [A]	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill [A]	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill [A]	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+\$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

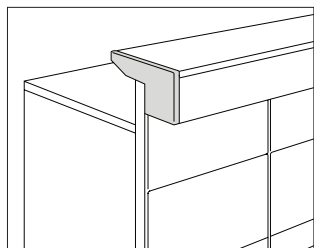
HM	natural maple [A]	+\$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+\$0
LA	light ash [A]	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut [A]	+\$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry [A]	+\$0

Squared-Edge Counter Top,
Corner *continued*

Zephyr Laminate			
28	canyon	A	+\$0
29	misted	A	+\$0

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Squared-Edge Counter Top End Cap E2833.



Product Information

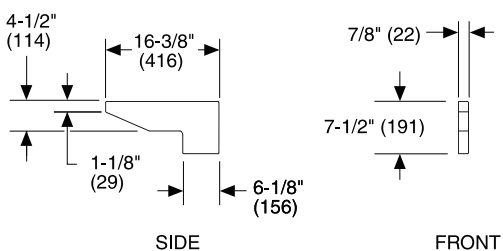
Description

This laminate end cap closes and finishes the end of a counter top. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

When inside of workstation, specify left end cap for counter top on left; specify right end cap for counter top on right.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2833.

Step 2. Position

L left
R right

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E2833. L \$402
R \$402

Step 3. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Linen Laminate

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

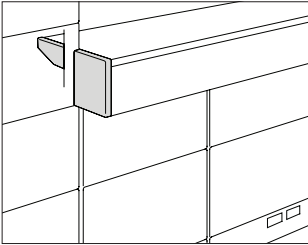
Mesh Laminate

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0

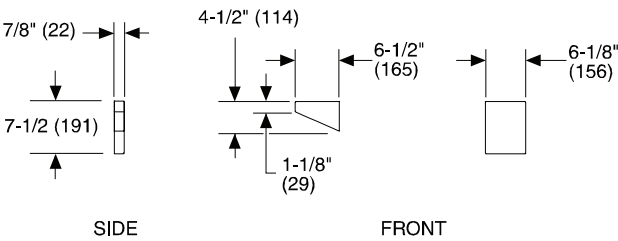
Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Squared-Edge Counter Top End Cap, Change of Height E2834.



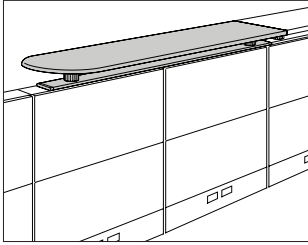
Product Information
Description This laminate end cap closes and finishes the end of a counter top where 2 frames of unequal heights meet. Attachment hardware is included.
Notes When inside of workstation, specify left end cap for counter top on left; specify right end cap for counter top on right.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1. E2834. ☐ A
Step 2. Position L left ☐ A R right ☐ A
Prices for Steps 1-2. E2834. L \$415 R \$415
Step 3. Surface Finish
Solid-Color Laminate
8Q folkstone grey ☐ A +\$0 CL cool grey neutral ☐ A +\$0 HF inner tone light ☐ A +\$0 HT inner tone ☐ A +\$0 LU soft white ☐ A +\$0 WL sandstone ☐ A +\$0 WN warm grey neutral ☐ A +\$0
Linen Laminate
LBM crisp linen +\$0 LBN classic linen +\$0 LBP casual linen +\$0
Mesh Laminate
LBK pewter mesh +\$0
Twill Laminate
LBF neutral twill +\$0 LBG sarum twill +\$0 LBH earthen twill +\$0 LBJ graphite twill +\$0 LBQ white twill +\$0

Corian® Counter Top

E2840.
E2841.
E2844.



Product Information

Description

This Corian® counter top attaches to the top of a frame and provides a counter or display surface. It is available in 3 shapes. The round/rectangular end and double rectangular end counter tops must be field seamed to other Corian counter tops to provide a continuous surface that spans multiple frames or corners. Attachment hardware and field seaming materials are included.

Notes

Counter top attaches to frame with standard or veneer top cap.

To finish rectangular end of counter top, order 1 or more of the following counter tops separately:

- Corian counter top: round/rectangular end (E2841.) or double rectangular end (E2844.)
- Corian corner counter top, round/rectangular end: 90° corner (E2843.) or 135° corner (E2842.)
- Corian corner counter top, double rectangular end: 90° corner (E2846.) or 135° corner (E2845.)

Surfaces with rectangular ends (E2841., E2842., E2843., E2844., E2845., and E2846.) have unfinished ends and should not be used as stand-alone tops.

When using architectural trim top caps, order the following Service Part hardware packs to stabilize the counter top:

- Part #UEY42X for painted architectural top cap
- Part #UEY42W for veneer architectural top cap

For E2841/E2844:

- 27"-33" wide counter tops require 2 hardware packs
- 36"-57" wide counter tops require 3 hardware packs
- 60"-75" wide counter tops require 4 hardware packs
- 78"-96" wide counter tops require 5 hardware packs

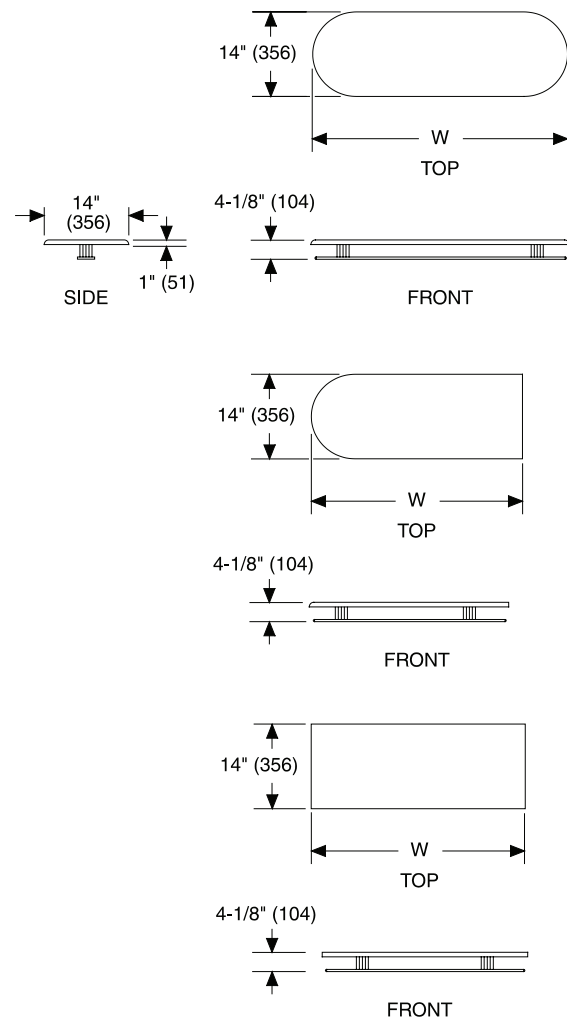
For E2840:

- 24"-36" wide counter tops require 2 hardware packs
- 42"-60" wide counter tops require 3 hardware packs
- 66"-78" wide counter tops require 4 hardware packs
- 84"-96" wide counter tops require 5 hardware packs

Field seaming of Corian countertops must be done by trained Corian installer.

Rectangular Corian ends are unfinished in order to be seamed in the field.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E284 ☐

Step 2. Shape

- 0. double round end ☐
- 1. round/rectangular end ☐
- 4. double rectangular end ☐

Step 3. Width

For double round end (0.)

24	24" wide	☐
30	30" wide	☐
36	36" wide	☐
42	42" wide	☐
48	48" wide	☐
54	54" wide	☐
60	60" wide	☐
66	66" wide	☐
72	72" wide	☐
78	78" wide	☐
84	84" wide	☐
90	90" wide	☐
96	96" wide	☐

For round/rectangular end (1.)

27	27" wide	☐
33	33" wide	☐
39	39" wide	☐
45	45" wide	☐
51	51" wide	☐
57	57" wide	☐
63	63" wide	☐
69	69" wide	☐
75	75" wide	☐
81	81" wide	☐
87	87" wide	☐
93	93" wide	☐
99	99" wide	☐

For double rectangular end (4.)

30	30" wide	☐
36	36" wide	☐
42	42" wide	☐
48	48" wide	☐
54	54" wide	☐
60	60" wide	☐
66	66" wide	☐
72	72" wide	☐
78	78" wide	☐
84	84" wide	☐
90	90" wide	☐
96	96" wide	☐

Prices for Steps 1-3.

E2840. 24	\$1476
30	\$1873
36	\$2138
42	\$2519
48	\$2898
54	\$3276
60	\$3656
66	\$4035
72	\$4413
78	\$4793
84	\$5170
90	\$5550
96	\$5934

E2841. 27	\$1893
33	\$2244
39	\$2639
45	\$3037
51	\$3431
57	\$3831
63	\$4223
69	\$4620
75	\$5016
81	\$5412
87	\$5809
93	\$6210
99	\$6754

E2844. 30	\$1910
36	\$2319
42	\$2729
48	\$3139
54	\$3548
60	\$3958
66	\$4164
72	\$4774
78	\$5185
84	\$5595
90	\$6003
96	\$6418

Step 4. Top/Edge Finish

For double round end (o.) or round/rectangular end (1.)

ANC	antarctica ☐	+\$0
CRT	concrete ☐	+\$0
DVC	dove ☐	+\$0
SFC	seafoam ☐	+\$0
CQ	glacier white ☐	+\$0
QB	bisque ☐	+\$0
1S	savannah ☐	+\$125
1U	sahara ☐	+\$125
4I	sandstone ☐	+\$125
58	cameo white ☐	+\$0
IQ	aurora ☐	+\$125
OQ	silt ☐	+\$125

For double rectangular end (4.)

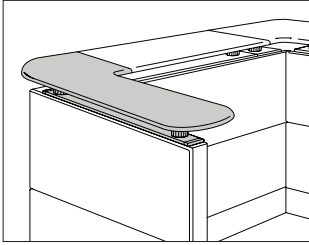
CQ	glacier white ☐	+\$0
QB	bisque ☐	+\$0
1S	savannah ☐	+\$125
1U	sahara ☐	+\$125
4I	sandstone ☐	+\$125
58	cameo white ☐	+\$0
IQ	aurora ☐	+\$125
OQ	silt ☐	+\$125

Step 5. Base Finish

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
BU	black umber ☐	+\$0
HF	inner tone light ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne ☐	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze ☐	+\$0
MS	metallic silver ☐	+\$0

Corian® Corner Counter Top, Round/Rectangular End

E2842.
E2843.



Product Information

Description

This Corian® counter top attaches to the top of a frame and provides a counter or display surface. It is available in 2 corner shapes. The counter top must be field seamed to another Corian counter top to provide a continuous surface that spans multiple frames or corners. Attachment hardware and field seaming materials are included.

Notes

Left position (L) option depicted in image above.

Counter top attaches to frame with standard or veneer top cap.

To finish rectangular end of counter top, order 1 or more of the following counter tops separately:

- Corian counter top: round/rectangular end (E2841.) or double rectangular end (E2844.)
- Corian corner counter top, round/rectangular end: 90° corner (E2843.) or 135° corner (E2842.)
- Corian corner counter top, double rectangular end: 90° corner (E2846.) or 135° corner (E2845.)

When using architectural trim top caps, order the following Service Part hardware packs to stabilize the counter top:

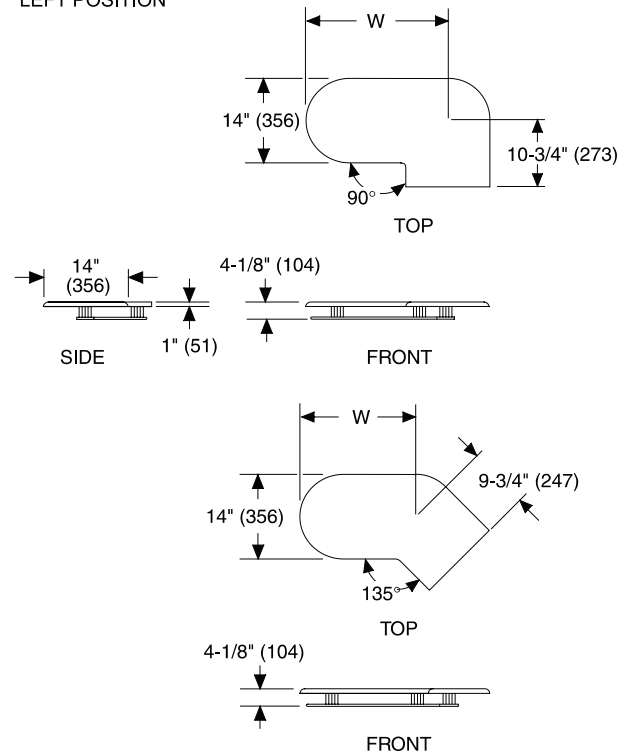
- Part #UEY42X for painted architectural top cap
- Part #UEY42W for veneer architectural top cap

3 hardware packs are required.

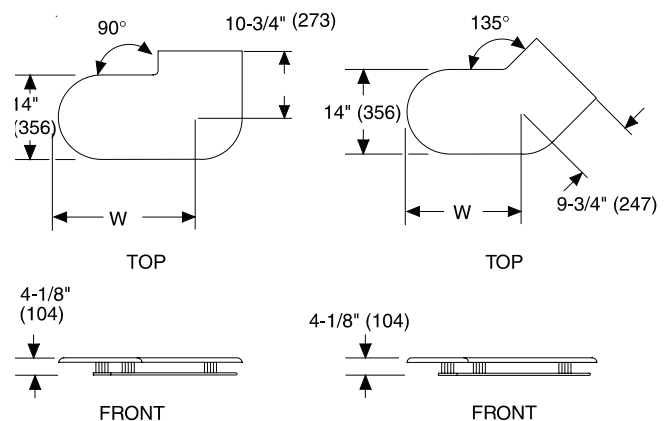
Rectangular Corian ends are unfinished in order to be seamed in the field.

Dimensions

LEFT POSITION



RIGHT POSITION



Corian® Corner Counter Top, Round/Rectangular End *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

E284 ☐

Step 2. Angle

2.09 135° corner ☐

3.09 90° corner ☐

Step 3. Width

24 24" wide ☐

30 30" wide ☐

Step 4. Position

L left ☐

R right ☐

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		L	R
E2842.09	24	\$2812	2812
	30	\$3244	3244
E2843.09	24	\$2486	2486
	30	\$2949	2949

Step 5. Top/Edge Finish

For 135° corner (2.09)

ANC	antarctica ☐	+\$0
CRT	concrete ☐	+\$0
DVC	dove ☐	+\$0
SFC	seafoam ☐	+\$0
CQ	glacier white ☐	+\$0
QB	bisque ☐	+\$0
1S	savannah ☐	+\$170
1U	sahara ☐	+\$170
4I	sandstone ☐	+\$170
58	cameo white ☐	+\$0
IQ	aurora ☐	+\$170
OQ	silt ☐	+\$170

For 90° corner (3.09)

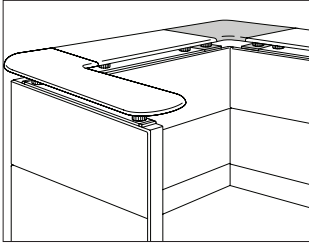
CQ	glacier white ☐	+\$0
QB	bisque ☐	+\$0
1S	savannah ☐	+\$170
1U	sahara ☐	+\$170
4I	sandstone ☐	+\$170
58	cameo white ☐	+\$0
IQ	aurora ☐	+\$170
OQ	silt ☐	+\$170

Step 6. Base Finish

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
BU	black umber ☐	+\$0
HF	inner tone light ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne ☐	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze ☐	+\$0
MS	metallic silver ☐	+\$0

Corian® Corner Counter Top, Double Rectangular End

E2845.
E2846.



Product Information

Description

This Corian® counter top attaches to the top of a frame and provides a counter or display surface. It is available in 2 corner shapes. The counter top must be field seamed to other Corian counter tops to provide a continuous surface that spans multiple frames or corners. Attachment hardware and field seaming materials are included.

Notes

Counter top attaches to frame with standard or veneer top cap.

To finish rectangular end of counter top, order 1 or more of the following counter tops separately:

- Corian counter top: round/rectangular end (E2841.) or double rectangular end (E2844.)
- Corian corner counter top, round/rectangular end: 90° corner (E2843.) or 135° corner (E2842.)
- Corian corner counter top, double rectangular end: 90° corner (E2846.) or 135° corner (E2845.)

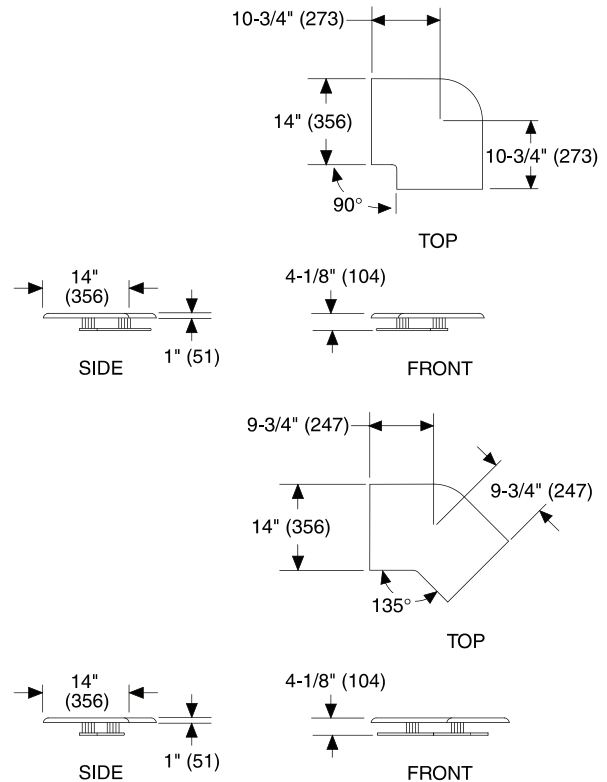
When using architectural trim top caps, order the following Service Part hardware packs to stabilize the counter top:

- Part #UEY42X for painted architectural top cap
- Part #UEY42W for veneer architectural top cap

2 hardware packs are required.

Rectangular Corian ends are unfinished in order to be seamed in the field.

Dimensions



Corian® Corner Counter Top, Double Rectangular End *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

E284 ☐

Step 2. Angle

5.0909 135° corner ☐

6.0909 90° corner ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E2845.0909 \$2724

E2846.0909 \$2430

Step 3. Top/Edge Finish

For 135° corner (5.0909)

ANC	antarctica ☐	+\$0
CRT	concrete ☐	+\$0
DVC	dove ☐	+\$0
SFC	seafoam ☐	+\$0
CQ	glacier white ☐	+\$0
QB	bisque ☐	+\$0
1S	savannah ☐	+\$170
1U	sahara ☐	+\$170
4I	sandstone ☐	+\$170
58	cameo white ☐	+\$0
IQ	aurora ☐	+\$170
OQ	silt ☐	+\$170

For 90° corner (6.0909)

CQ	glacier white ☐	+\$0
QB	bisque ☐	+\$0
1S	savannah ☐	+\$170
1U	sahara ☐	+\$170
4I	sandstone ☐	+\$170
58	cameo white ☐	+\$0
IQ	aurora ☐	+\$170
OQ	silt ☐	+\$170

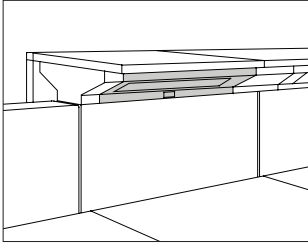
Step 4. Base Finish

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
BU	black umber ☐	+\$0
HF	inner tone light ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne ☐	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze ☐	+\$0
MS	metallic silver ☐	+\$0

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Counter Top Support

E2827.



Product Information

Description

This product supports a squared-edge counter top. It cannot attach to veneer connectors or veneer top caps. Attachment hardware is included.

Actual support widths are:

Nominal Width—Actual Width

24"—15"

30"—21"

36"—27"

42"—33"

48"—39"

A 48"-wide support can span 2 24"-wide frames.

The support without lights has a plastic lens cover and a plugged light-switch cutout; it does not include any electrical components.

The support with lights provides task lighting to the inside area and accent lighting on the outside of a partial-height wall. Each light has an independent on/off switch and 2 fluorescent lamps. The support with lights cannot connect to the Ethospace® modular electrical system; it must be field wired by an electrician.

Notes

Order counter top support filler (E2828.) separately.

To replace lights, order as follows:

Width—Replacement Light Code

24"—F13T8

30"—F15T8

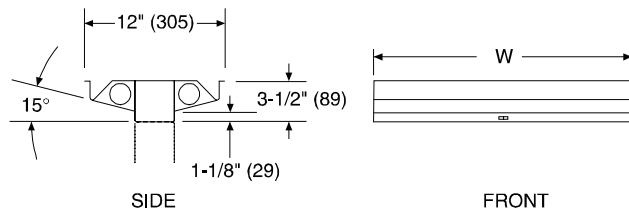
36"—F18T8

42"—F18T8

48"—F30T8

To retrofit support without lights with electrical components, order retrofit kit through Service Parts.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2827. A

Step 2. Width

24 24" wide A

30 30" wide A

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

48 48" wide A

Step 3. Lights

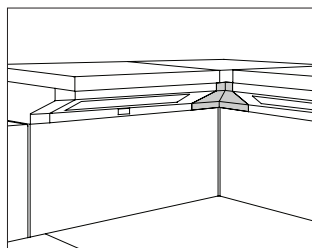
N no lights A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	N	*
E2827. 24	\$414	715
30	\$431	811
36	\$457	843
42	\$470	874
48	\$495	903

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
BU	black umber A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone A	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne A	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0

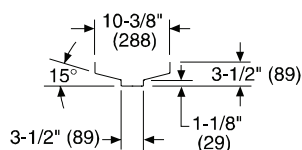


Product Information

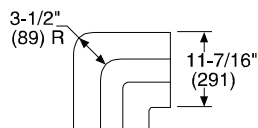
Description

This section fills the open space between adjacent counter top supports. It includes an electrical junction box and flexible conduit. The 90° filler is used with a 90° corner counter top. The 135° filler is used with a 135° corner counter top. The 9" filler is used to fill the space between 2 counter top supports. The 12½" filler is used to fill the space between 2 counter top supports that include a spacer, 3-way, or 4-way connector in the frame run.

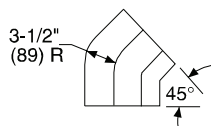
Dimensions



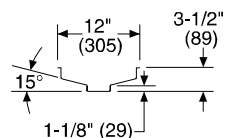
90° OR 135° CORNER FILLER
SIDE



90° CORNER FILLER
TOP



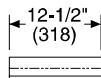
135° CORNER FILLER
TOP



9"- OR 12-1/2"-WIDE FILLER
SIDE



9"-WIDE FILLER
TOP



12-1/2"-WIDE FILLER
TOP

Specification Information

Step 1.

E2828. ☐ A

Step 2. Filler Angle or Width

- A** 90° corner filler ☐ A
B 135° corner filler ☐ A
C 9"-wide filler ☐ A
D 12½"-wide filler ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

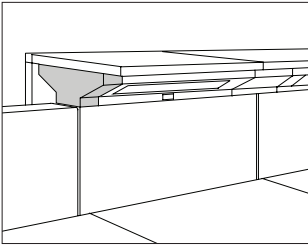
E2828. A	\$489
B	\$489
C	\$351
D	\$401

Step 3. Surface Finish

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey ☐ A	+\$0
91	white ☐ A	+\$0
BU	black umber ☐ A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light ☐ A	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐ A	+\$0
MT	medium tone ☐ A	+\$0
SG	slate grey ☐ A	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐ A	+\$0

Counter Top Support End Cap

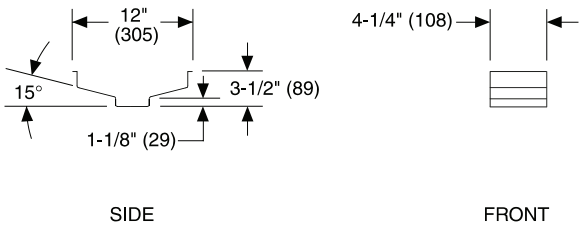
E2829.



Product Information

Description
This end cap closes and finishes the end of a counter top support. It has an electrical junction box to end the wiring when an adjacent counter top support with lights is used. The end cap cannot attach to a veneer connector or veneer top cap. Package contains 2.

Dimensions



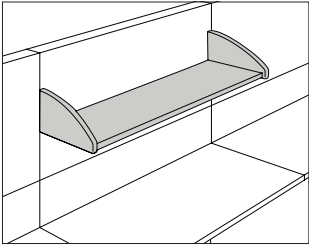
Specification Information

Step 1.
E2829. ☐ \$433

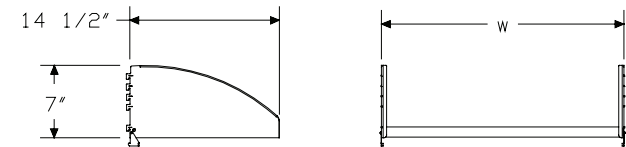
Step 2. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
BU	black umber ☐	+\$0
HF	inner tone light ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
MT	medium tone ☐	+\$0
SG	slate grey ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne ☐	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze ☐	+\$0
MS	metallic silver ☐	+\$0

Utility Shelf

E3234.



Product Information
Description
This 13"-deep shelf hangs from a frame or wall strips. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.
Notes
Specify width of shelf to match width of frame.
Use component brace for utility shelf (X3910.2) to connect overhead storage units in heavy component loading situations.
Order optional task light separately:
• Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.
Dimensions



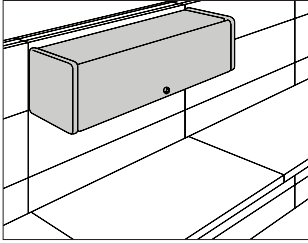
Specification Information
Step 1.
E3234.
Step 2. Width
24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
60 60" wide
Prices for Steps 1-2.
E3234. 24 \$167
30 \$177
36 \$188
42 \$197
48 \$219
60 \$271
Step 3. Surface Finish
8Q folkstone grey +\$0
91 white +\$0
98 studio white A +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
CL cool grey neutral +\$0
G1 graphite +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
SG slate grey +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0
CN metallic champagne +\$0
EH metallic bronze +\$0
MS metallic silver +\$0

B-Style Flipper Door Unit

E3210.

E3212.

E3213.



Product Information

Description

This storage unit hangs on- or off-module from a frame, wall strips, or an off-module upper tile and combines a flipper door and a shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The flipper door unit has a painted, fabric-covered, or veneer door. It is available in 2 depths: the 13"-deep unit hangs on- or off-module; the 16"-deep unit hangs on-module from a frame or wall strips. 36", 42"- and 48"-wide units can hang from frames with a combined width that matches the width of the flipper door unit. A 60"-wide unit hangs on frames with a combined width of 60". The flipper door unit can span more than 1 off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) case has warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

Location of off-module upper tile determines placement of flipper door unit. For information, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

To hang flipper door unit from an off-module upper tile, specify 13"-deep unit (E3210. or E3212.).

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)

For 60"-wide flipper door unit, order 60"-wide task light.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

To enclose back of unit, order A-/B-style flipper door back panel (A3390.) separately.

Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Width—Yardage

24" to 48" —²/₃

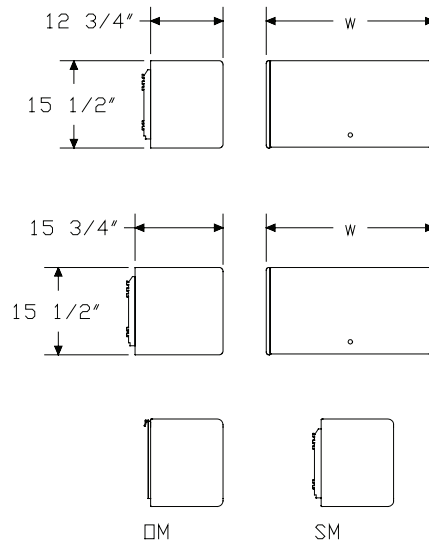
60" — 2

60" —²/₃, for 66"-wide fabrics

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



B-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

E321

Step 2. Depth/Door Material

2. 13" deep and painted or fabric door
0. 13" deep and veneer door **A**
3. 16" deep and painted or fabric door

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide

Step 4. Door Material

For 13" deep and painted or fabric door (2.) or 16" deep and painted or fabric door (3.)

- P** painted door
F fabric door

For 13" deep and veneer door (0.)

- W** veneer door with horizontal grain **A**

Step 5. Lock

For lock (), skip this step.*

- N** no lock

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	N	*
E3212. 24 P	\$453	469
F	\$470	483
30 P	\$479	495
F	\$495	509
36 P	\$519	532
F	\$532	549
42 P	\$559	572
F	\$574	589
48 P	\$592	606
F	\$606	621
60 P	\$727	738
F	\$738	752

	N	*
E3210. 24 W	\$662	681
30 W	\$713	731
36 W	\$775	791
42 W	\$829	844
48 W	\$872	887
60 W	\$943	959

	N	*
E3213. 24 P	\$477	490
F	\$490	506
30 P	\$509	521
F	\$521	535
36 P	\$589	599
F	\$599	615
42 P	\$611	626
F	\$626	640
48 P	\$638	651
F	\$652	667
60 P	\$785	798
F	\$799	813

Step 6. Lock Option

For lock

KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KD	keyed differently	+\$0

Step 7. Case Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

B-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

Ethospace® Storage

Step 8. Door Finish

For 13" deep and painted or fabric door (2.) or 16" deep and painted or fabric door (3.) with painted door (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer door with horizontal grain (W)

RA	light ash ☐	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark ☐	+\$0
RM	mahogany ☐	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer door with horizontal grain (W)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$84
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$84
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$84
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$84
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$84
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$84
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$84

Step 9. End Panel Option

For 13" deep and painted or fabric door (2.) or 13" deep and veneer door (o.)

OM	for Ethospace® off module	+\$0
SM	for Ethospace® on module	+\$0

Step 10. Door Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48) with fabric door (F)

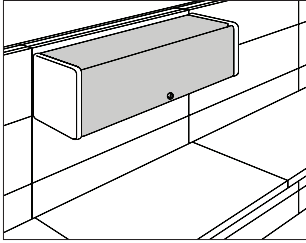
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$37
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category B	+\$35
Price Category C	+\$52
Price Category D	+\$68

For 60" wide (60) with fabric door (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$37
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category B	+\$35
Price Category C	+\$52
Price Category D	+\$68
Price Category E	+\$52

B-Style Flipper Door

E3215.
E3217.
E3218.



Product Information

Description

This door attaches to a 15 1/2"-high, 13"- or 16"-deep shelf to provide top and front closure. It has a painted, fabric-covered, or veneer front. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Order B-style 15 1/2"-high, 13"-deep (E3231.) or 16"-deep (E3233.) shelf separately.

To enclose back of unit, order A-/B-style flipper door back panel (A3390.) separately.

Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Width—Yardage

24" — 2/3

30" — 2/3

36" — 2/3

42" — 2/3

48" — 2/3

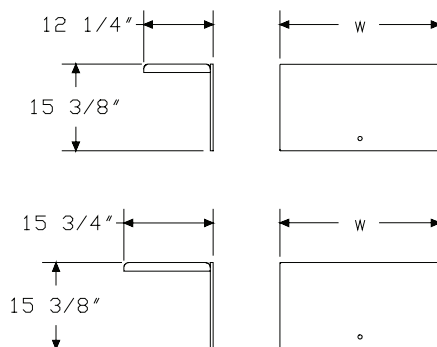
60" — 2

60" — 2/3, for 66"-wide fabrics

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E321

Step 2. Depth/Door Material

7. 13" deep and painted or fabric

5. 13" deep and veneer **A**

8. 16" deep and painted or fabric

Step 3. Width

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

60 60" wide

Step 4. Door Material

For 13" deep and painted or fabric (7.) or 16" deep and painted or fabric (8.)

P painted

F fabric

For 13" deep and veneer (5.)

W veneer door with horizontal grain **A**

Step 5. Lock

For lock (), skip this step.*

N no lock

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	N	*
E3217. 24 P	\$284	297
F	\$297	310
30 P	\$305	319
F	\$320	336
36 P	\$336	348
F	\$348	363
42 P	\$363	376
F	\$376	393
48 P	\$388	401
F	\$403	417
60 P	\$489	506
F	\$507	519

	N	*
E3215. 24 W	\$462	478
30 W	\$508	523
36 W	\$559	572
42 W	\$599	613
48 W	\$633	648
60 W	\$872	887

	N	*
E3218. 24 P	\$292	305
F	\$305	319
30 P	\$304	318
F	\$319	335
36 P	\$349	365
F	\$366	379
42 P	\$369	384
F	\$384	398
48 P	\$391	403
F	\$406	418
60 P	\$499	513
F	\$514	526

Step 6. Lock Option

For lock

KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KD	keyed differently	+\$0

Step 7. Top Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Step 8. Door Finish

*See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.**First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.**For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48) with fabric (F)*

Price Category 1	A	+\$0
Price Category 2	A	+\$18
Price Category 3	A	+\$37
Price Category 4	A	+\$54
Price Category B	A	+\$35
Price Category C	A	+\$52
Price Category D	A	+\$68

For 60" wide (60) with fabric (F)

Price Category 1	A	+\$0
Price Category 2	A	+\$18
Price Category 3	A	+\$37
Price Category 4	A	+\$54
Price Category B	A	+\$35
Price Category C	A	+\$52
Price Category D	A	+\$68
Price Category E	A	+\$52

For painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer door with horizontal grain (W)

RA	light ash	A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	A	+\$0
RM	mahogany	A	+\$0

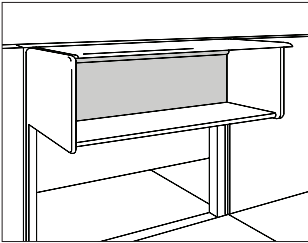
B-Style Flipper Door *continued*

Wood Veneer

For veneer door with horizontal grain (W)

2U	light brown walnut ☐ A	+\$84
40	dark brown walnut ☐ A	+\$84
ED	aged cherry ☐ A	+\$84
EK	medium red walnut ☐ A	+\$84
EW	medium matte walnut ☐ A	+\$84
UL	natural maple ☐ A	+\$84
UX	walnut on cherry ☐ A	+\$84

B-Style Flipper Door Back PanelA3390.

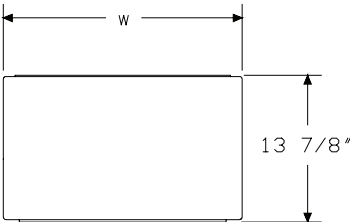


Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to the back of a B-style flipper door unit or a flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A3390.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

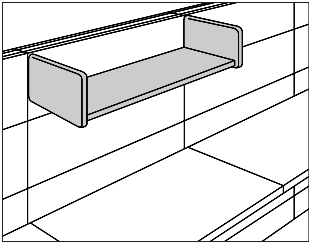
A3390. 24	\$96
30	\$96
36	\$104
42	\$108
48	\$110

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

B-Style Shelf

E3230.
E3231.
E3233.



Product Information

Description

This shelf hangs on- or off-module from a frame, wall strips, or an off-module upper tile. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The shelf is available in 2 heights: the 7 1/2"-high shelf is for storage and the 15 1/2"-high shelf stores binders and books. 36"-, 42"-, and 48"-wide shelves can hang from frames with a combined width that matches the width of the shelf. A 60"-wide shelf hangs on frames with a combined width of 60". The shelf can span more than 1 off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) case has warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

Location of off-module upper tile determines placement of shelf. For information, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

To hang shelf from an off-module upper tile, specify 15 1/2"-high × 13"-deep shelf (E3231).

Order optional task light separately:

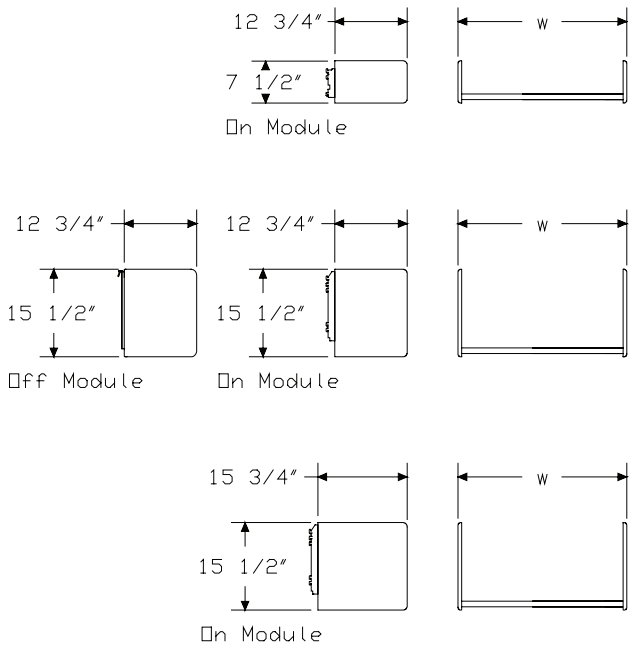
- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)

For 60"-wide shelf, order 60"-wide task light.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

For enclosed storage on 15 1/2"-high shelf, order B-style flipper door (E3217., E3215., E3218., or E3216.) separately.

Dimensions



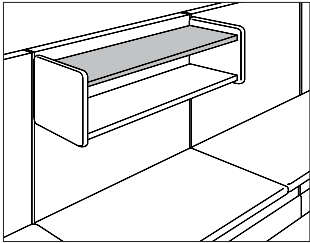
Ethospace® Storage

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
E323	
Step 2. Height/Depth	
0.	7½" high x 13" deep
1.	15½" high x 13" deep
3.	15½" high x 16" deep
Step 3. Width	
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide
Prices for Steps 1-3.	
E3230. 24	\$143
30	\$151
36	\$162
42	\$173
48	\$179
60	\$220
E3231. 24	\$193
30	\$199
36	\$210
42	\$221
48	\$228
60	\$266
E3233. 24	\$212
30	\$228
36	\$262
42	\$266
48	\$273
60	\$310

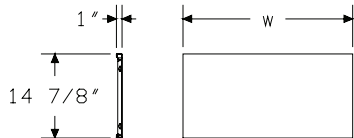
Step 4. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
Step 5. End Panel Option		
<i>For 15½" high x 13" deep (1.)</i>		
OM	off module	+\$0
SM	on module	+\$0

Add-On Shelf

A0521.

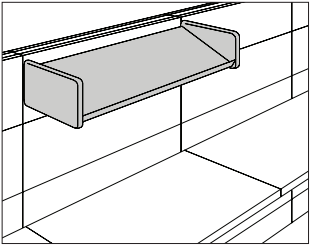


Product Information
Description
This shelf fits into a 16"-deep B-style shelf to add a second shelf.
Notes
Order 15 1/2"-high shelf separately:
• B-style 24"-wide (A3210.1624) or 48"-wide (A3210.1648) shelf
• B-style 24"-wide (E3233.24) or 48"-wide (E3233.48) shelf
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
A0521.15 ☐
Step 2. Width
24 24" wide ☐
48 48" wide ☐
Prices for Steps 1-2.
A0521.15 24 \$91
48 \$129
Step 3. Surface Finish
8Q folkstone grey ☐ +\$0
91 white ☐ +\$0
BU black umber ☐ +\$0
LT light tone ☐ +\$0
MT medium tone ☐ +\$0
WL sandstone ☐ +\$0
WN warm grey neutral ☐ +\$0
CN metallic champagne ☐ +\$0
EH metallic bronze ☐ +\$0
MS metallic silver ☐ +\$0

B-Style Storage/Display ShelfE3232.



Product Information

Description

This shelf hangs from a frame or wall strips in a flat position for storage or in a slanted position for display. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. The 60"-wide shelf hangs on 2 frames of smaller width. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down. Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) case has warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

Order optional task light separately:

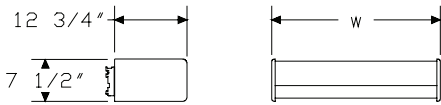
- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)

For 60"-wide shelf, order 60"-wide task light.

When shelf is used in slanted position, only energy-efficient task light (G6120.) can be used. To attach light, order display shelf adapter (G6191.) separately.

To divide interior when shelf is in flat position, order angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E3232.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide

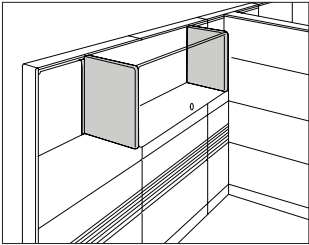
Prices for Steps 1-2.

E3232. 24	\$173
30	\$182
36	\$190
42	\$203
48	\$214
60	\$262

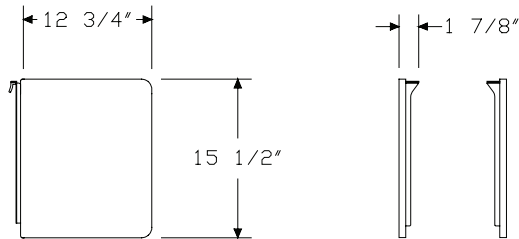
Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Off-Module B-Style End PanelE3240.



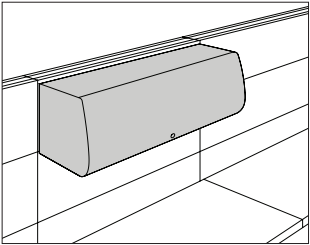
Product Information
Description
This end panel kit allows B-style flipper door units or shelves to hang anywhere along the top edge of an off-module upper tile. It includes end panels with off-module attachment brackets. Package contains 1 pair.
Notes
End panels should not be used with 7½"-high or 16"-deep shelves or flipper door units.
Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
E3240.13		\$216
Step 2. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Ethospace® Storage

C-Style Flipper Door UnitX3750.



Product Information

Description

This curved-front storage unit hangs from the following products: Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 panel or wall strips; Canvas wall-based frame or wall strips; or Ethospace® on- or off-module frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips. It combines a flipper door and a 13¾"-deep shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. The unit has a painted door that opens over the case and 2 door mechanisms: a standard mechanism or a lift-assisted mechanism. A lift handle can be specified to enable easier lifting and closing of the flipper door. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down. Storage units can hang from 2 panels or 2 frames with a combined width of 36", 42", or 48". The 36", 42", and 48"-wide units can also span more than 1 Ethospace off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels and lift handle. Metallic champagne (CN) and metallic bronze (EH) cases have warm grey neutral (WN) end panels and lift handle.

Notes

Lift handle conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Ethospace off-module upper tile location determines placement of storage unit. For information, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

Use component brace for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (X3910.1) to connect overhead storage units in heavy component loading situations.

Order optional task light separately:

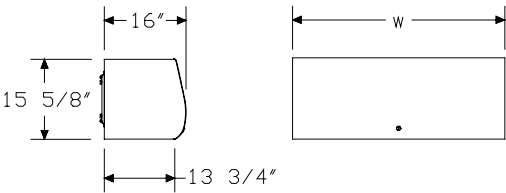
- Energy-efficient task light (G6120)

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

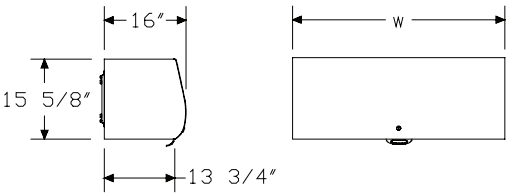
To enclose back of unit, order C-style flipper door back panel (X3790.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

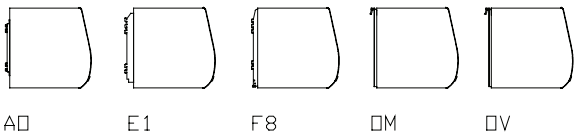
Dimensions



No Lift Handle



Lift Handle



AD

E1

F8

OM

OV

C-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

X3750.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Mechanism

SP	standard mechanism
HP	lift-assisted mechanism

Step 4. Lift Handle

N	no lift handle
U	lift handle

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	U
X3750. 24 SP	\$668	702
HP	\$1088	1124
30 SP	\$710	744
HP	\$1139	1174
36 SP	\$753	782
HP	\$1188	1224
42 SP	\$806	837
HP	\$1244	1274
48 SP	\$864	898
HP	\$1292	1327

Step 5. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KD	keyed differently	+\$0

Step 6. Attachment Bracket

AO	for Action Office® system	+\$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+\$0
F8	for Canvas	+\$0
OM	for Ethospace® off module	+\$0
OV	for Canvas off module	+\$0

Step 7. Case/Lift Handle Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Door Finish

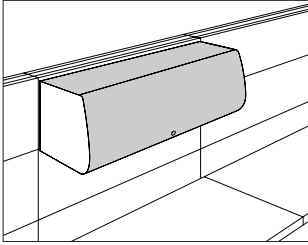
For Action Office® system (AO), Ethospace® System (E1), Canvas (F8), Ethospace® off module (OM), or Canvas off module (OV)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Ethospace® Storage

C-Style Flipper Door

X3710.



Product Information

Description

This curved flipper door attaches to a C-style shelf to provide top and front closure. It has a painted door with a standard mechanism. A lift handle can be specified to enable easier lifting and closing of the flipper door. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Metallic silver (MS) top has cool grey neutral (CL) lift handle. Metallic champagne (CN) top has warm grey neutral (WN) lift handle.

Notes

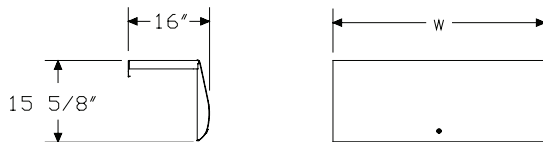
Order C-style shelf (X3730.) separately.

Lift handle conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

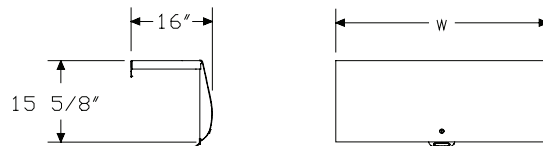
Use component brace for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (X3910.1) to connect overhead storage units in heavy component loading situations. To enclose back of unit, order C-style flipper door back panel (X3790.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



No Lift Handle



Lift Handle

Specification Information

Step 1.

X3710.

Step 2. Width

24SP	24" wide
30SP	30" wide
36SP	36" wide
42SP	42" wide
48SP	48" wide

Step 3. Lift Handle

N	no lift handle
U	lift handle

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	N	U
X3710. 24SP	\$417	448
30SP	\$445	482
36SP	\$486	520
42SP	\$525	561
48SP	\$562	594

Step 4. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KD	keyed differently	+\$0

Step 5. Top/Lift Handle Finish

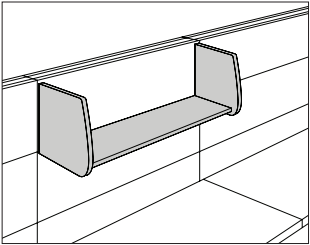
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

C-Style Flipper Door *continued*

Step 6. Door Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

C-Style Shelf

X3730.



Product Information

Description

This 13³/₄"-deep, curved-end-panel shelf hangs from the following products: Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 panel or wall strips; Canvas frame or wall strips; or Ethospace® on- or off-module frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips. It stores binders and books. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Shelves can hang from 2 panels or 2 frames with a combined width of 36", 42", or 48". The 36", 42", and 48"-wide shelves can also span more than 1 Ethospace off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) shelf has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) and metallic bronze (EH) shelves have warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

Ethospace off-module upper tile location determines placement of shelf. For information, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

Use component brace for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (X3910.1) to connect overhead storage units in heavy component loading situations.

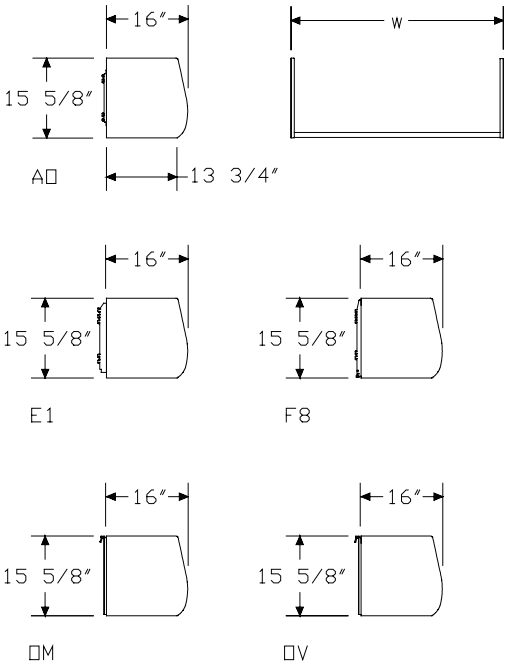
Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120)

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

For enclosed storage, order C-style flipper door (X3710.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

X3730.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

X3730. 24	\$275
30	\$285
36	\$299
42	\$316
48	\$330

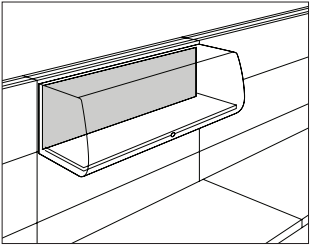
Step 3. Attachment Bracket

AO	for Action Office® system	+\$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+\$0
F8	for Canvas	+\$0
OM	for Ethospace® off module	+\$0
OV	for Canvas off module	+\$0

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

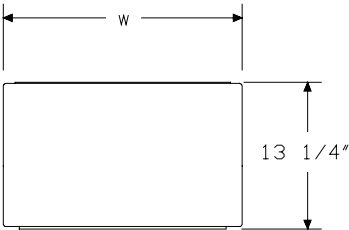
C-Style Flipper Door Back PanelX3790.



Product Information

Description
This panel attaches to the back of a C-style flipper door unit or C-style flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
X3790.

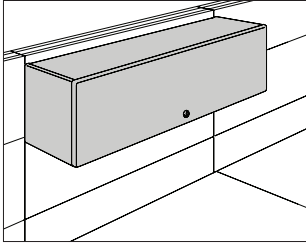
Step 2. Width	
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
X3790. 24	\$134
30	\$134
36	\$147
42	\$158
48	\$168

Step 3. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

E-Style Flipper Door Unit

E3110.



Product Information

Description

This lockable storage unit combines a flipper door and a shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. It hangs on- or off-module from an Ethospace® frame, wall strips, or an off-module upper tile. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The 14"-deep flipper door unit has a fabric-covered or veneer door. 36", 42", and 48"-wide units can hang from frames or panels with a combined width that matches the width of the flipper door unit. The flipper door unit can span more than 1 off-module upper tile. Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) case has warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

Ethospace frames, wall strips, and upper tiles can accept an E3110. on-module (SM), E3110. off-module (OM), or E9001.

Location of off-module upper tile determines placement of flipper door unit. For information, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

To hang flipper door unit from an off-module upper tile, specify E3110. off-module (OM).

Use component brace for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (X3910.1) to connect overhead storage units in heavy component loading situations.

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

To enclose back of unit, order E-style flipper door back panel (E3190.) separately.

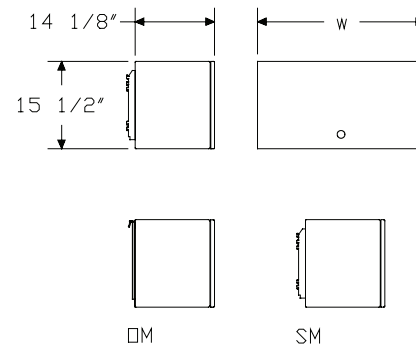
Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

For nondirectional fabrics, order minimum of $\frac{3}{5}$ yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See

Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



E-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

Ethospace® Storage

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
E3110.			
Step 2. Width			
24	24" wide		
30	30" wide		
36	36" wide		
42	42" wide		
48	48" wide		
Step 3. Door Material			
F	fabric door		
W	veneer door with horizontal grain ☐		
Prices for Steps 1-3.			
		F	W
E3110. 24		\$582	893
30		\$627	951
36		\$675	1013
42		\$717	1070
48		\$763	1127
Step 4. Lock Option			
KA	keyed alike		-\$10
KD	keyed differently		+\$0
Step 5. Case Finish			
8Q	folkstone grey		+\$0
91	white		+\$0
BU	black umber		+\$0
HF	inner tone light		+\$0
LU	soft white		+\$0
MT	medium tone		+\$0
SG	slate grey		+\$0
WL	sandstone		+\$0
CN	metallic champagne		+\$0
EH	metallic bronze		+\$0
MS	metallic silver		+\$0
Step 6. Door Finish			
<i>For veneer door with horizontal grain (W)</i>			
Recut Veneer			
RA	light ash ☐		+\$0
RK	mahogany dark ☐		+\$0
RM	mahogany ☐		+\$0

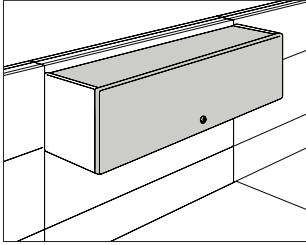
Wood Veneer		
2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$105
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$105
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$105
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$105
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$105
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$105
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$105

Step 7. End Panel Option		
OM	for Ethospace® off module	+\$0
SM	for Ethospace® on module	+\$0

Step 8. Door Finish		
<i>For fabric door (F)</i>		
<i>See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.</i>		
<i>First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.</i>		
Price Category 1		+\$0
Price Category 2		+\$18
Price Category 3		+\$37
Price Category 4		+\$54
Price Category B		+\$35
Price Category C		+\$49
Price Category D		+\$62

E-Style Flipper Door

E9002.



Product Information

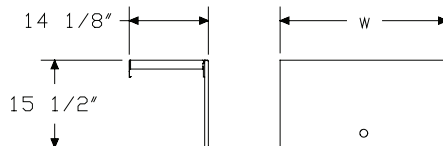
Description

This lockable door attaches to a 15 1/2"-high, 13 1/2"-deep shelf to provide top and front closure. It has a vinyl-covered, fabric-covered, or veneer front. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Order E-style 15 1/2"-high, 13 1/2"-deep (E3133.) shelf separately.
Use component brace for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (X3910.1) to connect overhead storage units in heavy component loading situations.
To enclose back of unit, order E-style flipper door back panel (E3190.) separately.
Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).
For nondirectional fabrics, order minimum of 3/5 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.
For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E9002.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Door Material

F	fabric door
W	veneer door with horizontal grain A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	F	W
E9002. 24	\$352	563
30	\$382	604
36	\$410	638
42	\$434	675
48	\$463	713

Step 4. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KD	keyed differently	+\$0

Step 5. Top Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

E-Style Flipper Door *continued*

Step 6. Door Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Ethospace® Storage

For fabric door (F)

Price Category 1	A	+\$0
Price Category 2	A	+\$18
Price Category 3	A	+\$37
Price Category 4	A	+\$54
Price Category B	A	+\$35
Price Category C	A	+\$52
Price Category D	A	+\$68

Recut Veneer

For veneer door with horizontal grain (W)

RA	light ash	A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	A	+\$0
RM	mahogany	A	+\$0

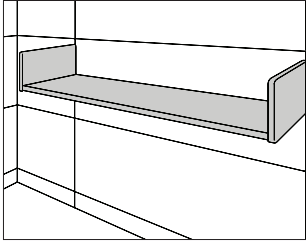
Wood Veneer

For veneer door with horizontal grain (W)

2U	light brown walnut	A	+\$105
40	dark brown walnut	A	+\$105
ED	aged cherry	A	+\$105
EK	medium red walnut	A	+\$105
EW	medium matte walnut	A	+\$105
UL	natural maple	A	+\$105
UX	walnut on cherry	A	+\$105

E-Style Shelf

E3130.
E3133.



Product Information

Description

This shelf hangs on- or off-module from a frame, wall strips, or an off-module upper tile. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light.

Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The shelf is available in 2 heights: the 7 1/2"-high shelf is for storage or display and the 15 1/2"-high shelf stores binders and books. 36", 42", and 48"-wide shelves can hang from frames with a combined width that matches the width of the shelf. The shelf can span more than 1 off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) shelf has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) shelf has warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

Location of off-module upper tile determines placement of shelf. For information, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

To hang shelf from an off-module upper tile, specify 15 1/2"-high x 13 1/4"-deep shelf (E3133).

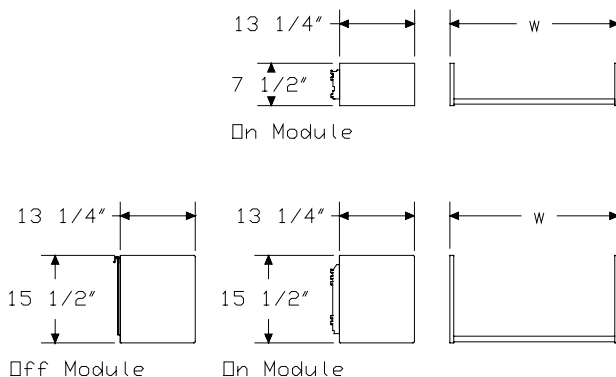
Use component brace for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (X3910.1) to connect overhead storage units in heavy component loading situations. Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

For enclosed storage on 15 1/2"-high shelf, order E-style flipper door (E9002.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E313

Step 2. Height/Depth

- 0.** 7 1/2" high x 13 1/4" deep
3. 15 1/2" high x 13 1/2" deep

Step 3. Width

- 24** 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

E3130. 24	\$227
30	\$244
36	\$259
42	\$273
48	\$284
E3133. 24	\$264
30	\$286
36	\$306
42	\$328
48	\$344

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

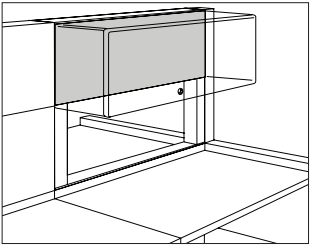
Step 5. End Panel Option

For 15 1/2" high x 13 1/2" deep (3.)

OM	off module	+\$0
SM	on module	+\$0

E-Style Flipper Door Back Panel

E3190.

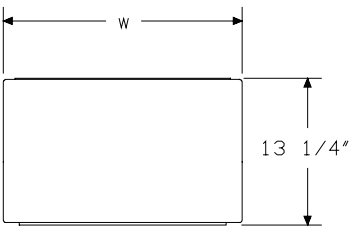


Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to the back of an E-style flipper door unit or a flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E3190.

Step 2. Width

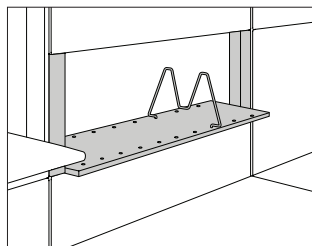
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E3190. 24	\$134
30	\$134
36	\$151
42	\$165
48	\$170

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

**Product Information****Description**

This 16"-high shelf attaches to a frame of equal width to store patient charts up to 12" high. It is accessible from both sides and includes adjustable dividers. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Shelves include the following number of dividers:

Width—Dividers

24" and 30"—6

36"—8

42"—10

48"—12

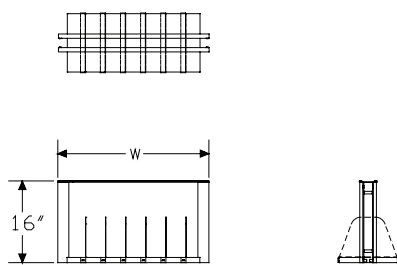
Notes

Shelf with top frame position option (T) cannot be used with a stacking frame (E1112).

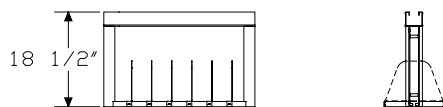
Order frame separately:

- Bare frame (E1109.X)
- Frame (E1109.)
- Frame, grooved side covers (E1103.)

Order additional chart shelf dividers (E3116.) separately.

Dimensions

Middle Frame Location



Top Frame Location

Specification Information**Step 1.****E3115.****Step 2. Width**

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

Step 3. Position in Frame

M middle frame position

T top frame position

Prices for Steps 1-3.

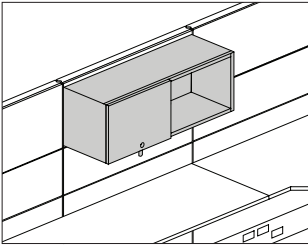
	M	T
E3115. 24	\$807	834
30	\$875	908
36	\$943	980
42	\$1009	1053
48	\$1076	1126

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Ethospace® Storage

F-Style Sliding Door Storage UnitE3810.



Product Information

Description

This lockable storage unit hangs from a frame or wall strips. It has a painted, debossed, or veneer sliding door. The sliding door covers 1 side of the storage unit and can be locked in either position. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware included.

Shipped knocked down.

The 15"-high storage unit has 1 shelf; the 22"-high storage unit has 2 shelves.

Notes

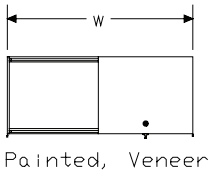
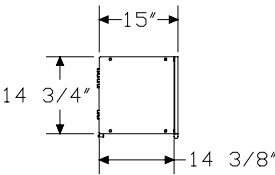
Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)

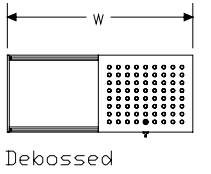
To enclose back of unit, order back panel (E3812.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order chrome lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

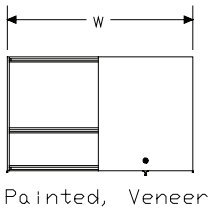
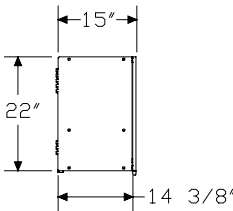
Dimensions



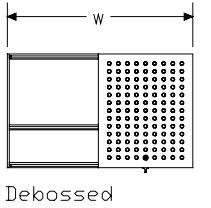
Painted, Veneer



Debossed



Painted, Veneer



Debossed

F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

E3810.

Step 2. Height

- 1** 15" high
- 2** 22" high

Step 3. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

Step 4. Door Material

- P** painted door
- X** debossed door
- C** veneer door

Step 5. Lock

- N** no lock
- L** lock

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		PN	PL	XN	XL	CN	CL
E3810. 1	24	\$390	403	417	429	508	522
	30	\$414	425	443	454	532	545
	36	\$446	458	481	492	567	579
	42	\$481	492	515	527	601	612
	48	\$509	521	545	560	629	642
2	24	\$519	531	543	558	668	681
	30	\$551	563	576	590	699	710
	36	\$593	604	624	636	741	754
	42	\$635	648	669	681	784	797
	48	\$667	679	708	719	819	831

Step 6. Lock Option

For lock (L)

- KA** keyed alike -\$10
- KD** keyed differently, black +\$0

Step 7. Case Finish

- 8Q** folkstone grey +\$0
- 91** white +\$0
- BU** black umber +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- MT** medium tone +\$0
- SG** slate grey +\$0
- WL** sandstone +\$0
- CN** metallic champagne +\$0
- EH** metallic bronze +\$0
- MS** metallic silver +\$0

Step 8. Door Finish

For painted door (P) or debossed door (X)

- 8Q** folkstone grey +\$0
- 91** white +\$0
- BU** black umber +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- MT** medium tone +\$0
- SG** slate grey +\$0
- WL** sandstone +\$0

For painted door (P) or debossed door (X)

- CN** metallic champagne +\$0
- EH** metallic bronze +\$0
- MS** metallic silver +\$0

Recut Veneer, Horizontal Grain

For veneer door (C)

- RA** light ash +\$33
- RK** mahogany dark +\$33
- RM** mahogany +\$33

Wood Veneer, Vertical Grain

For veneer door (C)

- 2U** light brown walnut +\$84
- 40** dark brown walnut +\$84
- ED** aged cherry +\$84
- EK** medium red walnut +\$84
- EW** medium matte walnut +\$84
- UL** natural maple +\$84
- UX** walnut on cherry +\$84

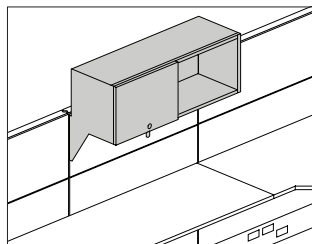
F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit

continued

Step 9. Pull Finish		
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

F-Style Upmount Sliding Door Storage Unit

E3814.



Product Information

Description

This 15"-high lockable storage unit has brackets that allow it to be mounted above the top of a frame. It has a painted, debossed, or veneer sliding door. The sliding door covers 1 side of the unit and can be locked in either position. Underside of shelf accepts a task light. Back panel and attachment hardware included. Shipped knocked down.

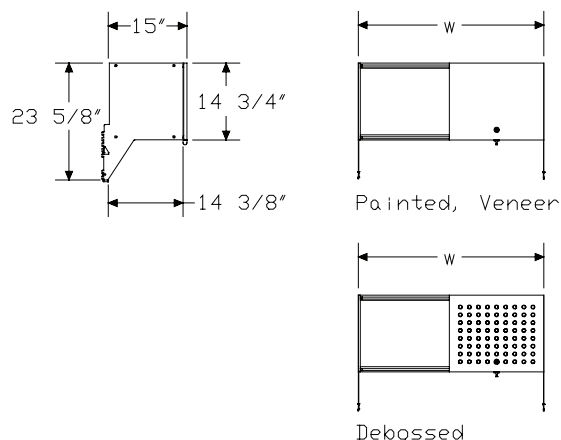
Notes

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy efficient task light (G6120.)

For keyed-alike locks, specify chrome lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E3814.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Door Material

P	painted door
X	debossed door
C	veneer door

Step 4. Lock

For painted door (P) or veneer door (C)

N	no lock
L	lock

For debossed door (X)

L	lock

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	L
E3814. 24 P	\$601	612
X	—	\$642
C	\$714	726
30 P	\$641	652
X	—	\$680
C	\$750	764
36 P	\$681	695
X	—	\$728
C	\$796	809
42 P	\$726	738
X	—	\$772
C	\$838	849
48 P	\$769	781
X	—	\$818
C	\$882	894

Step 5. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

F-Style Upmount Sliding Door Storage Unit *continued*

Step 6. Case Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Step 7. Door Finish

For painted door (P) or debossed door (X)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

For painted door (P) or debossed door (X)

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Recut Veneer, Horizontal Grain

For veneer door (C)

RA	light ash	+\$33
RK	mahogany dark	+\$33
RM	mahogany	+\$33

Wood Veneer, Vertical Grain

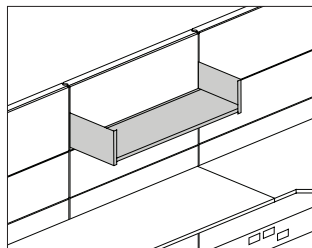
For veneer door (C)

2U	light brown walnut	+\$84
40	dark brown walnut	+\$84
ED	aged cherry	+\$84
EK	medium red walnut	+\$84
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$84
UL	natural maple	+\$84
UX	walnut on cherry	+\$84

Step 8. Pull Finish		
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

F-Style Shelf

E3811.



Product Information

Description

This 8³/₄"-high shelf hangs from a panel or wall strips. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

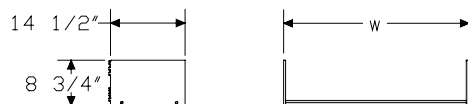
Notes

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)

Shelf matches style of sliding door storage unit (A3810.).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E3811.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

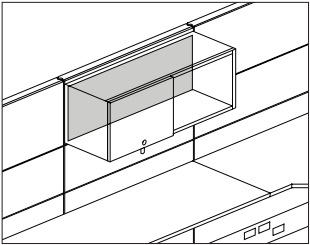
Prices for Steps 1-2.

E3811. 24	\$148
30	\$156
36	\$167
42	\$177
48	\$186

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

F-Style Storage Unit Back PanelE3812.

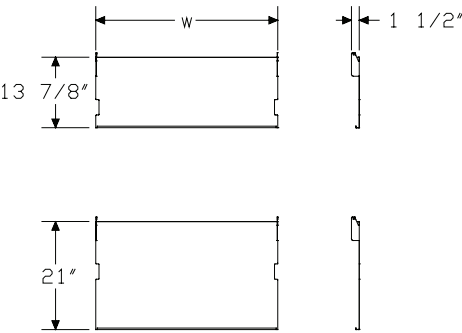


Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to the back of a sliding door storage unit to enclose the back. Attachment hardware included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E3812.

Step 2. Height

15	15" high
22	22" high

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

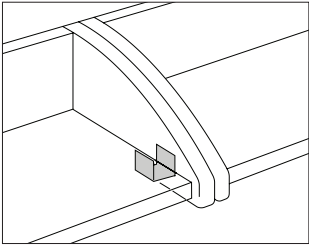
	24	30	36	42	48
E3812. 15	\$130	134	143	153	163
22	\$139	150	162	173	189

Step 4. Surface Finish

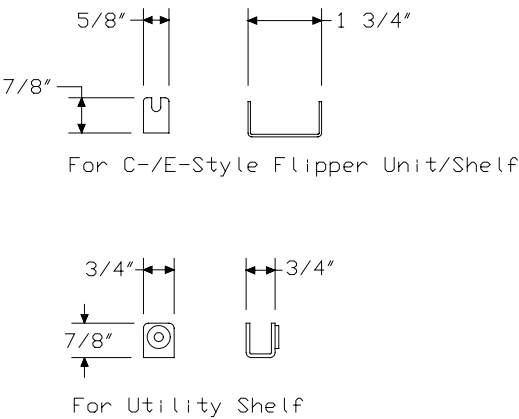
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Component Brace

X3910.



Product Information
Description
This bracket mounts under C- and E-style flipper door units and shelves and utility shelves (E3234.) hung from stacking panels or frames. The brackets support heavy component loading and reduce deflection of a panel or frame run. Package contains 6.
Notes
Component brace finish for utility shelf (X3910.2) is black umber (BU).
Dimensions

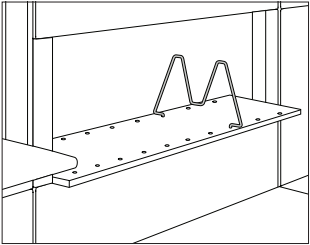


Specification Information
Step 1.
X3910.
Step 2. Usage
1 for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf
2 for utility shelf (E3234.)
Prices for Steps 1-2.
X3910. 1 \$49
2 \$49
Step 3. Surface Finish
For C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (1)
8Q folkstone grey +\$0
91 white +\$0
98 studio white +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
LT light tone +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0
CN metallic champagne +\$0
MS metallic silver +\$0

Ethospace® Storage

Chart Shelf Divider

E3116.



Product Information

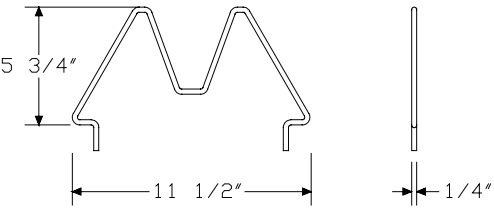
Description

This divider separates patient charts on a pass-through chart shelf.
Package contains 6.

Notes

Order pass-through chart shelf (E3115.) separately.
Dividers can be positioned in 1" increments.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E3116.

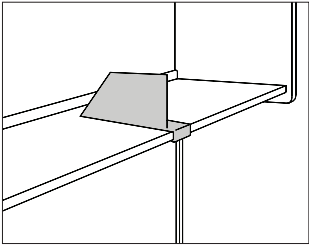
\$326

Step 2. Surface Finish

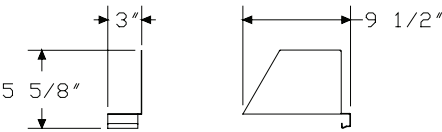
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Shelf Divider, Angled

G7330.



Product Information
Description
This divider attaches to a B-, C-, E-style shelf to vertically divide books and binders. Package contains 8.
Dimensions

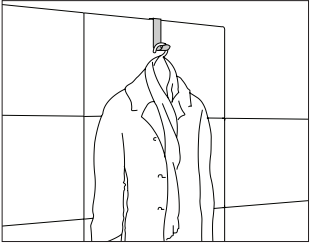


Specification Information		
Step 1.		
G7330.		\$268
Step 2. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Ethospace® Storage

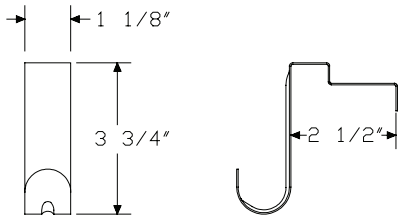
Coat Hook

E3922.



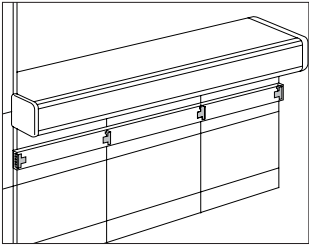
Product Information
Description
This hook fits under the frame's top cap and holds coats, hats, and umbrellas. It is used with a standard or architectural top cap. Package contains 5.
Notes
Cannot be used with glazed window tile.
Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
E3922.		\$78
Step 2. Finish		
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0



Crash Rail Bracket

E1290.



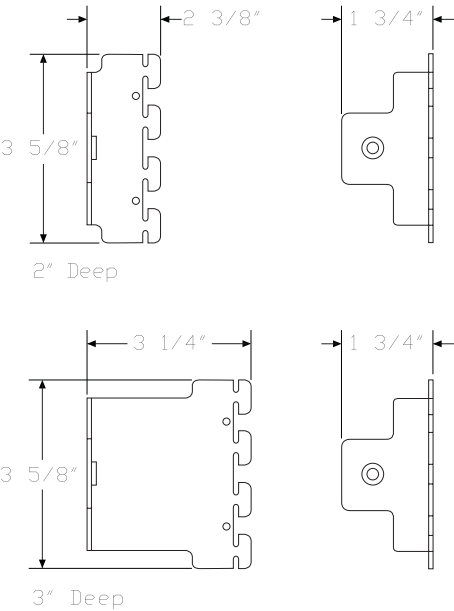
Product Information
Description
This bracket allows a crash rail to mount to the slots on an Ethospace® frame. 1 bracket is required at each frame connection. Package contains 2.
Notes
Use 2"-deep bracket (E1290.01) when crash rail needs to sit closer to the frame. Use 3"-deep bracket (E1290.03) for crash rail applications around 90° and 135° corners.
Crash rail must be customer supplied and field installed.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
E1290.
Step 2. Depth
01 2" deep
03 3" deep
Prices for Steps 1-2.
E1290. 01
03

\$101

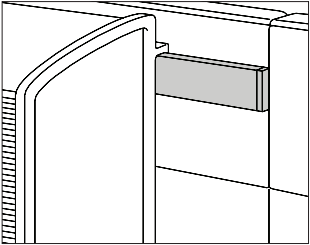
\$101

Ethospace® Storage



Adapter Rail, Co/Struc®
Components

E3191.



Product Information

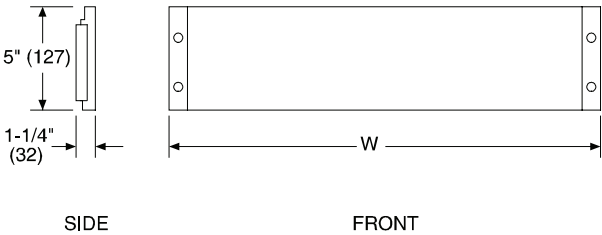
Description

This rail attaches to 1 side of an equal-width frame to support Co/Struc® hanging components. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

When locker is hung from rail, maximum allowable weight per locker is 300 pounds or 1000 pounds total per 8' run of Ethospace® frames.
When 8"-high cable management tile (E1434.) is installed on 86"-high frame, locker cannot hang from rail.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E3191. A

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide	A
30	30" wide	A
36	36" wide	A
42	42" wide	A
48	48" wide	A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

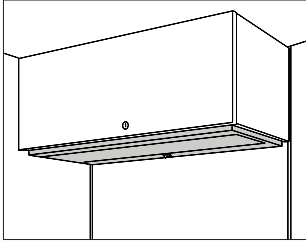
E3191. 24	\$314
30	\$350
36	\$453
42	\$472
48	\$518

Step 3. Surface Finish

HF	inner tone light	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

Energy-Efficient Task Light

G6120.
G6121.
G6123.



Product Information

Description

This light mounts under a metal flipper door unit or metal shelf to uniformly light a work surface. It has an instant-start electronic ballast and T8 lamp with a 3500° Kelvin color temperature. The light is UL listed and CSA certified. Mounting hardware and 3 cord management clips are included.

The 24"-wide light includes 1 preheat fluorescent lamp; 30"- to 60"-wide lights include 1 rapid-start fluorescent lamp.

The task light has the following unit widths:

Task Light Width—Unit Width

24"—20.77"

30"—26.77"

36"—32.77"

42"—38.77"

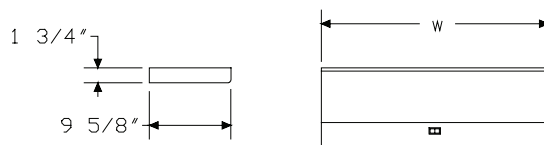
48"—44.77"

60"—56.77"

Notes

For light used with Ethospace® utility shelf (E3234.) or C-style storage (X3750. and X3730.), specify bracket option (Q).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G612

Step 2. Code Requirements

- 0. meets local codes including Canada
- 1. meets Chicago codes
- 3. meets New York City codes

Step 3. Width

- 24 24" wide
- 30 30" wide
- 36 36" wide
- 42 42" wide
- 48 48" wide
- 60 60" wide

Step 4. Dimmer

For 24" wide (24)

N no dimmer

For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60)

N no dimmer

Step 5. Bracket Option

- S** for Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas
- Q** for C-style storage or E3234.
- P** for Passage® Desking System

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	S	Q	P
G6120. 24 N	\$353	353	353
30 N	\$366	366	366
36 N	\$376	376	376
42 N	\$393	393	393
48 N	\$400	400	400
60 N	\$436	436	436

	S	Q	P
G6121. 24 N	\$405	405	405
30 N	\$424	424	424
36 N	\$432	432	432
42 N	\$446	446	446
48 N	\$454	454	454
60 N	\$496	496	496

Energy-Efficient Task Light *continued*

	S	Q	P
G6123. 24 N	\$350	350	350
30 N	\$380	380	380
36 N	\$391	391	391
42 N	\$400	400	400
48 N	\$412	412	412
60 N	\$452	452	452

Step 6. Surface Finish

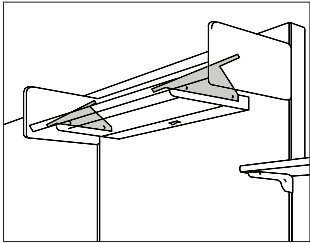
For Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas (S) or C-style storage or E3234. (Q)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white ☐ A	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For Passage® Desking System (P)

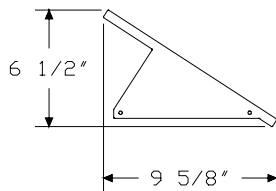
BU	black umber	+\$0

Display Shelf Adapter, Task Light G6191.



Product Information
Description
These black umber adapters are used to mount a task light under a B-style storage/display shelf. 2 adapters are required for mounting the task light. Package contains 2.
Notes
Order energy-efficient task light (G6120.) separately.
Dimensions

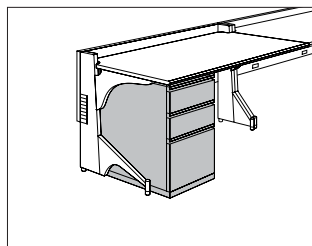
Specification Information
Step 1.
G6191. \$73





Standard-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

F16-1



Product Information

Description

This 15"- or 18"-wide freestanding pedestal has standard pulls and smooth steel. It has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides. Actual pedestal depths are 17⁷/₈", 21⁷/₈", or 27⁷/₈". The pedestal is available in a variety of drawer configurations. File drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider.

Notes

For additional stability, specify counterweight option (CB).

Stacking pedestals is not recommended.

When Ethospace® pedestal top (TE3) is required on pedestal configurations FF, BBF, PPBF, and BBBB, the 1¹/₂"-high base (B2) is recommended.

Order optional accessories for 15"-wide pedestal separately:

- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

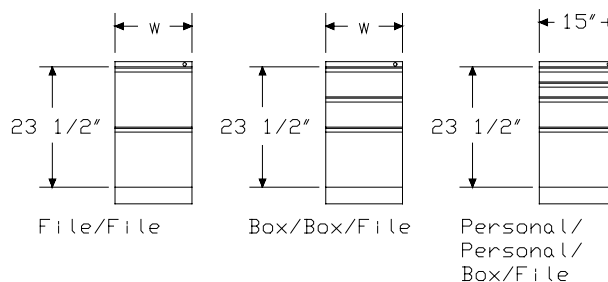
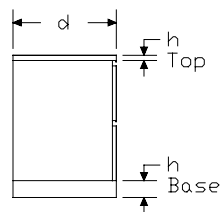
Order optional accessories for 18"-wide pedestal separately:

- Drawer divider (73-1867-D)
- Pencil tray (73-1816-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST-SP)

No lock option (NL) can only be specified on pedestals with no top option (NT), laminate top option (TL), or veneer top option (TV1).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Standard-Pull Freestanding Pedestal *continued*

Specification Information					
Step 1.					
F16-					
Step 2. Width					
15	15" wide				
18	18" wide				
Step 3. Depth					
18-	18" deep				
22-	22" deep				
28-	28" deep				
Step 4. Configuration					
For 15" wide (15)					
FF	file/file				
BBF	box/box/file				
PPBF	personal/personal/box/file				
BBBB	box/box/box/box				
For 18" wide (18)					
FF	file/file				
BBF	box/box/file				
BBBB	box/box/box/box				
Prices for Steps 1-4.					
		FF	BBF	PPBF	BBBB
F16-15	18-	\$654	683	760	802
	22-	\$679	707	785	826
	28-	\$696	735	813	854
F16-18	18-	\$679	712	—	831
	22-	\$709	737	—	856
	28-	\$735	763	—	881
Step 5. Paint/Steel Type					
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel				+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel				+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish		
Nonmetallic Paint		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Metallic Paint		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Standard-Pull Freestanding Pedestal *continued*

Step 7. Top

Ethospace® Pedestal Top (TE3) available only on 15"-wide, 22"- or 28"-deep pedestals.

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$48
TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$63
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$112
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$136
TV1	1 ¹ / ₈ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A	+\$232

For 15" wide (15) with 22" deep (22-), or 28" deep (28-)

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
TE3	Ethospace® pedestal top	+\$46
T3	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$48
TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$63
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$112
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$136
TV1	1 ¹ / ₈ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A	+\$232

Step 8. Lock

For no top (NT), 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL) AND 1¹/₈"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

NL	no lock	-\$30

For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), Ethospace® pedestal top (TE3), 1¹/₄"-high recut veneer top (TR) AND 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)

KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 9.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top Finish: Linen Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Top Finish: Mesh Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0

Top Finish: Twill Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Standard-Pull Freestanding Pedestal *continued*

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For 1¹/₄"-high recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$20
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$20
ED	aged cherry A	+\$20
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$20
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$20
ET	clear on ash A	+\$20
EU	oak on ash A	+\$20
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$20
UL	natural maple A	+\$20
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$20

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1¹/₈"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV₁)

40	dark brown walnut A	+\$20
ED	aged cherry A	+\$20
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$20
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$20
ET	clear on ash A	+\$20
EU	oak on ash A	+\$20
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$20
UL	natural maple A	+\$20
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$20

Step 10. Edge Finish

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0

Standard-Pull Freestanding Pedestal *continued*

LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 11. Base Height

B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	1½"-high base	+\$0
B3	2¼"-high base	+\$0
B4	3¼"-high base	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$32
BB	1½"-high recessed base	+\$32
BC	2¼"-high recessed base	+\$32
BD	3¼"-high recessed base	+\$32
B5	4¼"-high base	+\$32

Step 12. Counterweight

NO	no counterweight	+\$0
CB	counterweight	+\$88

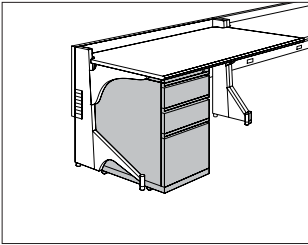
Step 13. Compressor

For file/file (FF)

DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-\$24
C	standard compressor	+\$0

For box/box/file (BBF) or personal/personal/box/file (PPBF)

DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-\$12
C	standard compressor	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This 15"- or 18"-wide mobile pedestal has standard pulls and smooth steel. It has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The pedestal has a 2½"-high base with casters and counterweights.

Actual pedestal depths are 17⅞", 21⅞", or 27⅞". The pedestal is available in a variety of drawer configurations. File drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider. The pedestal with squared-edge metal top is available with a hand grip; the 22"- and 28"-deep pedestals with squared-edge metal tops are available with transit handles.

Notes

Order optional accessories for 15"-wide pedestal separately:

- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

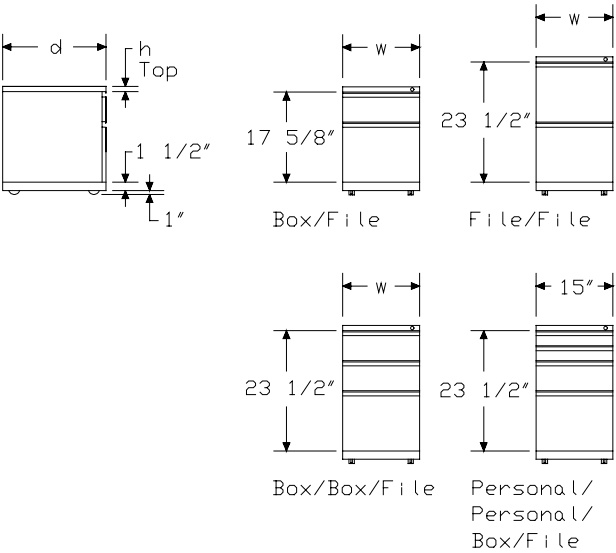
Order optional accessories for 18"-wide pedestal separately:

- Drawer divider (73-1867-D)
- Pencil tray (73-1816-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST-SP)

No lock option (NL) can only be specified on pedestals with no top option (NT), laminate top option (TL), or veneer top option (TV1).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Standard-Pull Mobile Pedestal

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

M16-

Step 2. Width

15 15" wide

18 18" wide

Step 3. Depth

18- 18" deep

22- 22" deep

28- 28" deep

Step 4. Configuration

For 15" wide (15)

BF box/file

FF file/file

BBF box/box/file

PPBF personal/personal/box/file

BBB box/box/box

BBBB box/box/box/box

For 18" wide (18)

BF box/file

FF file/file

BBF box/box/file

BBB box/box/box

BBBB box/box/box/box

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	BF	FF	BBF	PPBF	BBB	BBBB
M16-15 18-	\$696	798	827	903	810	945
22-	\$713	820	851	929	831	967
28-	\$739	857	877	958	856	995
M16-18 18-	\$711	822	856	—	830	976
22-	\$729	852	879	—	846	998
28-	\$752	877	905	—	872	1024

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Top

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1¼"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$48
TL	1¼"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$63
TR	1¼"-high recut veneer top A	+\$112
TF	1¼"-high wood veneer top A	+\$136
TV1	1⅝"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A	+\$232

Standard-Pull Mobile Pedestal

continued

Step 8. Lock

For no top (NT) or 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), or 1¹/₈"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

NL	no lock	-\$30

For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), 1¹/₄"-high recut veneer top (TR) AND 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)

KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 9.

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$20
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$20
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$20
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$20
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$20
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$20
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$20
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$20
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$20
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$20

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1¹/₈"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$20
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$20
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$20
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$20
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$20
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$20
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$20
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$20
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$20

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For 1¹/₄"-high recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash ☐	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark ☐	+\$0
RM	mahogany ☐	+\$0

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top Finish: Linen Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Top Finish: Mesh Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0

Top Finish: Twill Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Standard-Pull Mobile Pedestal

continued

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

Step 10. Edge Finish

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 11. Handle

For 18" deep (18-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), or 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2)

HN	no hand grip or transit handle	+\$0
H1	hand grip only	+\$48

For 22" deep (22-) or 28" deep (28-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), or 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2)

HN	no hand grip or transit handle	+\$0
H1	hand grip only	+\$48
H2	transit handle only	+\$95
H3	hand grip and transit handle	+\$142

Step 12. Compressor

For box/file (BF), box/box/file (BBF), or personal/personal/box/file (PPBF)

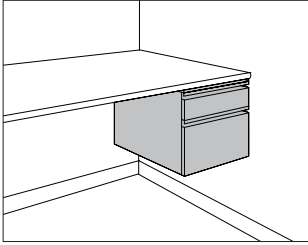
DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-\$12
C	standard compressor	+\$0

For file/file (FF)

DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-\$24
C	standard compressor	+\$0

Standard-Pull Suspended Pedestal

S16-1



Meridian® Pedestals

Product Information

Description

This 15"- or 18"-wide pedestal mounts under a work surface and has standard pulls and smooth steel. It has a 1"-high suspension top with lock 5 base heights are available. Mounting hardware is included. Actual pedestal depths are 17⁷/₈", 21⁷/₈", or 27⁷/₈". The pedestal is available in 2 drawer configurations. File drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider.

Notes

Order optional accessories for 15"-wide pedestal separately:

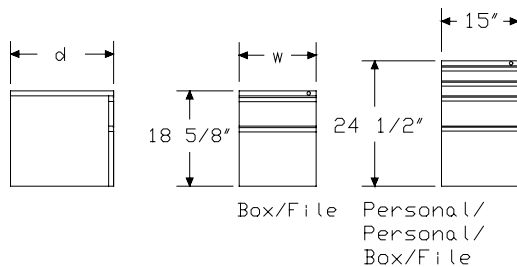
- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

Order optional accessories for 18"-wide pedestal separately:

- Drawer divider (73-1867-D)
- Pencil tray (73-1816-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST-SP)

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

S16-

Step 2. Width

15	15" wide
18	18" wide

Step 3. Depth

18-	18" deep
22-	22" deep
28-	28" deep

Step 4. Configuration

For 15" wide (15)

BF	box/file
PPBF	personal/personal/box/file

For 18" wide (18)

BF	box/file

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		BF	PPBF
S16-15	18-	\$497	705
	22-	\$508	723
	28-	\$523	742
S16-18	18-	\$511	—
	22-	\$524	—
	28-	\$537	—

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Standard-Pull Suspended Pedestal *continued*

Step 6. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

98	studio white	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Lock

KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 8. Base Height

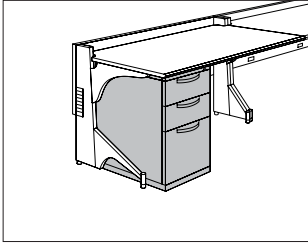
NB	no base	+\$0
B1	1"-high base	+\$56
B2	1½"-high base	+\$56
B3	2¼"-high base	+\$56
B4	3¼"-high base	+\$56
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$84
BB	1½"-high recessed base	+\$84
BC	2¼"-high recessed base	+\$84
BD	3¼"-high recessed base	+\$84
B5	4¼"-high base	+\$84

Step 9. Compressor

DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-\$12
C	standard compressor	+\$0

Arc-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

F1A-1
F1D-1



Product Information

Description

This 15"-wide freestanding pedestal has arc pulls and smooth steel. It has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual pedestal depths are 17⁷/₈", 21⁷/₈", or 27⁷/₈". The pedestal is available in a variety of drawer configurations. File drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider.

Notes

For additional stability, specify counterweight option (CB).

Stacking pedestals is not recommended.

When Ethospace® pedestal top (TE3) is required on pedestal configurations FF, BBF, and PPBF, the 1¹/₂" high base (B2) is recommended.

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

Order optional accessories separately:

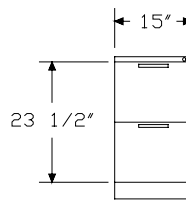
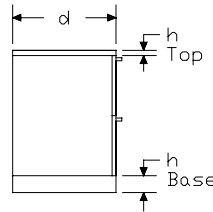
- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

No lock option (NL) can only be specified on pedestals with no top option (NT), laminate top option (TL), or veneer top option (TV1).

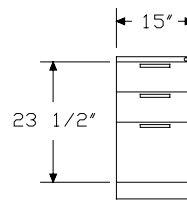
For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

The arc pull conforms to guidelines of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

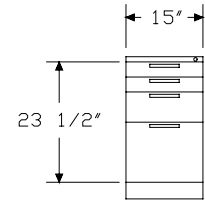
Dimensions



File/File



Box/Box/File



Personal/
Personal/
Box/File

Arc-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

F1

Step 2. Front Material

D-15 painted metal front

A-15 veneer front **A**

Step 3. Depth

18- 18" deep

22- 22" deep

28- 28" deep

Step 4. Configuration

FF file/file

BBF box/box/file

PPBF personal/personal/box/file

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		FF	BBF	PPBF
F1D-15	18-	\$695	725	801
	22-	\$720	748	827
	28-	\$744	776	854

F1A-15	18-	\$1159	1274	1446
	22-	\$1190	1304	1476
	28-	\$1222	1336	1507

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Arc-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Step 7. Top

Ethospace® Pedestal Top (TE3) available only on 15"-wide, 22"- or 28"-deep pedestals.

For painted metal front (D-15) with 18" deep (18-)

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$48
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$63
TR	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top A	+\$112
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top A	+\$136
TV1	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A	+\$232

For painted metal front (D-15) with 22" deep (22-), or 28" deep (28-)

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
TE3	Ethospace® pedestal top	+\$46
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$48
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$63
TR	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top A	+\$112
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top A	+\$136
TV1	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A	+\$232

For veneer front (A-15) with 18" deep (18-)

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$48
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$63
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top A	+\$136
TV1	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A	+\$232

For veneer front (A-15) with 22" deep (22-), or 28" deep (28-)

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
TE3	Ethospace® pedestal top	+\$46
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$48
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$63
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top A	+\$136
TV1	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A	+\$232

Step 8.

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (D-15) with 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

40	dark brown walnut A	+\$20
ED	aged cherry A	+\$20
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$20
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$20
ET	clear on ash A	+\$20
EU	oak on ash A	+\$20
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$20
UL	natural maple A	+\$20
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$20

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For painted metal front (D-15) with 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (D-15) with 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$20
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$20
ED	aged cherry A	+\$20
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$20
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$20
ET	clear on ash A	+\$20
EU	oak on ash A	+\$20
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$20
UL	natural maple A	+\$20
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$20

Arc-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (A-15) with 1¹/₈"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

40	dark brown walnut 	+\$28
ED	aged cherry 	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$28
ET	clear on ash 	+\$28
EU	oak on ash 	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$28
UL	natural maple 	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$28

Veneer Front Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (A-15) with no top (NT), 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), or Ethospace® pedestal top (TE3), or 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

2U	light brown walnut 	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$28
ED	aged cherry 	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$28
ET	clear on ash 	+\$28
EU	oak on ash 	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$28
UL	natural maple 	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$28

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (A-15) with 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut 	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$28
ED	aged cherry 	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$28
ET	clear on ash 	+\$28
EU	oak on ash 	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$28
UL	natural maple 	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$28

Step 9. Top Finish

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Mesh Laminate

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Zephyr Laminate

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

Arc-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

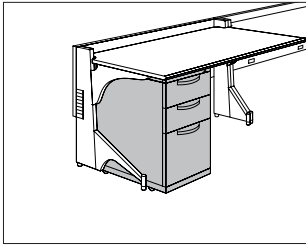
Meridian® Pedestals

Step 10. Edge Finish		
For 1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)		
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 11. Lock				
<i>For no top (NT), 1¼"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), or 1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)</i>				
NL	no lock		-\$30	
<i>For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1¼"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), Ethospace® pedestal top (TE3), 1¼"-high recut veneer top (TR), or 1¼"-high wood veneer top (TF)</i>				
KA	keyed alike		-\$10	
KC	keyed differently, chrome		+\$0	
KD	keyed differently, black		+\$0	
Step 12. Pull Finish				
NH	brushed nickel		+\$0	
NK	black nickel		+\$0	
Step 13. Base Height				
B1	1"-high base		+\$0	
B2	1½"-high base		+\$0	
B3	2¼"-high base		+\$0	
B4	3¼"-high base		+\$0	
BA	1"-high recessed base		+\$32	
BB	1½"-high recessed base		+\$32	
BC	2¼"-high recessed base		+\$32	
BD	3¼"-high recessed base		+\$32	
B5	4¼"-high base		+\$32	
Step 14. Counterweight				
NO	no counterweight		+\$0	
CB	counterweight		+\$88	
Step 15. Compressor				
		FF	BBF	PPBF
DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-\$24	-12	-12
C	standard compressor	+\$0	0	0

Arc-Pull Mobile Pedestal

M1A-1
M1D-1



Product Information

Description

This 15"-wide mobile pedestal has arc pulls and smooth steel. It has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The pedestal has a 2½"-high base with casters and counterweights.

Actual pedestal depths are 17⅞", 21⅞", or 27⅞". The pedestal is available in a variety of drawer configurations. File drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider. The pedestal with squared-edge metal top is available with a hand grip; the 22"- and 28"-deep pedestals with squared-edge metal tops are available with transit handles.

Notes

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

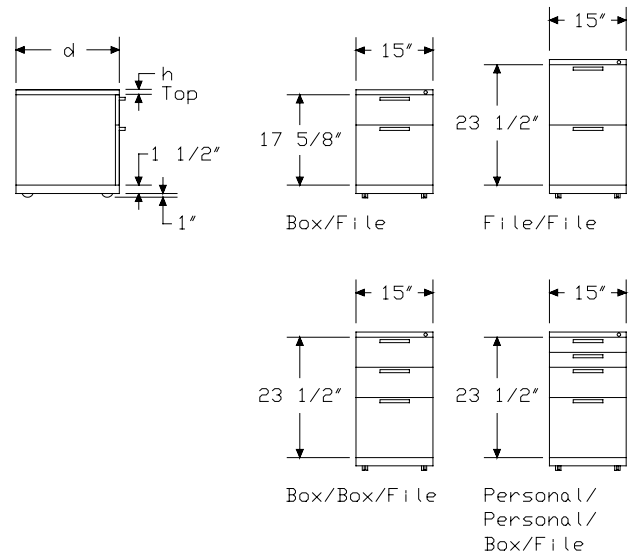
No lock option (NL) can only be specified on pedestals with no top option (NT), laminate top option (TL), or veneer top option (TV1).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike

Information in Appendices.

The arc pull conforms to guidelines of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

M1

Step 2. Front Material

D-15 painted metal front**A-15** veneer front **A**

Step 3. Depth

18- 18" deep**22-** 22" deep**28-** 28" deep

Step 4. Configuration

FF file/file**BF** box/file**BBF** box/box/file**PPBF** personal/personal/box/file

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	FF	BF	BBF	PPBF
M1D-15 18-	\$839	737	868	944
22-	\$862	754	892	970
28-	\$899	780	918	1000
M1A-15 18-	\$1330	1173	1445	1615
22-	\$1358	1191	1472	1642
28-	\$1397	1222	1510	1685

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0**XS** textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Top

For painted metal front (D-15)

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$48
TL	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$63
TR	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$112
TF	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$136
TV1	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A	+\$232

For veneer front (A-15)

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$48
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$63
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top A	+\$136
TV1	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A	+\$232

Step 8.

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (D-15) with 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$20
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$20
ED	aged cherry A	+\$20
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$20
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$20
ET	clear on ash A	+\$20
EU	oak on ash A	+\$20
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$20
UL	natural maple A	+\$20
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$20

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (D-15) with 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

40	dark brown walnut A	+\$20
ED	aged cherry A	+\$20
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$20
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$20
ET	clear on ash A	+\$20
EU	oak on ash A	+\$20
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$20
UL	natural maple A	+\$20
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$20

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For painted metal front (D-15) with 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top Finish: Linen Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Top Finish: Mesh Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0

Top Finish: Twill Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

Step 9.

Veneer Front Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (A-15) with no top (NT), 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), or 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), or 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$28
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$28
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$28
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$28
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$28

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (A-15) with 1¹/₈"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$28
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$28
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$28
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$28
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$28

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (A-15) with 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$28
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$28
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$28
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$28
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$28

Step 10. Edge Finish

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0

Arc-Pull Mobile Pedestal *continued*

LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 11. Lock

For no top (NT), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), or 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

NL	no lock	-\$30

For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR) AND 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 12. Handle

For 18" deep (18-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), or 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2)

HN	no hand grip or transit handle	+\$0
H1	hand grip only	+\$48

For 22" deep (22-) or 28" deep (28-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), or 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2)

HN	no hand grip or transit handle	+\$0
H1	hand grip only	+\$48
H2	transit handle only	+\$95
H3	hand grip and transit handle	+\$142

Step 13. Pull Finish

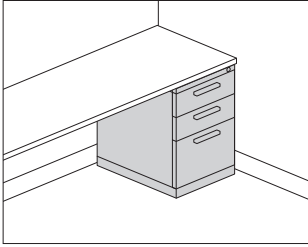
NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

Step 14. Compressor

		FF	BF	BBF	PPBF
DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-\$24	-12	-12	-12
C	standard compressor	+\$0	0	0	0

Bar-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

F1KP-
F1KV-



Meridian® Pedestals

Product Information

Description

This 15"-wide freestanding pedestal has bar pulls and smooth steel. It has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual pedestal depths are 17⁷/₈", 21⁷/₈", or 27⁷/₈". The pedestal is available in a variety of drawer configurations. File drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider.

Notes

For additional stability, specify counterweight option (CB).

Stacking pedestals is not recommended.

When Ethospace® pedestal top (TE3) is required on pedestal configurations FF, BBF, and PPBF, the 1¹/₂"-high base (B2) is recommended.

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

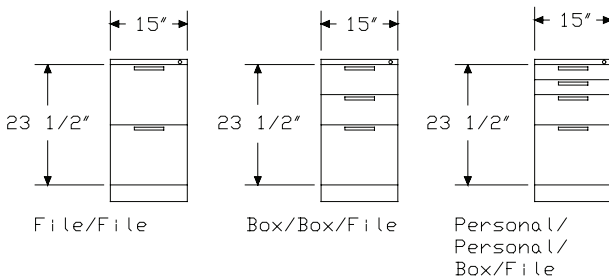
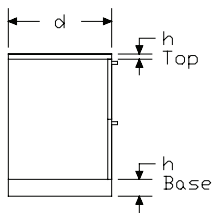
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

No lock option (NL) can only be specified on pedestals with no top option (NT), laminate top option (TL), or veneer top option (TV1).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

F1K

Step 2. Front Material

P- painted metal front
V- veneer front

Step 3. Width

15 15" wide

Step 4. Depth

18- 18" deep
22- 22" deep
28- 28" deep

Step 5. Configuration

FF file/file
BBF box/box/file
PPBF personal/personal/box/file

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			FF	BBF	PPBF
F1KP-	15 18-		\$695	725	801
	22-		\$720	748	827
	28-		\$737	776	854
F1KV-	15 18-		\$1159	1274	1446
	22-		\$1190	1304	1476
	28-		\$1222	1336	1507

Step 6. Paint/Steel Type

SS smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0
XS textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

Bar-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Step 7. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white 	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+\$0
98	studio white 	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Top

For painted metal front (P-) with 18" deep (18-)

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$48
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$63
TR	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top 	+\$112
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top 	+\$16
TV1	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front 	+\$232

For painted metal front (P-) with 22" deep (22-), or 28" deep (28-)

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
TE3	Ethospace® pedestal top	+\$46
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$48
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$63
TR	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top 	+\$112
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top 	+\$16
TV1	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front 	+\$232

For veneer front (V-) with 18" deep (18-)

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$48
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$63
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top 	+\$16
TV1	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front 	+\$232

For veneer front (V-) with 22" deep (22-), or 28" deep (28-)

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
TE3	Ethospace® pedestal top	+\$46
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$48
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$63
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top 	+\$16
TV1	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front 	+\$232

Step 9.

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (P-) with 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

40	dark brown walnut 	+\$20
ED	aged cherry 	+\$20
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$20
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$20
ET	clear on ash 	+\$20
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$20
UL	natural maple 	+\$20
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$20

Bar-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Meridian® Pedestals

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For painted metal front (P-) with 1¹/₄"-high recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (P-) with 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$20
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$20
ED	aged cherry A	+\$20
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$20
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$20
ET	clear on ash A	+\$20
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$20
UL	natural maple A	+\$20
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$20

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V-) with 1¹/₈"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV₁)

40	dark brown walnut A	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$28
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28

Veneer Front Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V-) with no top (NT), 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T₁), 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T₂), Ethospace® pedestal top (TE₃), or 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T₃), or 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$28
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V-) with 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$28
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28

Step 10. Top Finish

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Linen Laminate

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Bar-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Wood-Grain Laminate

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Zephyr Laminate

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

Step 11. Edge Finish

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0

LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Lock

For no top (NT), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), or 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

NL	no lock	-\$30

For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), Ethospace® pedestal top (TE3), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR), or 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 13. Pull Finish

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

BK	black	+\$0
79	green apple	+\$10
MY3	yellow oxide	+\$10
RO	red	+\$10
TRQ	turquoise	+\$10

Bar-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Meridian® Pedestals

Smooth Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Step 14. Base Height		
B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	1½"-high base	+\$0
B3	2¼"-high base	+\$0
B4	3¼"-high base	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$32
BB	1½"-high recessed base	+\$32
BC	2¼"-high recessed base	+\$32
BD	3¼"-high recessed base	+\$32
B5	4¼"-high base	+\$32

Step 15. Counterweight		
NO	no counterweight	+\$0
CB	counterweight	+\$88

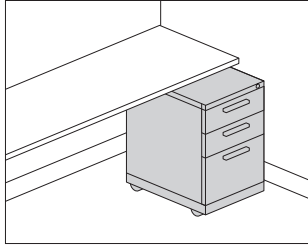
Step 16. Compressor

<i>For file/file (FF)</i>		
DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-\$24
C	standard compressor	+\$0

<i>For box/box/file (BBF) or personal/personal/box/file (PPBF)</i>		
DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-\$12
DC	hanging rail, no compressor	+\$0
C	standard compressor	+\$0

Bar-Pull Mobile Pedestal

M1KP-
M1KV-



Product Information

Description

This 15"-wide mobile pedestal has bar pulls and smooth steel. It has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The pedestal has a 2 1/2"-high base with casters and counterweights. Actual pedestal depths are 17 7/8", 21 7/8", or 27 7/8". The pedestal is available in a variety of drawer configurations. File drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider. The pedestal with squared-edge metal top is available with a hand grip; the 22"- and 28"-deep pedestals with squared-edge metal tops are available with transit handles.

Notes

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

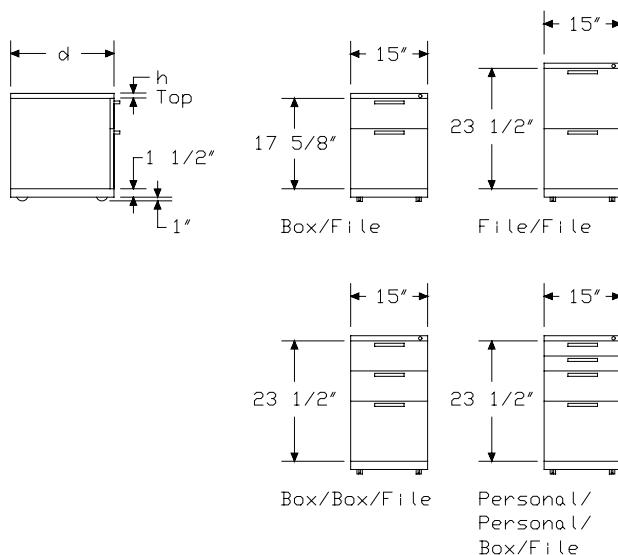
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

No lock option (NL) can only be specified on pedestals with no top option (NT), laminate top option (TL), or veneer top option (TV1).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

M1K

Step 2. Front Material

P- painted metal front
V- veneer front

Step 3. Width

15 15" wide

Step 4. Depth

18- 18" deep
22- 22" deep
28- 28" deep

Step 5. Configuration

BF box/file
FF file/file
BBF box/box/file
PPBF personal/personal/box/file

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			BF	FF	BBF	PPBF
M1KP-	15	18-	\$737	839	868	944
		22-	\$754	862	892	970
		28-	\$780	899	918	1000

			BF	FF	BBF	PPBF
M1KV-	15	18-	\$1173	1330	1445	1615
		22-	\$1191	1358	1472	1642
		28-	\$1222	1397	1510	1685

Step 6. Paint/Steel Type

SS smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0
XS textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

Step 7. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Top

For painted metal front (P-)

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$48
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$63
TR	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top ☐	+\$112
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top ☐	+\$136
TV1	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front ☐	+\$232

For veneer front (V-)

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$48
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$63
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top ☐	+\$136
TV1	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front ☐	+\$232

Step 9.

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (P-) with 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$20
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$20
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$20
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$20
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$20
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$20
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$20
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$20
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$20

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For painted metal front (P-) with 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash ☐	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark ☐	+\$0
RM	mahogany ☐	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (P-) with 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$20
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$20
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$20
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$20
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$20
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$20
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$20
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$20
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$20
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$20

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V-) with 1¹/₈"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

40	dark brown walnut 	+\$28
ED	aged cherry 	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$28
ET	clear on ash 	+\$28
EU	oak on ash 	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$28
UL	natural maple 	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$28

Veneer Front Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V-) with no top (NT), 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), or 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), or 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

2U	light brown walnut 	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$28
ED	aged cherry 	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$28
ET	clear on ash 	+\$28
EU	oak on ash 	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$28
UL	natural maple 	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$28

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V-) with 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut 	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$28
ED	aged cherry 	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$28
ET	clear on ash 	+\$28
EU	oak on ash 	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$28
UL	natural maple 	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$28

Step 10. Top Finish

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Linen Laminate

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Zephyr Laminate		
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

Step 11. Edge Finish

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Lock

For no top (NT), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), or 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

NL	no lock	-\$30

For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR), or 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 13. Handle

For 18" deep (18-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), or 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2)

HN	no hand grip or transit handle	+\$0
H1	hand grip only	+\$48

For 22" deep (22-) or 28" deep (28-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), or 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2)

HN	no hand grip or transit handle	+\$0
H1	hand grip only	+\$48
H2	transit handle only	+\$95
H3	hand grip and transit handle	+\$142

Step 14. Pull Finish

CN	metallic champagne A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

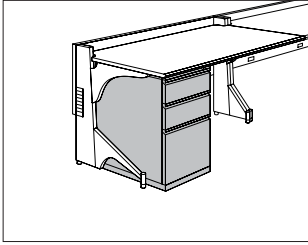
79	green apple A	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
MY3	yellow oxide A	+\$0
RO	red A	+\$0
TRQ	turquoise A	+\$0

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Bar-Pull Mobile Pedestal *continued*

Step 15. Compressor		
<i>For box/file (BF), box/box/file (BBF), or personal/personal/box/file (PPBF)</i>		
DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-\$12
C	standard compressor	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This 15"- or 18"-wide freestanding pedestal has bevel pulls and smooth steel. It has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual pedestal depths are 17⁷/₈", 21⁷/₈", or 27⁷/₈". The pedestal is available in a variety of drawer configurations. File drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider.

Notes

For additional stability, specify counterweight option (CB).

Stacking pedestals is not recommended.

When Ethospace® pedestal top (TE3) is required on pedestal configurations FF, BBF, PPBF, and BBBB, the 1¹/₂"-high base (B2) is recommended.

Order optional accessories for 15"-wide pedestal separately:

- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

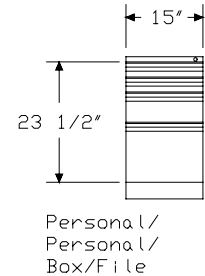
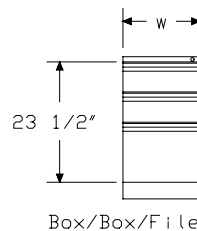
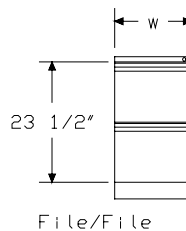
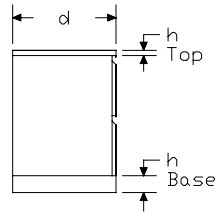
Order optional accessories for 18"-wide pedestal separately:

- Drawer divider (73-1867-D)
- Pencil tray (73-1816-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST-SP)

No lock option (NL) can only be specified on pedestals with no top option (NT), laminate top option (TL), or veneer top option (TV1).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Bevel-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

F14-

Step 2. Width

15 15" wide

18 18" wide

Step 3. Depth

18- 18" deep

22- 22" deep

28- 28" deep

Step 4. Configuration

For 15" wide (15)

FF file/file

BBF box/box/file

PPBF personal/personal/box/file

BBBB box/box/box/box

For 18" wide (18)

FF file/file

BBF box/box/file

BBBB box/box/box/box

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		FF	BBF	PPBF	BBBB
F14-15	18-	\$654	683	760	802
	22-	\$679	707	785	826
	28-	\$696	735	813	854
F14-18	18-	\$679	712	—	831
	22-	\$709	737	—	856
	28-	\$735	763	—	881

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Top

Ethospace® Pedestal Top (TE3) available only on 15"-wide, 22"- or 28"-deep pedestals.

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1¼"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$48
TL	1¼"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$63
TR	1¼"-high recut veneer top A	+\$112
TF	1¼"-high wood veneer top A	+\$136
TV1	1⅝"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A	+\$232

Bevel-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Meridian® Pedestals

<i>For 15" wide (15) with 22" deep (22-), or 28" deep (28-)</i>		
NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
TE3	Ethospace® pedestal top	+\$46
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$48
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$63
TR	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top A	+\$112
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top A	+\$136
TV1	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A	+\$232

Step 8. Lock

<i>For no top (NT), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL) AND 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)</i>		
NL	no lock	-\$30
<i>For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), Ethospace® pedestal top (TE3), 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR) AND 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)</i>		
KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 9.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top Finish: Linen Laminate

<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)</i>		
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Top Finish: Mesh Laminate

<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)</i>		
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0

Top Finish: Twill Laminate

<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)</i>		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)</i>		
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate

<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)</i>		
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

<i>For 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR)</i>		
RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Bevel-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$20
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$20
ED	aged cherry A	+\$20
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$20
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$20
ET	clear on ash A	+\$20
EU	oak on ash A	+\$20
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$20
UL	natural maple A	+\$20
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$20

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

40	dark brown walnut A	+\$20
ED	aged cherry A	+\$20
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$20
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$20
ET	clear on ash A	+\$20
EU	oak on ash A	+\$20
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$20
UL	natural maple A	+\$20
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$20

Step 10. Edge Finish

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0

LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 11. Base Height

B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	1 1/2"-high base	+\$0
B3	2 1/4"-high base	+\$0
B4	3 1/4"-high base	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$32
BB	1 1/2"-high recessed base	+\$32
BC	2 1/4"-high recessed base	+\$32
BD	3 1/4"-high recessed base	+\$32
B5	4 1/4"-high base	+\$32

Step 12. Counterweight

NO	no counterweight	+\$0
CB	counterweight	+\$88

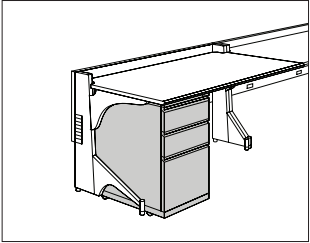
Step 13. Compressor

For file/file (FF)

DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-\$24
C	standard compressor	+\$0

For box/box/file (BBF) or personal/personal/box/file (PPBF)

DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-\$12
C	standard compressor	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This 15"- or 18"-wide mobile pedestal has bevel pulls and smooth steel. It has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The pedestal has a 2½"-high base with casters and counterweights. Actual pedestal depths are 17⅞", 21⅞", or 27⅞". The pedestal is available in a variety of drawer configurations. File drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider. The pedestal with squared-edge metal top is available with a hand grip; the 22"- and 28"-deep pedestals with squared-edge metal tops are available with transit handles.

Notes

Order optional accessories for 15"-wide pedestal separately:

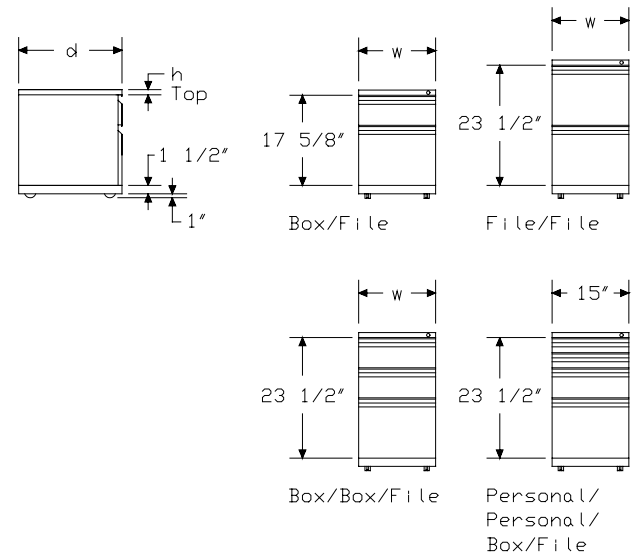
- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

Order optional accessories for 18"-wide pedestal separately:

- Drawer divider (73-1867-D)
- Pencil tray (73-1816-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST-SP)

No lock option (NL) can only be specified on pedestals with no top option (NT), laminate top option (TL), or veneer top option (TV1). For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
M14-
Step 2. Width
15 15" wide

18 18" wide

Step 3. Depth
18- 18" deep

22- 22" deep

28- 28" deep

Step 4. Configuration
For 15" wide (15)
BF box/file

FF file/file

BBF box/box/file

PPBF personal/personal/box/file

BBB box/box/box

BBBB box/box/box/box

For 18" wide (18)
BF box/file

FF file/file

BBF box/box/file

BBB box/box/box

BBBB box/box/box/box

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	BF	FF	BBF	PPBF	BBB	BBBB
M14-15 18-	\$696	798	827	903	810	945
22-	\$713	820	851	929	831	967
28-	\$739	857	877	958	856	995
M14-18 18-	\$711	822	856	—	830	976
22-	\$729	852	879	—	846	998
28-	\$752	877	905	—	872	1036

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish
Nonmetallic Paint
For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Metallic Paint
For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint
For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Top

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1¼"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$48
TL	1¼"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$63
TR	1¼"-high recut veneer top A	+\$112
TF	1¼"-high wood veneer top A	+\$136
TV1	1⅝"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A	+\$232

Step 8. Lock

For no top (NT), 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), or 1¹/₈"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

NL no lock -\$30

For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), 1¹/₄"-high recut veneer top (TR), or 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)

KA keyed alike -\$10
KC keyed differently, chrome +\$0
KD keyed differently, black +\$0

Step 9.

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U light brown walnut ☐ +\$20
40 dark brown walnut ☐ +\$20
ED aged cherry ☐ +\$20
EK medium red walnut ☐ +\$20
EW medium matte walnut ☐ +\$20
ET clear on ash ☐ +\$20
EU oak on ash ☐ +\$20
EV walnut on ash ☐ +\$20
UL natural maple ☐ +\$20
UX walnut on cherry ☐ +\$20

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1¹/₈"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

40 dark brown walnut ☐ +\$20
ED aged cherry ☐ +\$20
EK medium red walnut ☐ +\$20
EW medium matte walnut ☐ +\$20
ET clear on ash ☐ +\$20
EU oak on ash ☐ +\$20
EV walnut on ash ☐ +\$20
UL natural maple ☐ +\$20
UX walnut on cherry ☐ +\$20

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For 1¹/₄"-high recut veneer top (TR)

RA light ash ☐ +\$0
RK mahogany dark ☐ +\$0
RM mahogany ☐ +\$0

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

8Q folkstone grey +\$0
91 white +\$0
98 studio white +\$0
CL cool grey neutral +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
HT inner tone +\$0
LT light tone +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0

Top Finish: Linen Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBM crisp linen +\$0
LBN classic linen +\$0
LBP casual linen +\$0

Top Finish: Mesh Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBK pewter mesh +\$0

Top Finish: Twill Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBF neutral twill +\$0
LBG sarum twill +\$0
LBH earthen twill +\$0
LBJ graphite twill +\$0
LBQ white twill +\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

Step 10. Edge Finish

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0

LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 11. Handle

For 18" deep (18-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), or 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2)

HN	no hand grip or transit handle	+\$0
H1	hand grip only	+\$48

For 22" deep (22-) or 28" deep (28-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), or 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2)

HN	no hand grip or transit handle	+\$0
H1	hand grip only	+\$48
H2	transit handle only	+\$95
H3	hand grip and transit handle	+\$142

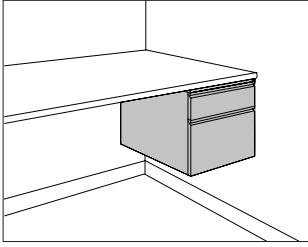
Step 12. Compressor

For box/file (BF), box/box/file (BBF), or personal/personal/box/file (PPBF)

DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-\$12
C	standard compressor	+\$0

For file/file (FF)

DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-\$24
C	standard compressor	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This 15"- or 18"-wide pedestal mounts under a work surface and has full-width, bevel pulls and smooth steel. It has a 1"-high suspension top with lock. 5 base heights are available. Mounting hardware is included.

Actual pedestal depths are 17⁷/₈", 21⁷/₈", or 27⁷/₈". The pedestal is available in 2 drawer configurations. File drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider.

Notes

Order optional accessories for 15"-wide pedestal separately:

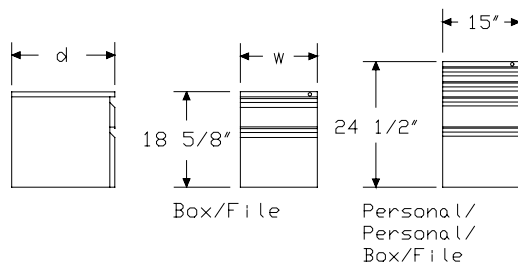
- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

Order optional accessories for 18"-wide pedestal separately:

- Drawer divider (73-1867-D)
- Pencil tray (73-1816-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST-SP)

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

S14-

Step 2. Width

15	15" wide
18	18" wide

Step 3. Depth

18-	18" deep
22-	22" deep
28-	28" deep

Step 4. Configuration

For 15" wide (15)

BF	box/file
PPBF	personal/personal/box/file

For 18" wide (18)

BF	box/file

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		BF	PPBF
S14-15	18-	\$497	705
	22-	\$508	723
	28-	\$523	742
S14-18	18-	\$511	—
	22-	\$524	—
	28-	\$537	—

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Bevel-Pull Suspended Pedestal

continued

Step 6. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Lock

KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

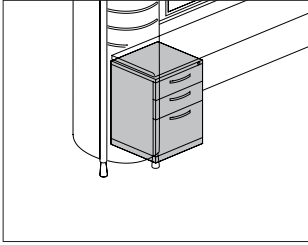
Step 8. Base Height

NB	no base	+\$0
B1	1"-high base	+\$56
B2	1½"-high base	+\$56
B3	2¼"-high base	+\$56
B4	3¼"-high base	+\$56
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$84
BB	1½"-high recessed base	+\$84
BC	2¼"-high recessed base	+\$84
BD	3¼"-high recessed base	+\$84
B5	4¼"-high base	+\$84

Step 9. Compressor

DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-\$12
C	standard compressor	+\$0

Ellipse-Pull Freestanding Pedestal F1J-1



Meridian® Pedestals

Product Information

Description

This 15"-wide freestanding pedestal has ellipse pulls and smooth steel. It has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual pedestal depths are 17⁷/₈", 21⁷/₈", or 27⁷/₈". The pedestal is available in a variety of drawer configurations. File drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider.

Notes

For additional stability, specify counterweight option (CB).

Stacking pedestals is not recommended.

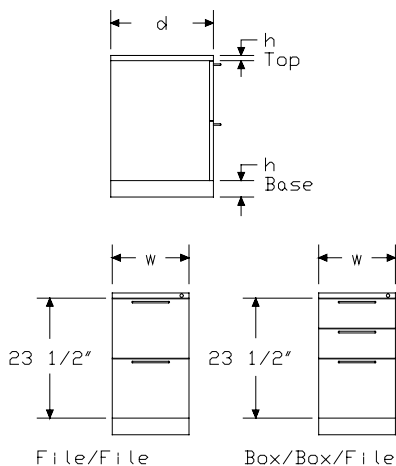
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

No lock option (NL) can only be specified on pedestals with no top option (NT) or laminate top option (TL).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

F1J-15 [A]

Step 2. Depth

18-	18" deep [A]
22-	22" deep [A]
28-	28" deep [A]

Step 3. Configuration

FF	file/file [A]
BBF	box/box/file [A]

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		FF	BBF
F1J-15	18-	\$718	750
	22-	\$747	777
	28-	\$773	807

Step 4. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel [A]	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel [A]	+\$0

Step 5. Case Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+\$0
91	white [A]	+\$0
98	studio white [A]	+\$0
BU	black umber [A]	+\$0
G2	graphite satin [A]	+\$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+\$0
HT	inner tone [A]	+\$0
LT	light tone [A]	+\$0
LU	soft white [A]	+\$0
MT	medium tone [A]	+\$0
SG	slate grey [A]	+\$0
WA	wheat [A]	+\$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

CN	metallic champagne [A]	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze [A]	+\$0
MS	metallic silver [A]	+\$0

Ellipse-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Step 6. Front Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
BU	black umber ☐	+\$0
G2	graphite satin ☐	+\$0
HF	inner tone light ☐	+\$0
HT	inner tone ☐	+\$0
LT	light tone ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
MT	medium tone ☐	+\$0
SG	slate grey ☐	+\$0
WA	wheat ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

CN	metallic champagne ☐	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze ☐	+\$0
MS	metallic silver ☐	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Step 7. Top

NT	no top ☐	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge ☐	+\$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge ☐	+\$0
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge ☐	+\$48
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge ☐	+\$63
TR	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top ☐	+\$112
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top ☐	+\$136
TV1	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front ☐	+\$232

Step 8. Lock

For no top (NT), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), or 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

NL	no lock ☐	-\$30

For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR), or 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

KA	keyed alike ☐	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome ☐	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black ☐	+\$0

Step 9.

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$20
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$20
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$20
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$20
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$20
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$20
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$20
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$20
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$20
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$20

Ellipse-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Meridian® Pedestals

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

8Q	folkstone grey 	+\$0
91	white 	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral 	+\$0
HF	inner tone light 	+\$0
HT	inner tone 	+\$0
LT	light tone 	+\$0
LU	soft white 	+\$0
WL	sandstone 	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral 	+\$0

Top Finish: Linen Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Top Finish: Mesh Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0

Top Finish: Twill Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

HM	natural maple 	+\$0
HP	light anigre 	+\$0
LA	light ash 	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
HX	aged cherry 	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry 	+\$0

Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon 	+\$0
29	misted 	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For 1¹/₄"-high recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash 	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark 	+\$0
RM	mahogany 	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1¹/₈"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV₁)

40	dark brown walnut 	+\$20
ED	aged cherry 	+\$20
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$20
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$20
ET	clear on ash 	+\$20
EU	oak on ash 	+\$20
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$20
UL	natural maple 	+\$20
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$20

Step 10. Edge Finish

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon 	+\$0
29	misted 	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey 	+\$0
91	white 	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber 	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral 	+\$0
G2	graphite satin 	+\$0
HF	inner tone light 	+\$0
HM	natural maple 	+\$0
HP	light anigre 	+\$0
HT	inner tone 	+\$0
HX	aged cherry 	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry 	+\$0
LA	light ash 	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0

Ellipse-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
MT	medium tone ☐	+\$0
SG	slate grey ☐	+\$0
WA	wheat ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Step 11. Base Height

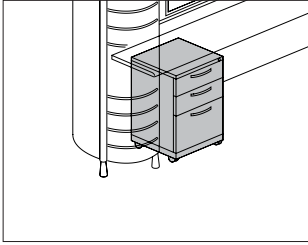
B1	1"-high base ☐	+\$0
B2	1½"-high base ☐	+\$0
B3	2¼"-high base ☐	+\$0
B4	3¼"-high base ☐	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base ☐	+\$32
BB	1½"-high recessed base ☐	+\$32
BC	2¼"-high recessed base ☐	+\$32
BD	3¼"-high recessed base ☐	+\$32
B5	4¼"-high base ☐	+\$32

Step 12. Counterweight

NO	no counterweight ☐	+\$0
CB	counterweight ☐	+\$88

Step 13. Compressor

		FF	BBF
DC	hanging rail, no compressor ☐	-\$24	-12
C	standard compressor ☐	+\$0	0



Product Information

Description

This 15"-wide mobile pedestal has ellipse pulls and smooth steel. It has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The pedestal has a 2 1/2"-high base with casters and counterweights.

Actual pedestal depths are 17 7/8", 21 7/8", or 27 7/8". The pedestal is available in a variety of drawer configurations. File drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider. The pedestal with squared-edge metal top is available with a hand grip; the 22"- and 28"-deep pedestals with squared-edge metal tops are available with transit handles.

Notes

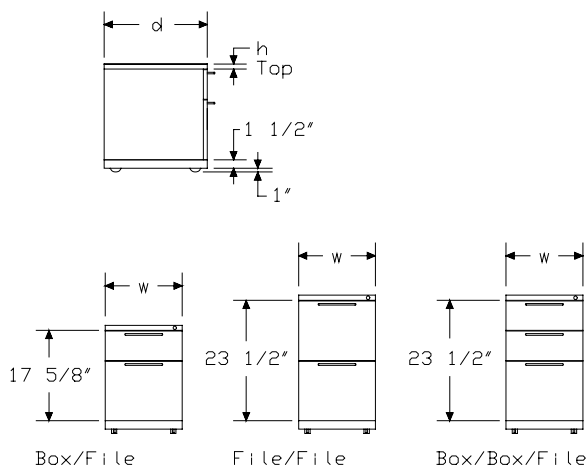
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

No lock option (NL) can only be specified on pedestals with no top option (NT) or laminate top option (TL).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

M1J-15 [A]

Step 2. Depth

18-	18" deep [A]
22-	22" deep [A]
28-	28" deep [A]

Step 3. Configuration

FF	file/file [A]
BF	box/file [A]
BBF	box/box/file [A]

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		FF	BF	BBF
M1J-15	18-	\$874	765	909
	22-	\$901	782	934
	28-	\$941	811	967

Step 4. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel [A]	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel [A]	+\$0

Step 5. Case Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+\$0
91	white [A]	+\$0
98	studio white [A]	+\$0
BU	black umber [A]	+\$0
G2	graphite satin [A]	+\$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+\$0
HT	inner tone [A]	+\$0
LT	light tone [A]	+\$0
LU	soft white [A]	+\$0
MT	medium tone [A]	+\$0
SG	slate grey [A]	+\$0
WA	wheat [A]	+\$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

CN	metallic champagne [A]	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze [A]	+\$0
MS	metallic silver [A]	+\$0

Ellipse-Pull Mobile Pedestal

continued

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Step 6. Front Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
BU	black umber ☐	+\$0
G2	graphite satin ☐	+\$0
HF	inner tone light ☐	+\$0
HT	inner tone ☐	+\$0
LT	light tone ☐	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
MT	medium tone ☐	+\$0
SG	slate grey ☐	+\$0
WA	wheat ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

CN	metallic champagne ☐	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze ☐	+\$0
MS	metallic silver ☐	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Step 7. Top

NT	no top ☐	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge ☐	+\$0
T2	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge ☐	+\$0
T3	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge ☐	+\$48
TL	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge ☐	+\$63
TR	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high recut veneer top ☐	+\$112
TF	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high wood veneer top ☐	+\$136
TV1	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front ☐	+\$232

Step 8. Lock

For no top (NT), 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), or 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

NL	no lock ☐	-\$30

For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high recut veneer top (TR), or 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high wood veneer top (TF)

KA	keyed alike ☐	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome ☐	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black ☐	+\$0

Step 9.

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$20
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$20
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$20
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$20
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$20
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$20
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$20
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$20
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$20
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$20

Ellipse-Pull Mobile Pedestal

continued

Meridian® Pedestals

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

8Q	folkstone grey 	+\$0
91	white 	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral 	+\$0
HF	inner tone light 	+\$0
HT	inner tone 	+\$0
LT	light tone 	+\$0
LU	soft white 	+\$0
WL	sandstone 	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral 	+\$0

Top Finish: Linen Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Top Finish: Mesh Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0

Top Finish: Twill Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

HM	natural maple 	+\$0
HP	light anigre 	+\$0
LA	light ash 	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
HX	aged cherry 	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry 	+\$0

Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon 	+\$0
29	misted 	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For 1¹/₄"-high recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash 	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark 	+\$0
RM	mahogany 	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1¹/₈"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV₁)

40	dark brown walnut 	+\$20
ED	aged cherry 	+\$20
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$20
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$20
ET	clear on ash 	+\$20
EU	oak on ash 	+\$20
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$20
UL	natural maple 	+\$20
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$20

Step 10. Edge Finish

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon 	+\$0
29	misted 	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey 	+\$0
91	white 	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber 	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral 	+\$0
G2	graphite satin 	+\$0
HF	inner tone light 	+\$0
HM	natural maple 	+\$0
HP	light anigre 	+\$0
HT	inner tone 	+\$0
HX	aged cherry 	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry 	+\$0
LA	light ash 	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0

Ellipse-Pull Mobile Pedestal

continued

LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white ☐	+\$0
MT	medium tone ☐	+\$0
SG	slate grey ☐	+\$0
WA	wheat ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Step 11. Handle

For 18" deep (18-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), or 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2)

HN	no hand grip or transit handle ☐	+\$0
H1	hand grip only ☐	+\$48

For 22" deep (22-) or 28" deep (28-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), or 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2)

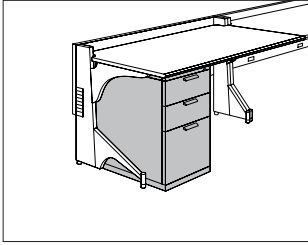
HN	no hand grip or transit handle ☐	+\$0
H1	hand grip only ☐	+\$48
H2	transit handle only ☐	+\$95
H3	hand grip and transit handle ☐	+\$142

Step 12. Compressor

		FF	BF	BBF
DC	hanging rail, no compressor ☐	-\$24	-12	-12
C	standard compressor ☐	+\$0	0	0

Sloped-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

F19P-
F19V-



Product Information

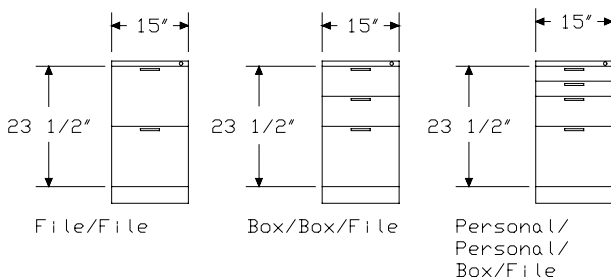
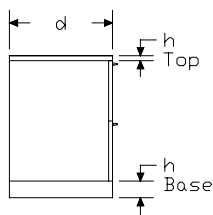
Description

This 15"-wide freestanding pedestal has sloped pulls and smooth steel. It has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides. Actual pedestal depths are 17⁷/₈", 21⁷/₈", or 27⁷/₈". The pedestal is available in a variety of drawer configurations. File drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider.

Notes

For additional stability, specify counterweight option (CB).
Stacking pedestals is not recommended.
When Ethospace® pedestal top (TE3) is required on pedestal configurations FF, BBF, and PPBF, the 1¹/₂"-high base (B2) is recommended.
Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.
Order optional accessories separately:
• Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
• File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
• Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
• Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)
No lock option (NL) can only be specified on pedestals with no top option (NT), laminate top option (TL), or veneer top option (TV1).
For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

F19

Step 2. Front Material

P-15 painted metal front

V-15 veneer front ☐ A

Step 3. Depth

18- 18" deep

22- 22" deep

28- 28" deep

Step 4. Configuration

FF file/file

BBF box/box/file

PPBF personal/personal/box/file

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		FF	BBF	PPBF
F19P-15	18-	\$719	752	836
	22-	\$747	778	865
	28-	\$774	809	895
F19V-15	18-	\$1230	1356	1545
	22-	\$1264	1390	1579
	28-	\$1299	1425	1613

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Sloped-Pull Freestanding Pedestal *continued*

Step 6. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Top

Ethospace® Pedestal Top (TE3) available only on 15"-wide, 22"- or 28"-deep pedestals.

For painted metal front (P-15) with 18" deep (18-)

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$48
TL	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$63
TR	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$112
TF	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$136
TV1	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A	+\$232

For painted metal front (P-15) with 22" deep (22-), or 28" deep (28-)

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
TE3	Ethospace® pedestal top	+\$46
T3	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$48
TL	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$63
TR	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$112
TF	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$136
TV1	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A	+\$232

For veneer front (V-15) with 18" deep (18-)

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$48
TL	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$63
TF	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$136
TV1	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A	+\$232

Sloped-Pull Freestanding Pedestal *continued*

For veneer front (V-15) with 22" deep (22-), or 28" deep (28-)

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
TE3	Ethospace® pedestal top	+\$46
T3	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$48
TL	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$63
TF	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$136
TV1	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A	+\$232

Step 8.

Veneer Front Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V-15) with no top (NT), 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), or Ethospace® pedestal top (TE3), or 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$28
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28
EU	oak on ash A	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V-15) with 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

40	dark brown walnut A	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$28
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28
EU	oak on ash A	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (P-15) with 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$20
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$20
ED	aged cherry A	+\$20
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$20
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$20
ET	clear on ash A	+\$20
EU	oak on ash A	+\$20
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$20
UL	natural maple A	+\$20
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$20

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (P-15) with 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

40	dark brown walnut A	+\$20
ED	aged cherry A	+\$20
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$20
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$20
ET	clear on ash A	+\$20
EU	oak on ash A	+\$20
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$20
UL	natural maple A	+\$20
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$20

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For painted metal front (P-15) with 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V-15) with 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$28
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28
EU	oak on ash A	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28

Sloped-Pull Freestanding Pedestal *continued*

Step 9. Top Finish

For 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Linen Laminate

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Zephyr Laminate

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

Step 10. Edge Finish

For 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Sloped-Pull Freestanding Pedestal *continued*

Step 11. Lock

For no top (NT), 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), or 1¹/₈"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

NL	no lock	-\$30

For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), Ethospace® pedestal top (TE3), 1¹/₄"-high recut veneer top (TR), or 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)

KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

G2	graphite satin	+\$0
U1	brushed aluminum	+\$0

Step 13. Base Height

B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base	+\$0
B3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
B4	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$32
BB	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high recessed base	+\$32
BC	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$32
BD	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$32
B5	4 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$32

Step 14. Counterweight

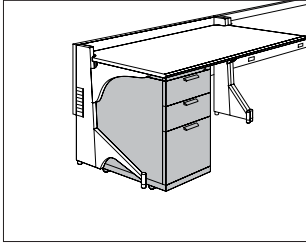
NO	no counterweight	+\$0
CB	counterweight	+\$88

Step 15. Compressor

		FF	BBF	PPBF
DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-\$24	-12	-12
C	standard compressor	+\$0	0	0

Sloped-Pull Mobile Pedestal

M19P-
M19V-



Product Information

Description

This 15"-wide mobile pedestal has sloped pulls and smooth steel. It has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The pedestal has a 2 1/2"-high base with casters and counterweights.

Actual pedestal depths are 17 7/8", 21 7/8", or 27 7/8". The pedestal is available in a variety of drawer configurations. File drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider. The pedestal with squared-edge metal top is available with a hand grip; the 22"- and 28"-deep pedestals with squared-edge metal tops are available with transit handles.

Notes

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

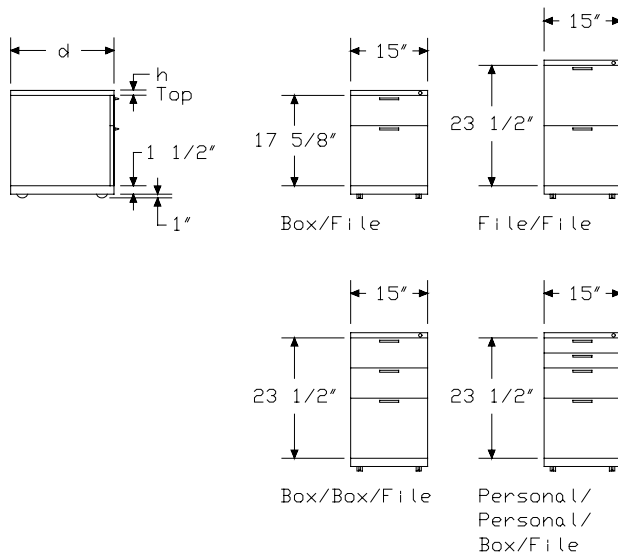
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

No lock option (NL) can only be specified on pedestals with no top option (NT), laminate top option (TL), or veneer top option (TV1).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

M19

Step 2. Front Material

P-15 painted metal front

V-15 veneer front A

Step 3. Depth

18- 18" deep

22- 22" deep

28- 28" deep

Step 4. Configuration

FF file/file

BF box/file

BBF box/box/file

PPBF personal/personal/box/file

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	FF	BF	BBF	PPBF
M19P-15 18-	\$878	766	910	993
22-	\$903	785	937	1022
28-	\$944	813	966	1054
M19V-15 18-	\$1419	1245	1544	1731
22-	\$1449	1265	1574	1762
28-	\$1492	1299	1617	1808

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Sloped-Pull Mobile Pedestal

continued

Step 6. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Top

For painted metal front (P-15)

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$48
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$63
TR	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top A	+\$112
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top A	+\$136
TV1	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A	+\$232

For veneer front (V-15)

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$48
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge	+\$63
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top A	+\$136
TV1	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A	+\$232

Step 8.

Veneer Front Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V-15) with no top (NT), 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), or 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), or 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$28
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28
EU	oak on ash A	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V-15) with 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

40	dark brown walnut A	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$28
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28
EU	oak on ash A	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28

Sloped-Pull Mobile Pedestal

continued

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (P-15) with 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut 	+\$20
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$20
ED	aged cherry 	+\$20
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$20
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$20
ET	clear on ash 	+\$20
EU	oak on ash 	+\$20
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$20
UL	natural maple 	+\$20
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$20

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (P-15) with 1¹/₈"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

40	dark brown walnut 	+\$20
ED	aged cherry 	+\$20
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$20
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$20
ET	clear on ash 	+\$20
EU	oak on ash 	+\$20
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$20
UL	natural maple 	+\$20
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$20

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For painted metal front (P-15) with 1¹/₄"-high recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash 	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark 	+\$0
RM	mahogany 	+\$0

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V-15) with 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut 	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$28
ED	aged cherry 	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$28
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$28
ET	clear on ash 	+\$28
EU	oak on ash 	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$28
UL	natural maple 	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$28

Step 9. Top Finish

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Linen Laminate

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Sloped-Pull Mobile Pedestal

continued

Meridian® Pedestals

Zephyr Laminate		
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

Step 10. Edge Finish

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 11. Lock

For no top (NT), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with thermoplastic edge (TL), or 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

NL	no lock	-\$30

For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3), 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR) AND 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 12. Handle

For 18" deep (18-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), or 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2)

HN	no hand grip or transit handle	+\$0
H1	hand grip only	+\$48

For 22" deep (22-) or 28" deep (28-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), or 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2)

HN	no hand grip or transit handle	+\$0
H1	hand grip only	+\$48
H2	transit handle only	+\$95
H3	hand grip and transit handle	+\$142

Step 13. Pull Finish

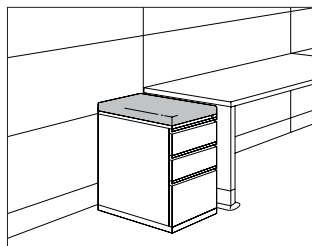
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
U1	brushed aluminum	+\$0

Step 14. Compressor

		FF	BF	BBF	PPBF
DC	hanging rail, no compressor	-\$24	-12	-12	-12
C	standard compressor	+\$0	0	0	0

Pedestal Retrofit Cushion Top

TC1-1
TC2-1



Product Information

Description

This 1"- or 2"-high cushion is retrofit to a freestanding or mobile pedestal's metal top and provides temporary guest seating. It is available in 2 widths and 3 depths. Hook-and-loop fastener strips are included to attach cushion to flat metal top.

Notes

Pedestal cushion accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics:

TC1

Depth—Yards

18—0.70

22—0.81

28—0.98

TC2

Depth—Yards

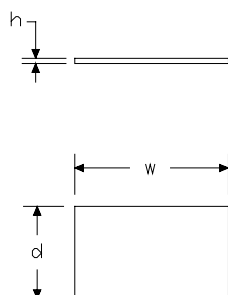
18—0.75

22—0.87

28—1.03

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

TC

Step 2. Height

1- 1" high

2- 2" high

Step 3. Width

15 15" wide

18 18" wide

Step 4. Depth

18 18" deep

22 22" deep

28 28" deep

Prices for Steps 1-4.

TC1-15	18	\$91
	22	\$103
	28	\$131
TC1-18	18	\$123
	22	\$132
	28	\$143
TC2-15	18	\$105
	22	\$115
	28	\$140
TC2-18	18	\$140
	22	\$151
	28	\$166

Pedestal Retrofit Cushion Top

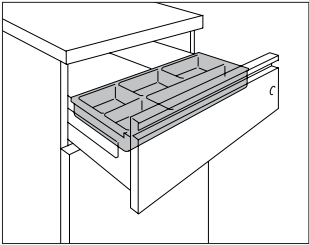
continued

Meridian® Pedestals

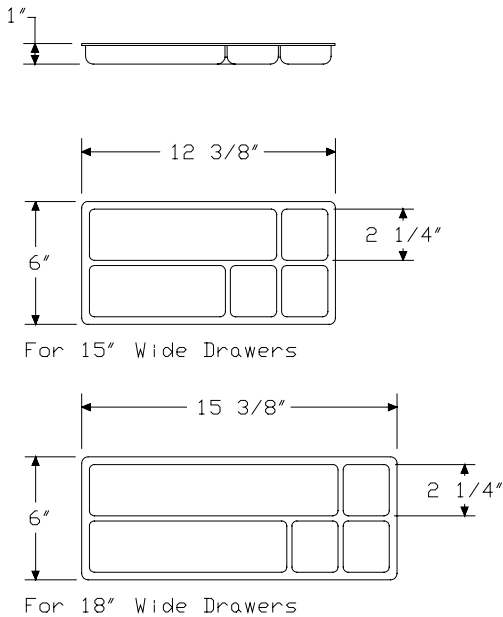
Step 5. Cushion Top Fabric	
<i>See textiles list for fabric numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$29
Price Category 3	+\$41
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category 5	+\$70
Price Category 9	+\$650
Price Category B	+\$20
Price Category C	+\$27
Price Category F	+\$54
Price Category G	+\$70
Price Category H	+\$85
Price Category I	+\$100

Pencil Tray for Box Drawer, Meridian® Pedestal

73-15
73-18

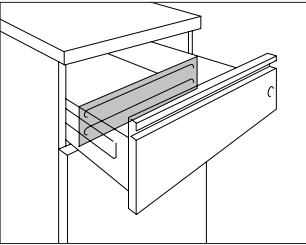


Product Information		Specification Information	
Description		Step 1.	
This plastic drawer stores pencils and other small items in a box drawer. The 12"-wide pencil tray fits in a 15"-wide box drawer; the 15"-wide pencil tray fits in an 18"-wide box drawer. Finish is black umber.		73-	
Notes		Step 2. Width	
Pencil tray cannot be used in Tu® pedestals or Quadrant® pedestals. For 5000 Series furniture, pencil tray can be used in standard-, bevel-, or contour-pull pedestals.		1516-PT for 15"-wide drawer (for Meridian® pedestals and 5000 Series furniture)	
		1816-PT for 18"-wide drawer (for Meridian® pedestals)	
Dimensions		Prices for Steps 1-2.	
		73-1516-PT	\$21
		73-1816-PT	\$24

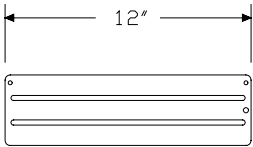
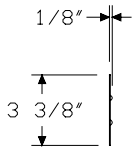


Drawer Divider for Box Drawer,
Meridian® Pedestal

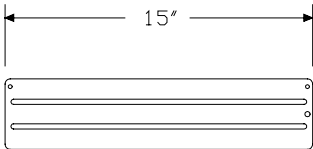
73-15
73-18



Product Information
Description This adjustable divider is used in a box drawer. The 12"-wide divider fits in a 15"-wide box drawer; the 15"-wide divider fits in an 18"-wide box drawer. Finish is black umber.
Notes Drawer divider cannot be used in Tu® pedestals or Quadrant® pedestals. For 5000 Series furniture, drawer divider can be used in standard-, bevel-, or contour-pull pedestals.
Dimensions



For 15" Wide Drawer

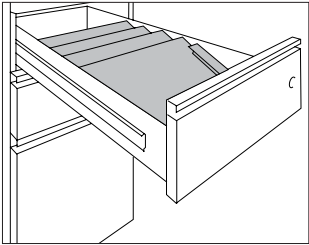


For 18" Wide Drawer

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
73-	
Step 2. Width	
1567-D for 15"-wide drawer (for Meridian® pedestals and 5000 Series furniture)	
1867-D for 18"-wide drawer (for Meridian® pedestals)	
Prices for Steps 1-2.	
73-1567-D	\$15
73-1867-D	\$18

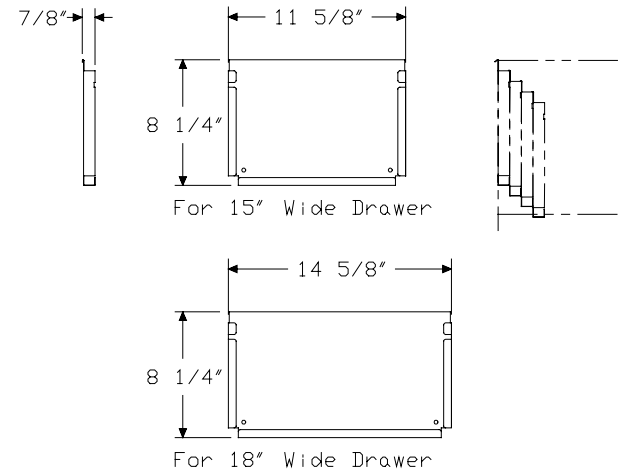
Stationery Tray for Box Drawer, Meridian® Pedestal

73-70



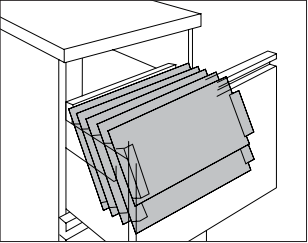
Product Information
Description
This sectioned tray stores envelopes, stationery, and forms in a box drawer. The 12"-wide tray fits in a 15"-wide box drawer; the 15"-wide tray fits in an 18"-wide box drawer. Finish is black umber.
Notes
Stationery tray cannot be used in Tu® pedestals or Quadrant® pedestals. For 5000 Series furniture, stationery tray can be used in standard-, bevel-, or contour-pull pedestals.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
73-7082-
Step 2. Width
SST for 15"-wide drawer (for Meridian® pedestals and 5000 Series furniture)
SST-SP for 18"-wide drawer (for Meridian® pedestals)
Prices for Steps 1-2.
73-7082- SST \$107
SST-SP \$119

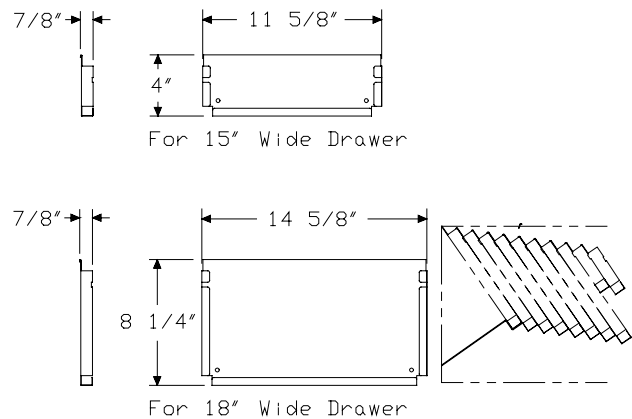


File Drawer Organizer, Meridian®
Pedestal

73-98



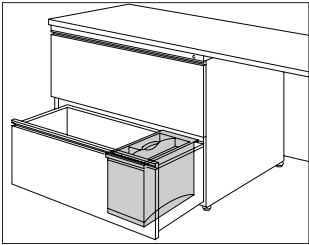
Product Information
Description This sectioned organizer stores letter-size stationery and papers in a file drawer. The 12"-wide organizer fits in a 15"-wide file drawer; the 15"-wide organizer fits in an 18"-wide file drawer. Finish is black umber.
Notes File drawer organizer cannot be used in Tu® pedestals or Quadrant® pedestals. For 5000 Series furniture, file drawer organizer can be used in standard-, bevel-, or contour-pull pedestals.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1. 73-9874-
Step 2. Width FDO for 15"-wide drawer (for Meridian® pedestals and 5000 Series furniture) FDO-SP for 18"-wide drawer (for Meridian® pedestals)
Prices for Steps 1-2.
73-9874- FDO \$189 FDO-SP \$227

File Drawer Organizer

LG901

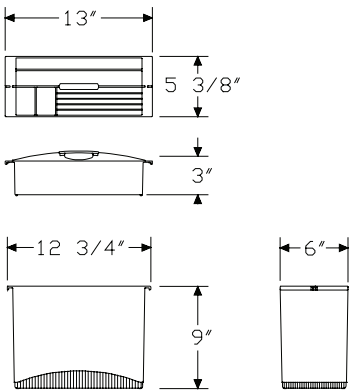


Product Information

Description

This 2-sectioned organizer fits into any file drawer arranged for letter-size filing. The removable top section stores computer disks and other small items. The bottom section stores larger items or can be divided into 3 compartments; it includes 2 vertical dividers. Finish is black umber.

Dimensions



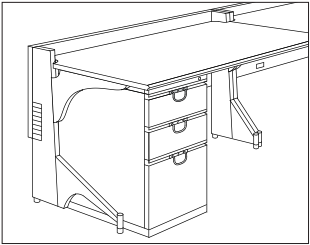
Specification Information

Step 1.

LG901

\$84

Meridian® Pedestals

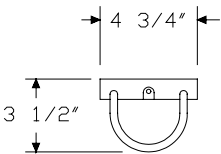


Meridian® Pedestals

Product Information

Description
This plastic loop-style pull slides into the standard pull or Tu® W-pull on a pedestal or lateral file drawer. It makes the drawer easier to open. Package contains 1 pull and attachment hardware.

Dimensions



Specification Information

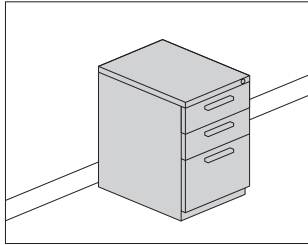
Step 1.		
EAP-		
Step 2. Pull Style		
L	loop	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
EAP-L		\$54
Step 3. Finish		
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0

Metal Pedestals

Wood Pedestals

Bar-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

LK10A.
LK10D.
LK10L.



Product Information

Description

This freestanding pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a painted, laminate, or veneer front, smooth-steel case, applied metal bar pulls, and 1" leveling glides. A counterweight is included.

Actual pedestal depth is 19³/₈", 23¹/₄", or 27³/₄". Standard-height pedestal is 26³/₈" high; raised-height pedestal is 27¹/₄" high. Raised-height configuration adds 7⁷/₈" to overall height to fill the space between the top of the pedestal and the underside of a surface.

Box drawers are available with 3/4"-extension or full-extension slides.

File drawers have full-extension slides and hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files.

Notes

To add drawer divider, pencil tray, and file converters to drawer interiors, specify option (2M) or (3M).

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

Base on 2 drawers, raised height option (1) aligns with base on Tu® storage towers.

Pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- Action Office® table
 - Ethospace® round-end peninsula with access
- 24"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:
- 24"-deep Ethospace work surface with cable management trough
 - Action Office 60"-wide work surface
- 28"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:
- 30"-deep Ethospace work surface with cable management trough
 - Action Office 60"-wide work surface

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

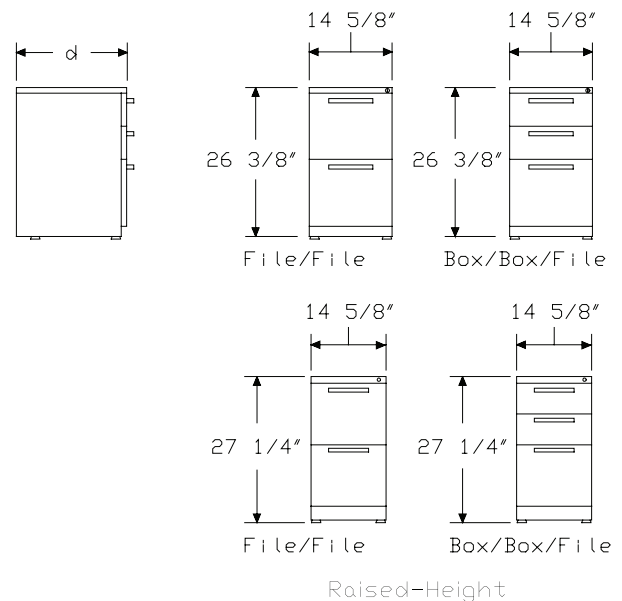
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. Storage organizer frame color matches drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Bar-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
LK10			
Step 2. Front Material			
D.	painted metal front		
A.	veneer front A		
L.	laminate front		
Step 3. Depth			
20	20" deep		
24	24" deep		
28	28" deep		
Step 4. Configuration			
BBF	box/box/file		
FF	file/file		
Prices for Steps 1-4.			
		BBF	FF
LK10D. 20		\$659	677
24		\$697	714
28		\$761	778
LK10A. 20		\$892	911
24		\$929	948
28		\$997	1014
LK10L. 20		\$758	779
24		\$802	821
28		\$875	895
Step 5. Slides			
For box/box/file (BBF)			
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer		+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$50
For file/file (FF)			
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$0
Step 6. Paint/Steel Type			
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel		+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel		+\$0

Step 7. Surface Finish		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
98	studio white	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 8. Front Finish		
Recut Veneer		
<i>For veneer front (A.)</i>		
RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0
Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer front (A.)</i>		
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$107
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$107
ED	aged cherry A	+\$107
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$107
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$107
ET	clear on ash A	+\$107
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$107
UL	natural maple A	+\$107
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$107

Bar-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

For laminate front (L.)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBV	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LU	warm grey teak	+\$0
WL	soft white	+\$0
WN	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

Step 9. Lock

KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 10. Pull Finish

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

79	green apple	+\$15
BK	black	+\$0
MY3	yellow oxide	+\$15
RO	red	+\$15
TRQ	turquoise	+\$15

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Step 11. Base Height

1F	standard height	+\$0
2F	raised height	+\$0

Step 12. Drawer Interior

For box/box/file (BBF)

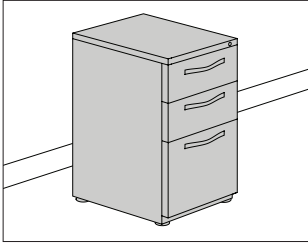
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers 	+\$120

For file/file (FF)

NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers 	+\$120

Arc Pull Freestanding Pedestal

LQ10A.
LQ10D.
LQ10L.



Product Information

Description

This freestanding pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a painted, laminate, or veneer front, smooth-steel case, applied metal arc pulls, and 1" leveling glides. A counterweight is included.

Actual pedestal depth is $19\frac{3}{8}"$, $23\frac{1}{4}"$, or $27\frac{3}{4}"$. Standard-height pedestal is $26\frac{3}{8}"$ high; raised-height pedestal is $27\frac{1}{4}"$ high. Raised-height configuration adds $\frac{7}{8}"$ to overall height to fill the space between the top of the pedestal and the underside of a surface.

Box drawers are available with $\frac{3}{4}"$ -extension or full-extension slides.

File drawers have full-extension slides and hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files.

Notes

Pull design conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

To add drawer divider, pencil tray, file converters and storage organizer to drawer interiors, specify option (1M), (2M), (3M) or (C51).

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

Base on 2 drawers, raised height option (1) aligns with base on Tu® storage towers.

Pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- Action Office® table
- Ethospace® round-end peninsula with access

24"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- 24"-deep Ethospace work surface with cable management trough
- Action Office 60"-wide work surface

28"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- 30"-deep Ethospace work surface with cable management trough
- Action Office 60"-wide work surface

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

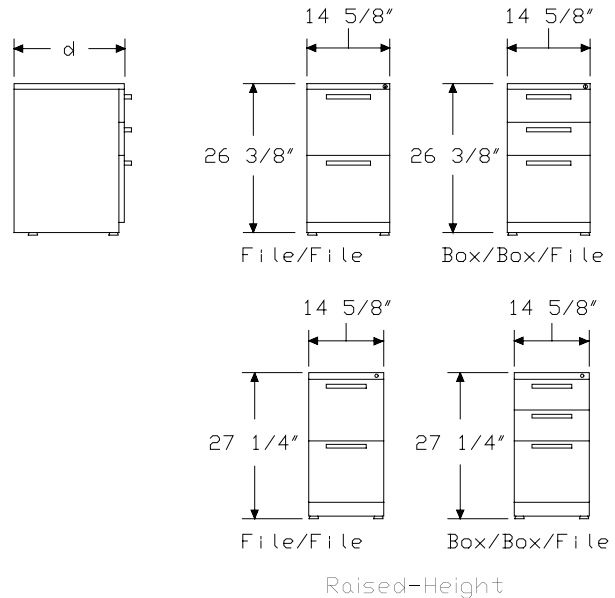
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Arc Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
LQ10		
Step 2. Front Material		
D.	painted metal front	
A.	veneer front ☐	
L.	laminate front	
Step 3. Depth		
20	20" deep	
24	24" deep	
28	28" deep	
Step 4. Configuration		
BBF	box/box/file	
FF	file/file	
Prices for Steps 1-4.		
	BBF	FF
LQ10D. 20	\$659	677
24	\$697	714
28	\$761	778
LQ10A. 20	\$892	911
24	\$929	948
28	\$997	1014
LQ10L. 20	\$758	779
24	\$802	821
28	\$875	895
Step 5. Slides		
For box/box/file (BBF)		
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$50
For file/file (FF)		
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$0
Step 6. Paint/Steel Type		
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Step 7. Surface Finish		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 8. Front Finish		
Recut Veneer		
<i>For veneer front (A.)</i>		
RA	light ash ☐	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark ☐	+\$0
RM	mahogany ☐	+\$0
Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer front (A.)</i>		
2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$107
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$107
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$107
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$107
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$107
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$107
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$107
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$107
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$107
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$107

Tu® Metal Pedestals

Arc Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Tu® Metal Pedestals

For laminate front (L)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

Step 9. Lock

KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 10. Pull Finish

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

Step 11. Base Height

1F	standard height	+\$0
2F	raised height	+\$0

Step 12. Drawer Interior

For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with box/box/file (BBF)

NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

For 28" deep (28) with box/box/file (BBF)

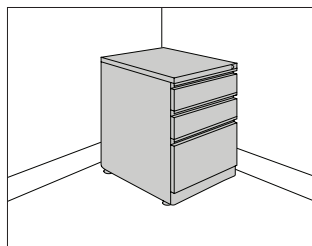
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25

For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with file/file (FF)

NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

For 28" deep (28) with file/file (FF)

NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25



Product Information

Description

This freestanding pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a smooth-steel case, full-width pulls, and 1" leveling glides. Counterweight is included.

Actual pedestal depth is 19³/₈", 23¹/₄", or 27³/₄". Standard-height pedestal is 26³/₈" high; raised-height pedestal is 27¹/₄" high. Raised-height configuration adds 7⁷/₈" to overall height to fill the space between the top of the file and the underside of a surface.

Drawers are available with full-extension or 3⁴/₄-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. File drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

Notes

Base on 2 drawers, raised height option (1) aligns with base on Tu® storage towers.

Pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- Action Office® table
 - Ethospace® round-end peninsula with access
- 24"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:
- 24"-deep Ethospace work surface with cable management trough

28"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- 30"-deep Ethospace work surface with cable management trough
- Action Office 60"-wide work surface

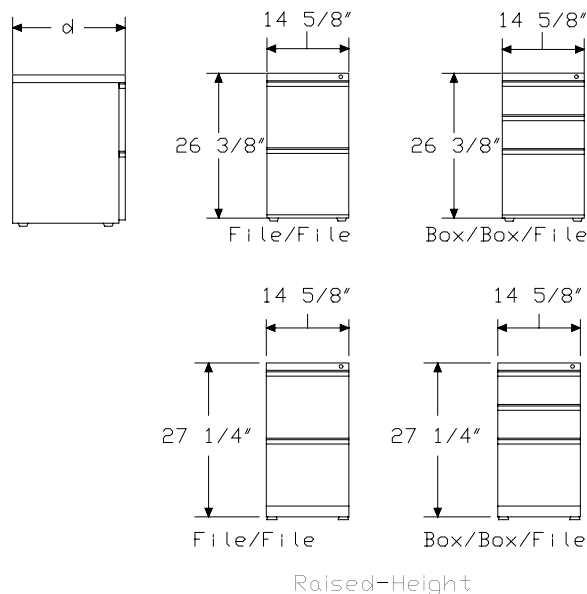
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



W-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

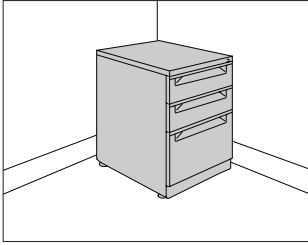
Specification Information			
Step 1.			
LW100.			
Step 2. Depth			
20	20" deep		
24	24" deep		
28	28" deep		
Step 3. Configuration			
BBF	box/box/file		
FF	file/file		
Prices for Steps 1-3.			
		BBF	FF
LW100. 20		\$568	520
24		\$581	535
28		\$652	602
Step 4. Slides			
<i>For box/box/file (BBF)</i>			
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer		+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$50
<i>For file/file (FF)</i>			
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$0
Step 5. Paint/Steel Type			
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel		+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel		+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 7. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0
Step 8. Base Height		
1F	standard height	+\$0
2F	raised height	+\$0
Step 9. Drawer Interior		
<i>For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with box/box/file (BBF)</i>		
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

W-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

<i>For 28" deep (28) with box/box/file (BBF)</i>		
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
<i>For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with file/file (FF)</i>		
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120
<i>For 28" deep (28) with file/file (FF)</i>		
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25



Product Information

Description

This freestanding pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a smooth-steel case, full-width recessed pulls, and 1" leveling glides. Counterweight is included.

Actual pedestal depth is $19\frac{3}{8}"$, $23\frac{1}{4}"$, or $27\frac{3}{4}"$. Standard-height pedestal is $26\frac{3}{8}"$ high; raised-height pedestal is $27\frac{1}{4}"$ high. Raised-height configuration adds $\frac{7}{8}"$ to overall height to fill the space between the top of the pedestal and the underside of a surface.

Drawers are available with full-extension or $\frac{3}{4}"$ -extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. File drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

Notes

Base on 2 drawers, raised height option (1) aligns with base on Tu® storage towers.

Pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- Action Office® table
 - Ethospace® round-end peninsula with access
- 24"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- 24"-deep Ethospace work surface with cable management trough
- Action Office 60"-wide work surface

28"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- 30"-deep Ethospace work surface with cable management trough
- Action Office 60"-wide work surface

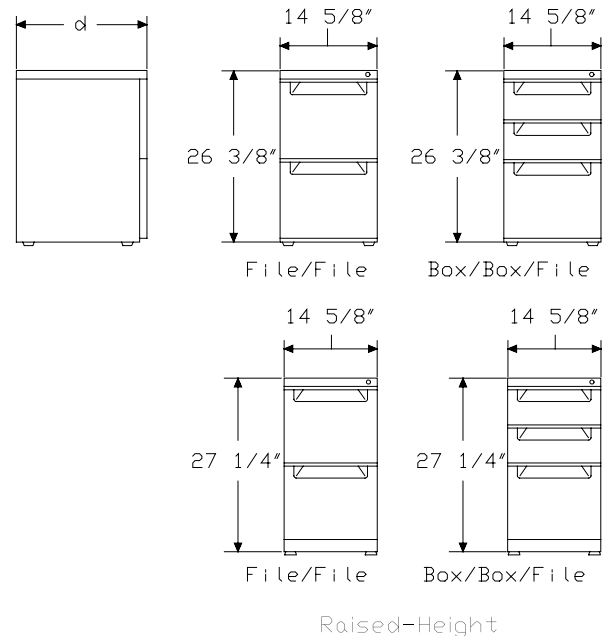
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



V-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
LV100.		
Step 2. Depth		
20	20" deep	
24	24" deep	
28	28" deep	
Step 3. Configuration		
BBF	box/box/file	
FF	file/file	
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
	BBF	FF
LV100. 20	\$583	537
24	\$601	550
28	\$673	617
Step 4. Slides		
<i>For box/box/file (BBF)</i>		
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$50
<i>For file/file (FF)</i>		
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$0
Step 5. Paint/Steel Type		
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 7. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0
Step 8. Base Height		
1F	standard height	+\$0
2F	raised height	+\$0
Step 9. Drawer Interior		
<i>For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with box/box/file (BBF)</i>		
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

V-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

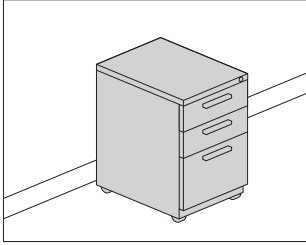
continued

Tu® Metal Pedestals

For 28" deep (28) with box/box/file (BBF)		
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with file/file (FF)		
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120
For 28" deep (28) with file/file (FF)		
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25

Bar Pull Mobile Pedestal

LK11A.
LK11D.



Product Information

Description

This mobile pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a painted or veneer front, smooth-steel case, applied metal bar pulls, and black rubber casters. Pedestal can be specified with or without a hand grip. Counterweight is included.

Actual pedestal depth is 19³/₈" or 23¹/₄".

Box drawers are available with ³/₄"-extension or full-extension slides.

File drawers have full-extension slides and hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files.

Notes

To add drawer divider, pencil tray, and file converters to drawer interiors, specify option (2M) or (3M).

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

24"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- 24"-deep Ethospace® work surface with cable management trough
- Action Office® 60"-wide work surface

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

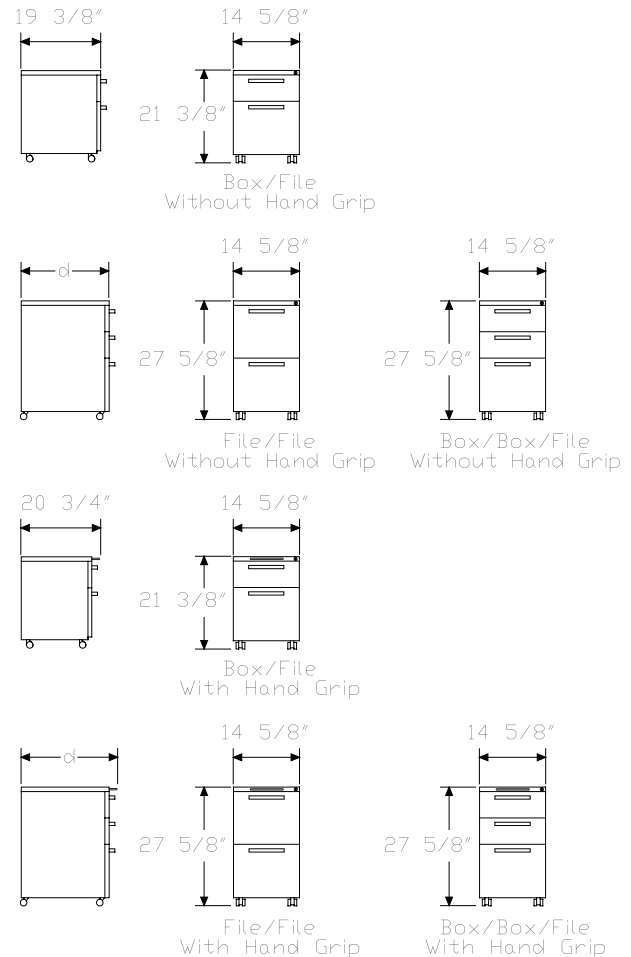
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. Storage organizer frame color matches drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information			
Step 1.			
LK11			
Step 2. Front Material			
D.	painted metal front		
A.	veneer front A		
Step 3. Depth			
20	20" deep		
24	24" deep		
Step 4. Configuration			
For 20" deep (20)			
BBF	box/box/file		
BF	box/file		
FF	file/file		
For 24" deep (24)			
BBF	box/box/file		
FF	file/file		
Prices for Steps 1-4.			
	BBF	BF	FF
LK11D. 20	\$724	624	686
24	\$768	—	720
LK11A. 20	\$958	859	921
24	\$1002	—	954
Step 5. Slides			
For box/box/file (BBF)			
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer		+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$50
For box/file (BF)			
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer		+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$25
For file/file (FF)			
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$0

Step 6. Paint/Steel Type		
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0
Step 7. Surface Finish		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
98	studio white	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 8. Front Finish		
<i>For veneer front (A.)</i>		
Recut Veneer		
RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0
Wood Veneer		
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$107
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$107
ED	aged cherry A	+\$107
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$107
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$107
ET	clear on ash A	+\$107
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$107
UL	natural maple A	+\$107
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$107

Bar Pull Mobile Pedestal *continued*

Step 9. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 10. Pull Finish

Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint		
79	green apple	+\$15
BK	black	+\$0
MY3	yellow oxide	+\$15
RO	red	+\$15
TRQ	turquoise	+\$15

Smooth Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Step 11. Drawer Interior

For box/box/file (BBF)		
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers ☐ A	+\$120

For box/file (BF)		
NN	none	+\$0
4M	drawer divider in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
5M	pencil tray in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers ☐ A	+\$120

For file/file (FF)		
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers ☐ A	+\$120

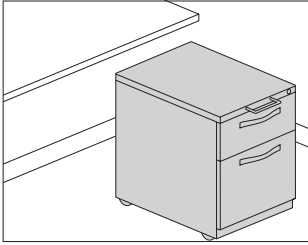
Step 12. Handle		
HN	no hand grip	+\$0
H1	hand grip only	+\$48

Arc Pull Mobile Pedestal

LQ11A.

LQ11D.

LQ11L.



Product Information

Description

This mobile pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a painted, laminate, or veneer front, smooth-steel case, applied metal arc pulls, and black rubber casters. Pedestal can be specified with or without a hand grip. Counterweight is included.

Actual pedestal depth is 19³/₈" or 23¹/₄".

Box drawers are available with ³/₄-extension or full-extension slides.

File drawers have full-extension slides and hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files.

Notes

Pull design conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

To add drawer divider, pencil tray, file converters and storage organizer to drawer interiors, specify option (1M), (2M), (3M), (4M), (5M) or (C51). For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

24"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- 24"-deep Ethospace® work surface with cable management trough
- Action Office® 60"-wide work surface

Accepts Tu® add-on cushion top (LG890.).

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

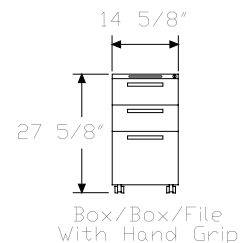
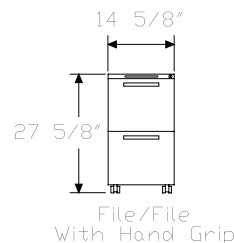
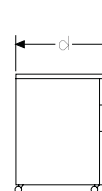
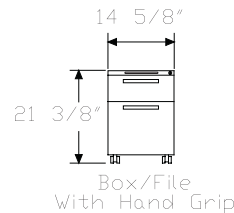
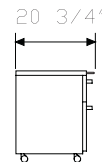
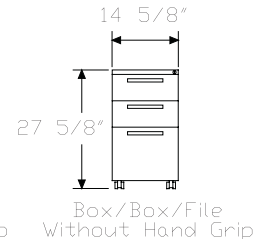
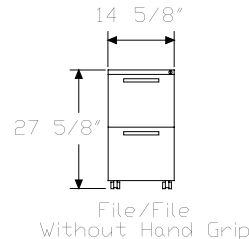
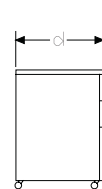
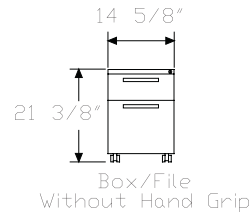
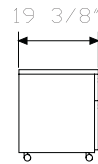
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

LQ11

Step 2. Front Material

- D.** painted metal front
A. veneer front ☐ **A**
L. laminate front

Step 3. Depth

- 20** 20" deep
24 24" deep

Step 4. Configuration

For 20" deep (20)

- BBF** box/box/file
BF box/file
FF file/file

For 24" deep (24)

- BBF** box/box/file
FF file/file

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	BBF	BF	FF
LQ11D. 20	\$724	624	686
24	\$768	—	720
LQ11A. 20	\$958	859	921
24	\$1002	—	954
LQ11L. 20	\$833	718	789
24	\$883	—	828

Step 5. Slides

For box/box/file (BBF)

- SR** ¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer +\$0
SB full-extension ball-bearing +\$50

For box/file (BF)

- SR** ¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer +\$0
SB full-extension ball-bearing +\$25

For file/file (FF)

- SB** full-extension ball-bearing +\$0

Step 6. Paint/Steel Type

- SS** smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0
XS textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

Step 7. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

- 8Q** folkstone grey +\$0
98 studio white +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
CN metallic champagne +\$0
EH metallic bronze +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
LT light tone +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MS metallic silver +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
SG slate grey +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

- 91** white +\$0
98 studio white +\$0
BK black +\$0
CL cool grey neutral +\$0
G1 graphite +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0

Step 8. Front Finish

Recut Veneer

For veneer front (A.)

- RA** light ash ☐ **A** +\$0
RK mahogany dark ☐ **A** +\$0
RM mahogany ☐ **A** +\$0

Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer front (A.)</i>		
2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$107
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$107
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$107
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$107
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$107
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$107
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$107
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$107
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$107
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$107

<i>For laminate front (L.)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

Step 9. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 10. Pull Finish		
NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

Step 11. Drawer Interior		
<i>For box/box/file (BBF)</i>		
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers ☐	+\$120

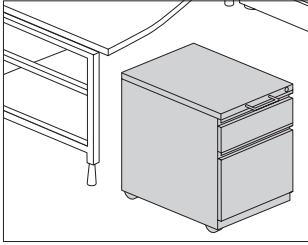
<i>For box/file (BF)</i>		
NN	none	+\$0
4M	drawer divider in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
5M	pencil tray in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers ☐	+\$120

<i>For file/file (FF)</i>		
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers ☐	+\$120

Step 12. Handle		
HN	no hand grip	+\$0
H1	hand grip only	+\$48

W-Pull Mobile Pedestal

LW110.



Product Information

Description

This mobile pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a smooth-steel case, full-width pulls, and black rubber casters. Pedestal can be specified with or without a hand grip. Counterweight is included.

Actual pedestal depth is $19\frac{3}{8}"$ or $23\frac{1}{4}"$.

Drawers are available with full-extension or $\frac{3}{4}$ -extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. File drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

Notes

24"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- 24"-deep Ethospace® work surface with cable management trough
- Action Office® 60"-wide work surface

Accepts Tu® add-on cushion top (LG890.).

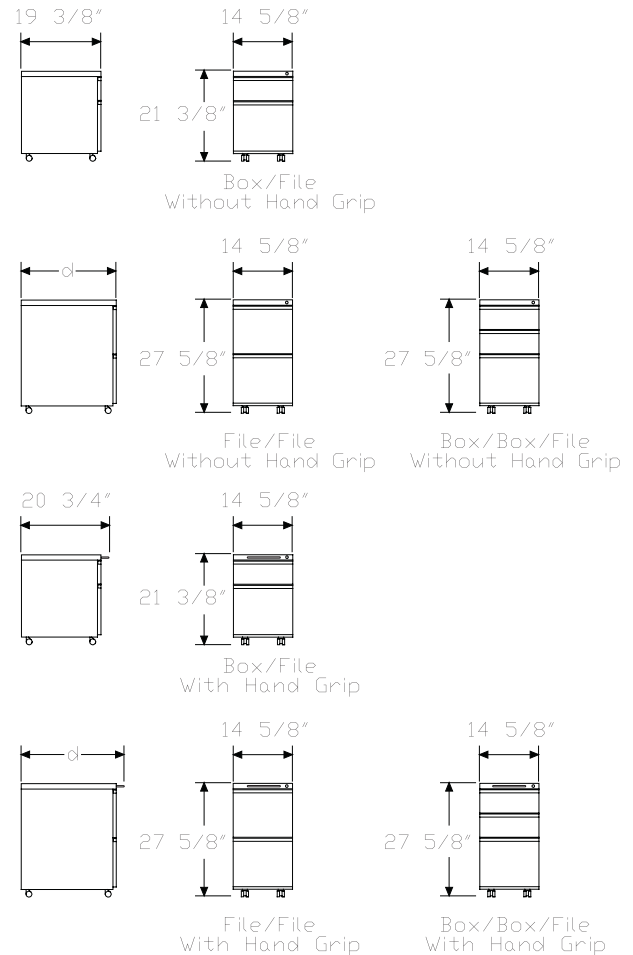
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information				
Step 1.				
LW110.				
Step 2. Depth				
20	20" deep			
24	24" deep			
Step 3. Configuration				
For 20" deep (20)				
BBF	box/box/file			
BF	box/file			
FF	file/file			
For 24" deep (24)				
BBF	box/box/file			
FF	file/file			
Prices for Steps 1-3.				
		BBF	BF	FF
LW110. 20		\$618	520	562
24		\$623	—	570
Step 4. Slides				
For box/box/file (BBF)				
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer			+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing			+\$50
For box/file (BF)				
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer			+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing			+\$25
For file/file (FF)				
SB	full-extension ball-bearing			+\$0
Step 5. Paint/Steel Type				
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel			+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel			+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 7. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0
Step 8. Drawer Interior		
<i>For box/box/file (BBF)</i>		
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

For box/file (BF)

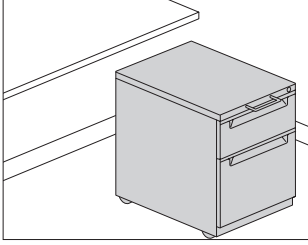
NN	none	+\$0
4M	drawer divider in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
5M	pencil tray in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

For file/file (FF)

NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

Step 9. Handle

HN	no hand grip	+\$0
H1	hand grip only	+\$48



Product Information

Description

This mobile pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a smooth-steel case, full-width recessed pulls, and black rubber casters. Pedestal can be specified with or without a hand grip.

Counterweight is included.

Actual pedestal depth is 19³/₈" or 23¹/₄".

Drawers are available with full-extension or ³/₄-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. File drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

Notes

24"-deep pedestal will not fit below the following products:

- 24"-deep Ethospace® work surface with cable management trough
- Action Office® 60"-wide work surface
- Prospects® 60"-wide work surface

Accepts Tu® add-on cushion top (LG890.).

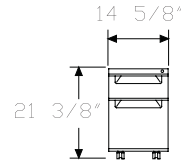
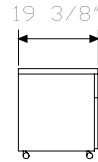
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

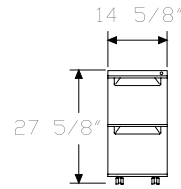
Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

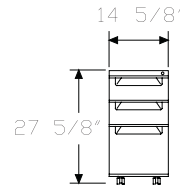
Dimensions



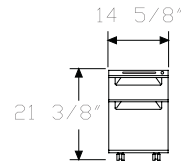
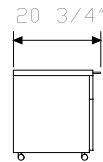
Box/File
Without Hand Grip



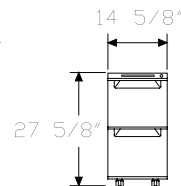
File/File
Without Hand Grip



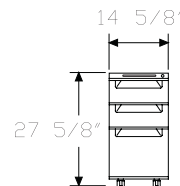
Box/Box/File
Without Hand Grip



Box/File
With Hand Grip



File/File
With Hand Grip



Box/Box/File
With Hand Grip

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
LV110.			
Step 2. Depth			
20	20" deep		
24	24" deep		
Step 3. Configuration			
For 20" deep (20)			
BBF	box/box/file		
BF	box/file		
FF	file/file		
For 24" deep (24)			
BBF	box/box/file		
FF	file/file		
Prices for Steps 1-3.			
	BBF	BF	FF
LV110. 20	\$637	537	578
24	\$642	—	585
Step 4. Slides			
For box/box/file (BBF)			
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer		+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$50
For box/file (BF)			
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer		+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$25
For file/file (FF)			
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$0
Step 5. Paint/Steel Type			
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel		+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel		+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Lock

KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 8. Drawer Interior

For box/box/file (BBF)

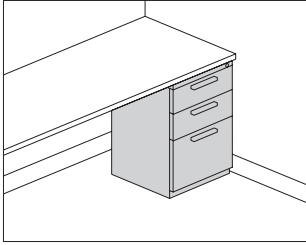
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

Tu® Metal Pedestals

<i>For box/file (BF)</i>		
NN	none	+\$0
4M	drawer divider in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
5M	pencil tray in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120
<i>For file/file (FF)</i>		
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120
Step 9. Handle		
HN	no hand grip	+\$0
H1	hand grip only	+\$48

Bar Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal

LK14A.
LK14D.



Product Information

Description

This pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side to provide support and eliminates the need for a cantilever. It has a painted or veneer front, smooth-steel case, applied metal bar pulls, and 1" leveling glides. Attachment hardware is included.

Actual pedestal height is 27¹/₄". Height with squared-edge laminate or veneer work surface is 28¹/₂". Height with squared- or eased-edge Formcoat™ work surface is 28³/₈". Actual pedestal depth is 19³/₈", 22⁷/₈", or 28⁷/₈". Pedestal does not work with thin-edge work surfaces. For freestanding applications, the 24"-deep pedestal depth matches a 24"-deep Canvas or Ethospace® work surface. The 30"-deep pedestal depth matches a 30"-deep Canvas or Ethospace work surface.

Box drawers are available with full-extension or 3/4"-extension slides. File drawers have full-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. File drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

Notes

Base on 27¹/₄"-high (raised height) unit (2F) aligns with base on Tu® storage towers.

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

To add file converters, drawer divider, pencil tray, or storage organizer to drawer interiors, specify drawer interior option (1M), (2M), (3M) or (C51).

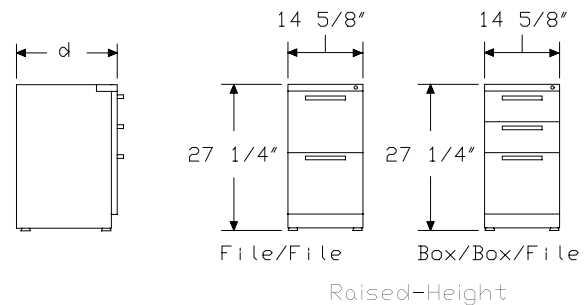
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. Storage organizer frame color matches drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Bar Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal *continued*

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
LK14			
Step 2. Front Material			
D.	painted metal front		
A.	veneer front A		
Step 3. Depth			
20	20" deep		
24	24" deep		
28	28" deep		
Step 4. Configuration			
BBF	box/box/file		
FF	file/file		
Prices for Steps 1-4.			
		BBF	FF
LK14D. 20		\$599	615
24		\$634	651
28		\$700	717
LK14A. 20		\$829	847
24		\$867	886
28		\$933	951
Step 5. Slides			
For box/box/file (BBF)			
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer		+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$50
For file/file (FF)			
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$0
Step 6. Paint/Steel Type			
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel		+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel		+\$0

Step 7. Surface Finish		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 8. Front Finish		
<i>For veneer front (A.)</i>		
Recut Veneer		
RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$107
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$107
ED	aged cherry A	+\$107
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$107
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$107
ET	clear on ash A	+\$107
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$107
UL	natural maple A	+\$107
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$107
Step 9. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Bar Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal *continued*

Step 10. Pull Finish

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

79	green apple	+\$15
BK	black	+\$0
MY3	yellow oxide	+\$15
RO	red	+\$15
TRQ	turquoise	+\$15

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
XX	no pull	+\$0

Step 11. Base Height

2F	27 ¹ / ₄ " high (raised height)	+\$0

Step 12. Drawer Interior

For box/box/file (BBF)

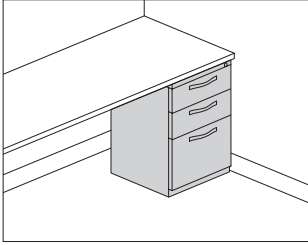
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

For file/file (FF)

NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

Arc Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal

LQ14A.
LQ14D.



Product Information

Description

This pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side to provide support and eliminates the need for a cantilever. It has a painted or veneer front, smooth-steel case, applied metal arc pulls, and 1" leveling glides. Attachment hardware is included.

Actual pedestal height is 27¹/₄". Height with squared-edge laminate or veneer work surface is 28¹/₂". Height with squared- or eased-edge Formcoat™ work surface is 28¹/₄". Actual pedestal depth is 19³/₈", 22⁷/₈", or 28⁷/₈". Pedestal does not work with thin-edge work surfaces. For freestanding applications, the 24"-deep pedestal depth matches a 24"-deep Canvas or Ethospace® work surface. The 30"-deep pedestal depth matches a 30"-deep Canvas or Ethospace work surface.

Box drawers are available with full-extension or 3/4-extension slides. File drawers have full-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. File drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

Notes

Pull design conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Base on 27¹/₄"-high (raised height) unit (2F) aligns with base on Tu® storage towers.

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

To add file converters, drawer divider, pencil tray, or storage organizer to drawer interiors, specify drawer interior option (1M), (2M), (3M) or (C51).

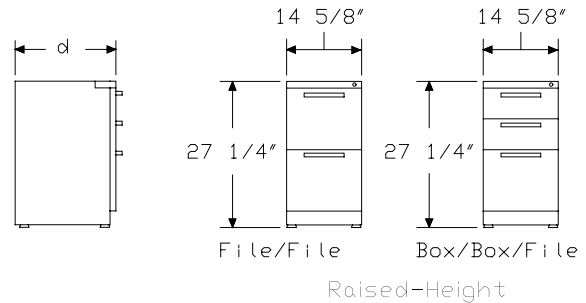
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Arc Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
LQ14		
Step 2. Front Material		
D.	painting metal front	
A.	veneer front ☐	
Step 3. Depth		
20	20" deep	
24	24" deep	
28	28" deep	
Step 4. Configuration		
BBF	box/box/file	
FF	file/file	
Prices for Steps 1-4.		
	BBF	FF
LQ14D. 20	\$599	615
24	\$634	651
28	\$700	717
LQ14A. 20	\$829	847
24	\$867	886
28	\$933	951
Step 5. Slides		
<i>For box/box/file (BBF)</i>		
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$50
<i>For file/file (FF)</i>		
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$0
Step 6. Paint/Steel Type		
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

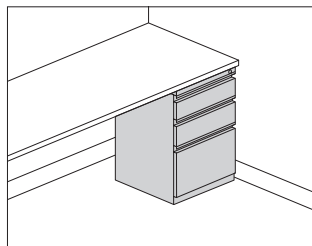
Step 7. Surface Finish		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 8. Front Finish		
<i>For veneer front (A.)</i>		
Recut Veneer		
RA	light ash ☐	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark ☐	+\$0
RM	mahogany ☐	+\$0
Wood Veneer		
2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$107
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$107
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$107
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$107
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$107
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$107
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$107
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$107
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$107
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$107

Arc Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal *continued*

Tu® Metal Pedestals

Step 9. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0
Step 10. Pull Finish		
NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0
Step 11. Base Height		
2F	27 ¹ / ₄ " high (raised height)	+\$0
Step 12. Drawer Interior		
<i>For box/box/file (BBF)</i>		
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers ☐ A	+\$120
<i>For file/file (FF)</i>		
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers ☐ A	+\$120

W-Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal LW140.



Product Information

Description

This pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side to provide support and eliminates the need for a cantilever. It has a painted metal front, smooth-steel case, full-width recessed pulls, and 1" leveling glides. Attachment hardware is included.

Actual pedestal height is 27¹/₄". Height with squared-edge laminate or veneer work surface is 28¹/₂". Height with squared- or eased-edge Formcoat™ work surface is 28³/₄". Actual pedestal depth is 19³/₈", 22⁷/₈", or 28⁷/₈". Pedestal does not work with thin-edge work surfaces.

For freestanding applications, the 24"-deep pedestal depth matches a 24"-deep Canvas or Ethospace® work surface. The 30"-deep pedestal depth matches a 30"-deep Canvas or Ethospace work surface.

Box drawers are available with full-extension or ¾-extension slides.

File drawers have full-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. File drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

Notes

Base on 27¹/₄"-high (raised height) unit (2F) aligns with base on Tu® storage towers.

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

To add file converters, drawer divider, pencil tray, or storage organizer to drawer interiors, specify drawer interior option (1M), (2M), (3M) or (C51).

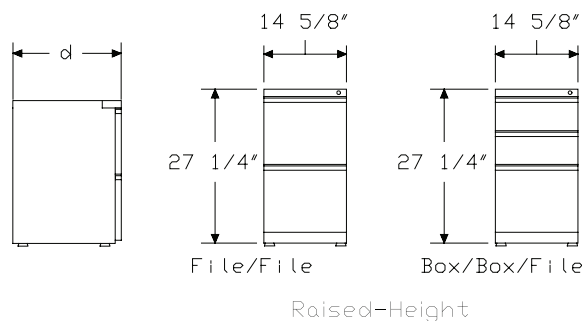
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



W-Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal

continued

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
LW140.			
Step 2. Depth			
20	20" deep		
24	24" deep		
28	28" deep		
Step 3. Configuration			
BBF	box/box/file		
FF	file/file		
Prices for Steps 1-3.			
		BBF	FF
LW140. 20		\$528	483
24		\$542	495
28		\$633	582
Step 4. Slides			
<i>For box/box/file (BBF)</i>			
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer		+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$50
<i>For file/file (FF)</i>			
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$0
Step 5. Paint/Steel Type			
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel		+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel		+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 7. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
Step 8. Base Height		
2F	27¼" high (raised height)	+\$0
Step 9. Drawer Interior		
<i>For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with box/box/file (BBF)</i>		
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

W-Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal

continued

For 28" deep (28) with box/box/file (BBF)

NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25

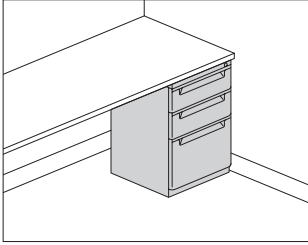
For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with file/file (FF)

NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

For 28" deep (28) with file/file (FF)

NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25

V-Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal LV140.



Product Information

Description

This pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side to provide support and eliminates the need for a cantilever. It has a painted metal front, smooth-steel case, full-width recessed pulls, and 1" leveling glides. Attachment hardware is included.

Actual pedestal height is 27¹/₄". Height with squared-edge laminate or veneer work surface is 28¹/₂". Height with squared- or eased-edge Formcoat™ work surface is 28¹/₄". Actual pedestal depth is 19³/₈", 22⁷/₈", or 28⁷/₈". Pedestal does not work with thin-edge work surfaces. For freestanding applications, the 24"-deep pedestal depth matches a 24"-deep Canvas or Ethospace® work surface. The 30"-deep pedestal depth matches a 30"-deep Canvas or Ethospace work surface.

Box drawers are available with full-extension or 3/4-extension slides. File drawers have full-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. File drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

Notes

Base on 27¹/₄"-high (raised height) unit (2F) aligns with base on Tu® storage towers.

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

To add file converters, drawer divider, pencil tray, or storage organizer to drawer interiors, specify drawer interior option (1M), (2M), (3M) or (C51).

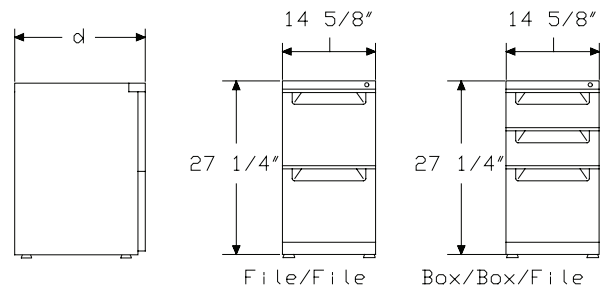
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Raised-Height

V-Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal

continued

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
LV140.		
Step 2. Depth		
20	20" deep	
24	24" deep	
28	28" deep	
Step 3. Configuration		
BBF	box/box/file	
FF	file/file	
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
	BBF	FF
LV140. 20	\$540	496
24	\$558	508
28	\$628	575
Step 4. Slides		
<i>For box/box/file (BBF)</i>		
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$50
<i>For file/file (FF)</i>		
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$0
Step 5. Paint/Steel Type		
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 7. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0
Step 8. Base Height		
2F	27¼" high (raised height)	+\$0
Step 9. Drawer Interior		
<i>For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with box/box/file (BBF)</i>		
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

Tu® Metal Pedestals

V-Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal

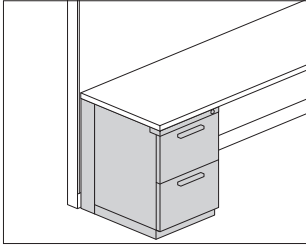
continued

Tu® Metal Pedestals

For 28" deep (28) with box/box/file (BBF)		
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with file/file (FF)		
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120
For 28" deep (28) with file/file (FF)		
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25

Bar Pull Support Pedestal

LK15A.
LK15D.



Product Information

Description

This pedestal attaches to both a work surface and a panel or frame at the end of a run or mid-run to provide support. It eliminates the need for a return panel/frame and connector or a work surface support panel. It has a painted or veneer front, smooth-steel case, applied metal bar pulls, and $1\frac{3}{4}$ " leveling glides. The pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side. Attachment hardware and support bracket are included.

The actual pedestal depth is $19\frac{3}{8}$ ", $23\frac{1}{4}$ ", or $27\frac{3}{4}$ ". A 20"-deep pedestal supports a 24"-deep work surface. A 24"-deep pedestal supports a 30"-deep Ethospace® work surface with a cable management trough. A 28"-deep pedestal supports a 30"-deep work surface.

Box drawers are available with full-extension or $\frac{3}{4}$ -extension slides. File drawers have full-extension slides and hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files.

Notes

To add drawer divider, pencil tray, and file converters to drawer interiors, specify option (2M) or (3M).

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

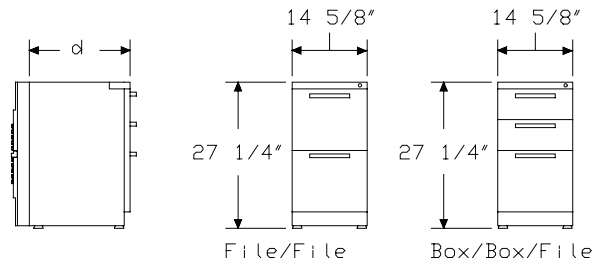
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. Storage organizer frame color matches drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Bar Pull Support Pedestal *continued*

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
LK15			
Step 2. Front Material			
D.	painted metal front		
A.	veneer front A		
Step 3. Depth			
20	20" deep		
24	24" deep		
28	28" deep		
Step 4. Configuration			
BBF	box/box/file		
FF	file/file		
Prices for Steps 1-4.			
		BBF	FF
LK15D. 20		\$726	700
24		\$828	789
28		\$929	882
LK15A. 20		\$961	933
24		\$1067	1025
28		\$1168	1119
Step 5. Slides			
For box/box/file (BBF)			
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer		+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$50
For file/file (FF)			
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$0
Step 6. Paint/Steel Type			
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel		+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel		+\$0

Step 7. Surface Finish		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 8. Attachment Bracket		
1A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 radiused-edge work surface	+\$0
2A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 squared-edge work surface	+\$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+\$0
F8	for Canvas Office Landscape®	+\$0
Step 9. Front Finish		
<i>For veneer front (A.)</i>		
Recut Veneer		
RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Wood Veneer

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$107
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$107
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$107
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$107
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$107
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$107
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$107
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$107
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$107

Step 10. Lock

KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 11. Pull Finish

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

79	green apple	+\$15
BK	black	+\$0
MY3	yellow oxide	+\$15
RO	red	+\$15
TRQ	turquoise	+\$15

Smooth Paint

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
XX	no pull	+\$0

Step 12. Drawer Interior

For box/box/file (BBF)

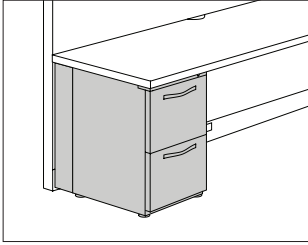
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers ☐	+\$120

For file/file (FF)

NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers ☐	+\$120

Arc Pull Support Pedestal

LQ15A.
LQ15D.



Product Information

Description

This pedestal attaches to both a work surface and a panel or frame at the end of a run or mid-run to provide support. It eliminates the need for a return panel/frame and connector or a work surface support panel. It has a painted or veneer front, smooth-steel case, applied metal arc pulls, and 1³/₄" leveling glides. The pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side. Attachment hardware and support bracket are included.

The actual pedestal depth is 19³/₈", 23¹/₄", or 27³/₄". A 20"-deep pedestal supports a 24"-deep work surface. A 24"-deep pedestal supports a 30"-deep Ethospace® work surface with a cable management trough. A 28"-deep pedestal supports a 30"-deep work surface.

Box drawers are available with full-extension or 3/4-extension slides. File drawers have full-extension slides and hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files.

Notes

Pull design conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

To add drawer divider, pencil tray, file converters and storage organizer to drawer interiors, specify option (1M), (2M), (3M) or (C51).

For full extension slides on box drawers, specify option (SB).

Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.

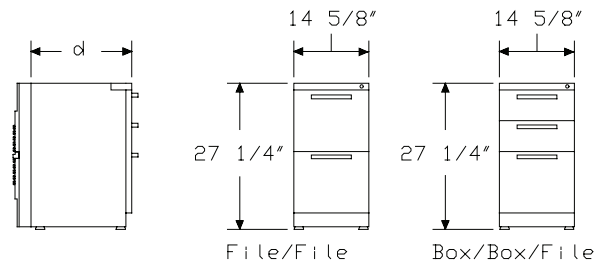
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
LQ15		
Step 2. Front Material		
D.	painted metal front	
A.	veneer front A	
Step 3. Depth		
20	20" deep	
24	24" deep	
28	28" deep	
Step 4. Configuration		
BBF	box/box/file	
FF	file/file	
Prices for Steps 1-4.		
	BBF	FF
LQ15D. 20	\$726	700
24	\$828	789
28	\$929	882
LQ15A. 20	\$961	933
24	\$1067	1025
28	\$1168	1119
Step 5. Slides		
For box/box/file (BBF)		
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$50
For file/file (FF)		
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$0
Step 6. Paint/Steel Type		
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Step 7. Surface Finish		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
91	white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
Step 8. Attachment Bracket		
1A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 radiused-edge work surface	+\$0
2A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 squared-edge work surface	+\$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+\$0
F8	for Canvas Office Landscape®	+\$0
Step 9. Front Finish		
<i>For veneer front (A.)</i>		
Recut Veneer		
RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Arc Pull Support Pedestal *continued*

Tu® Metal Pedestals

Wood Veneer		
2U	light brown walnut ☐ A	+\$107
40	dark brown walnut ☐ A	+\$107
ED	aged cherry ☐ A	+\$107
EK	medium red walnut ☐ A	+\$107
EW	medium matte walnut ☐ A	+\$107
ET	clear on ash ☐ A	+\$107
EU	oak on ash ☐ A	+\$107
EV	walnut on ash ☐ A	+\$107
UL	natural maple ☐ A	+\$107
UX	walnut on cherry ☐ A	+\$107

Step 10. Lock

KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 11. Pull Finish

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

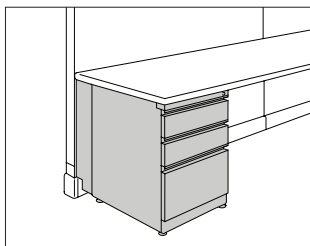
Step 12. Drawer Interior

For box/box/file (BBF)

NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers ☐ A	+\$120

For file/file (FF)

NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers ☐ A	+\$120



Product Information

Description

This pedestal attaches to both a work surface and a panel or frame at either the end of a run or mid-run to provide support. It eliminates the need for a return panel/frame and connector or a work surface support panel. It has a smooth-steel case, full-width pulls, and $1\frac{3}{4}$ " leveling glides. It attaches under a work surface on the left or right side.

Attachment hardware and support bracket are included.

The actual pedestal depth is $19\frac{3}{8}$ ", $23\frac{1}{4}$ ", or $27\frac{3}{4}$ ". A 20"-deep pedestal supports a 24"-deep work surface. A 24"-deep pedestal supports a 30"-deep Ethospace® work surface with cable management trough. A 28"-deep pedestal supports a 30"-deep work surface.

Drawers are available with full-extension or $\frac{3}{4}$ -extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. File drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

Notes

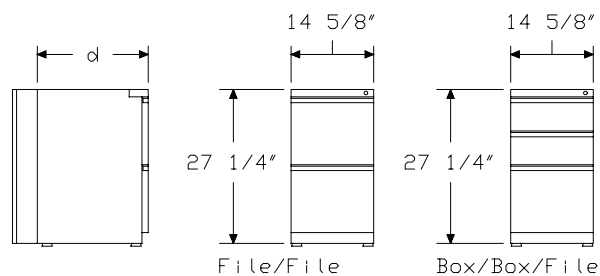
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information			
Step 1.			
LW150.			
Step 2. Depth			
20	20" deep		
24	24" deep		
28	28" deep		
Step 3. Configuration			
BBF	box/box/file		
FF	file/file		
Prices for Steps 1-3.			
		BBF	FF
LW150. 20		\$605	562
24		\$633	603
28		\$668	639
Step 4. Slides			
<i>For box/box/file (BBF)</i>			
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer		+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$50
<i>For file/file (FF)</i>			
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$0
Step 5. Paint/Steel Type			
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel		+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel		+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 7. Attachment Bracket		
1A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 radiused-edge work surface	+\$0
2A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 squared-edge work surface	+\$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+\$0
F8	for Canvas Office Landscape®	+\$0
Step 8. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 9. Drawer Interior

For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with box/box/file (BBF)

NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

For 28" deep (28) with box/box/file (BBF)

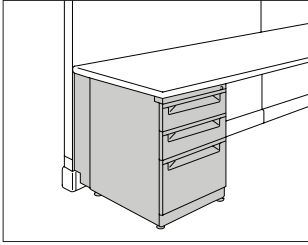
NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25

For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with file/file (FF)

NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

For 28" deep (28) with file/file (FF)

NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25

**Product Information****Description**

This pedestal attaches to both a work surface and a panel or frame at either the end of a run or mid-run to provide support. It eliminates the need for a return panel/frame and connector or a work surface support panel. It has a smooth-steel case, full-width recessed pulls, and $1\frac{3}{4}$ " leveling glides. It attaches under a work surface on the left or right side.

Attachment hardware and support bracket are included.

The actual pedestal depth is $19\frac{3}{8}$ ", $23\frac{1}{4}$ ", or $27\frac{3}{4}$ ". A 20"-deep pedestal supports a 24"-deep work surface. A 24"-deep pedestal supports a 30"-deep Ethospace® work surface with cable management trough. A 28"-deep pedestal supports a 30"-deep work surface.

Drawers are available with full-extension or $\frac{3}{4}$ "-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. File drawers hold letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

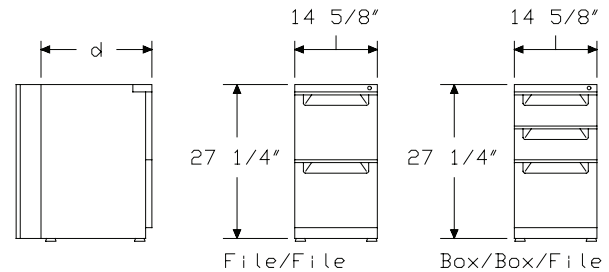
Notes

Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
LV150.			
Step 2. Depth			
20	20" deep		
24	24" deep		
28	28" deep		
Step 3. Configuration			
BBF	box/box/file		
FF	file/file		
Prices for Steps 1-3.			
		BBF	FF
LV150. 20		\$600	557
24		\$628	598
28		\$663	632
Step 4. Slides			
<i>For box/box/file (BBF)</i>			
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer		+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$50
<i>For file/file (FF)</i>			
SB	full-extension ball-bearing		+\$0
Step 5. Paint/Steel Type			
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel		+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel		+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 7. Attachment Bracket		
1A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 radiused-edge work surface	+\$0
2A	for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 squared-edge work surface	+\$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+\$0
F8	for Canvas Office Landscape®	+\$0
Step 8. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 9. Drawer Interior

For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with box/box/file (BBF)

NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

For 28" deep (28) with box/box/file (BBF)

NN	none	+\$0
2M	drawer divider in box drawers, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25
3M	drawer divider in one box drawer, pencil tray in one box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$25

For 20" deep (20) or 24" deep (24) with file/file (FF)

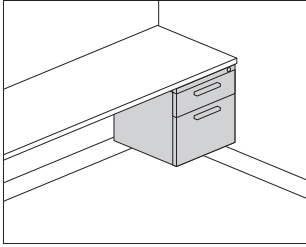
NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

For 28" deep (28) with file/file (FF)

NN	none	+\$0
1M	2 file converters in each file drawer	+\$25

Bar Pull Suspended Pedestal

LK13A.
LK13D.



Product Information

Description

This pedestal mounts under a predrilled hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a smooth-steel case and applied metal bar pulls.

Mounting hardware included.

Actual pedestal depth is 19 3/8".

The box drawer is available with full-extension or 3/4-extension slides.

The file drawer has full-extension slides and holds letter-size front-to-back hanging files.

Notes

To add drawer divider, pencil tray, and file converters to drawer interiors, specify option (2M) or (3M).

For full extension slides on box drawer, specify option (SB).

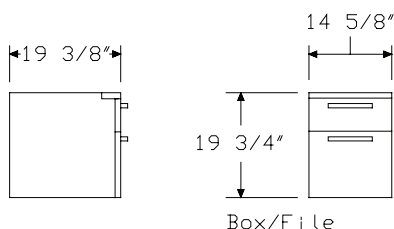
Pedestal will not mount under the following products:

- Action Office® table
 - Ethospace® peninsula with access
 - Ethospace work surface in off-module application
- Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.
- Order optional accessories separately:
- Drawer divider (LG903.)
 - File compressor (LG908)
 - File converter (LG907)
 - File drawer organizer (LG901)
 - Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
 - Utility tray (LG906)
 - Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. Storage organizer frame color matches drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

LK13

Step 2. Front Material

D.20BF painted metal front

A.20BF veneer front A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

LK13D.20BF \$471

LK13A.20BF \$648

Step 3. Slides

SR 3/4-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer +\$0

SB full-extension ball-bearing +\$25

Step 4. Paint/Steel Type

SS smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0

XS textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

Step 5. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

98 studio white +\$0

8Q folkstone grey +\$0

BU black umber +\$0

HF inner tone light +\$0

LT light tone +\$0

LU soft white +\$0

MT medium tone +\$0

SG slate grey +\$0

WL sandstone +\$0

CN metallic champagne +\$0

EH metallic bronze +\$0

MS metallic silver +\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91 white +\$0

98 studio white +\$0

BK black +\$0

CL cool grey neutral +\$0

G1 graphite +\$0

WN warm grey neutral +\$0

Bar Pull Suspended Pedestal

continued

Tu® Metal Pedestals

Step 6. Front Finish For veneer front (A.20BF)

Recut Veneer		
RA	light ash ☐	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark ☐	+\$0
RM	mahogany ☐	+\$0

Wood Veneer		
2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$75
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$75
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$75
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$75
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$75
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$75
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$75
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$75
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$75

Step 7. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 8. Pull Finish

Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint		
79	green apple	+\$15
BK	black	+\$0
MY3	yellow oxide	+\$15
RO	red	+\$15
TRQ	turquoise	+\$15

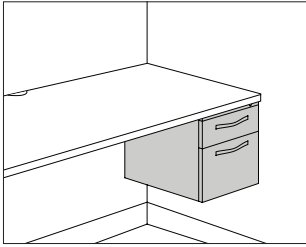
Smooth Paint		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
XX	no pull	+\$0

Step 9. Drawer Interior

NN	none	+\$0
4M	drawer divider in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
5M	pencil tray in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers ☐	+\$120

Arc Pull Suspended Pedestal

LQ13A.
LQ13D.



Product Information

Description

This pedestal mounts under a predrilled hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a smooth-steel case and applied metal arc pulls.

Mounting hardware included.

Actual pedestal depth is 19³/₈".

The box drawer is available with full-extension or ³/₄-extension slides.

The file drawer has full-extension slides and holds letter-size front-to-back hanging files.

Notes

Pull design conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

To add drawer divider, pencil tray, file converters and storage organizer to drawer interiors, specify option (4M), (5M) or (C51).

For full extension slides on box drawer, specify option (SB).

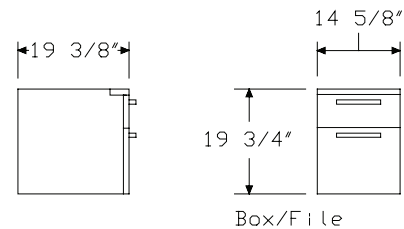
Pedestal will not mount under the following products:

- Action Office® table
 - Ethospace® peninsula with access
 - Ethospace work surface in off-module application
- Grain direction is vertical for veneer-front pedestals.
- Order optional accessories separately:
- Drawer divider (LG903.)
 - File compressor (LG908)
 - File converter (LG907)
 - File drawer organizer (LG901)
 - Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
 - Utility tray (LG906)
 - Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Arc Pull Suspended Pedestal

continued

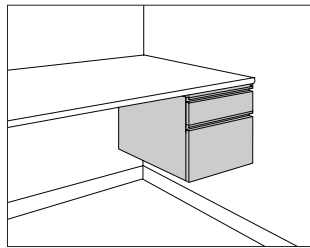
Tu® Metal Pedestals

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
LQ13		
Step 2. Front Material		
D.20BF	painting metal front	
A.20BF	veneer front ☐	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
LQ13D.20BF		\$471
LQ13A.20BF		\$648
Step 3. Slides		
SR	¾-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$25
Step 4. Paint/Steel Type		
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0
Step 5. Surface Finish		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 6. Front Finish		
<i>For veneer front (A.20BF)</i>		
Recut Veneer		
RA	light ash ☐	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark ☐	+\$0
RM	mahogany ☐	+\$0
Wood Veneer		
2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$75
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$75
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$75
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$75
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$75
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$75
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$75
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$75
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$75
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$75
Step 7. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0
Step 8. Pull Finish		
NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0
Step 9. Drawer Interior		
NN	none	+\$0
4M	drawer divider in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
5M	pencil tray in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers ☐	+\$120

W-Pull Suspended Pedestal

LW130.



Product Information

Description

This pedestal mounts under a predrilled hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a smooth-steel case and full-width pulls. Mounting hardware included.

Actual pedestal depth is 19 3/8".

Drawers are available with full-extension or 3/4-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. The file drawer holds letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

Notes

Pedestal will not mount under the following products:

- Action Office® table
- Ethospace® peninsula with access cover
- Ethospace work surface in off-module application

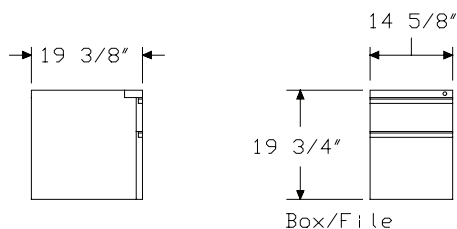
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

LW130.20BF \$383

Step 2. Slides

SR	3/4-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$25

Step 3. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Step 4. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

W-Pull Suspended Pedestal

continued

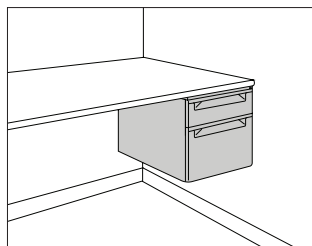
Tu® Metal Pedestals

Step 5. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 6. Drawer Interior		
NN	none	+\$0
4M	drawer divider in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
5M	pencil tray in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

V-Pull Suspended Pedestal

LV130.



Product Information

Description

This pedestal mounts under a predrilled hanging or freestanding work surface. It has a smooth-steel case and full-width recessed pulls.

Mounting hardware included.

Actual pedestal depth is 19 3/8".

Drawers are available with full-extension or 3/4-extension slides. A drawer divider, utility tray or storage organizer is optional for box drawers. The file drawer holds letter-size front-to-back hanging files. File converters are optional for letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files.

Notes

Pedestal will not mount under the following products:

- Action Office® table
- Ethospace® peninsula with access cover
- Ethospace work surface in off-module application

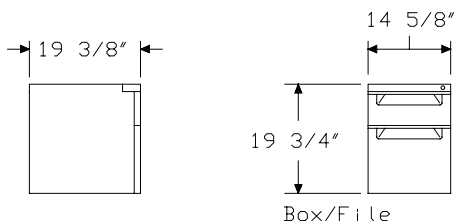
Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (LG903.)
- File compressor (LG908)
- File converter (LG907)
- File drawer organizer (LG901)
- Pedestal stationery divider (LG905)
- Utility tray (LG906)
- Storage organizer (LG910)

Storage organizer includes a hanging file holder, utility tray (pencil tray) and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior; file holder and containers are 91 white; utility tray is black.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

LV130.20BF \$412

Step 2. Slides

SR	3/4-extension roller slides on box drawer, full-extension ball bearing on file drawer	+\$0
SB	full-extension ball-bearing	+\$25

Step 3. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Step 4. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

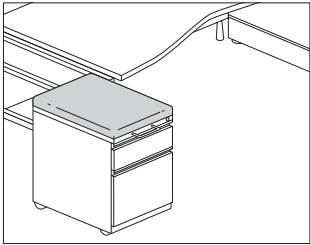
Tu® Metal Pedestals

Step 5. Lock		
KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 6. Drawer Interior		
NN	none	+\$0
4M	drawer divider in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
5M	pencil tray in box drawer, 2 file converters in file drawer	+\$20
C51	storage organizer including hanging file holder bin, utility tray and two containers A	+\$120

Pedestal Add-On Cushion Top

LG890.



Product Information

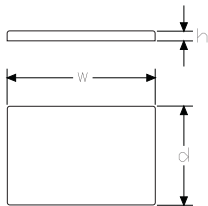
Description

This 1"- or 2"-high cushion top is retrofit to a mobile pedestal with a flat metal top and provides temporary guest seating. Hook-and-loop fastener strips are included to attach cushion top to flat metal top.

Notes

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. Order 1/2 yard of fabric per cushion. For odd number of cushions, round up to next whole yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

LG890.

Step 2. Height

- 1** 1" high
- 2** 2" high

Step 3. Depth

- 20** 20" deep
- 24** 24" deep

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	20	24
LG890. 1	\$129	161
2	\$153	192

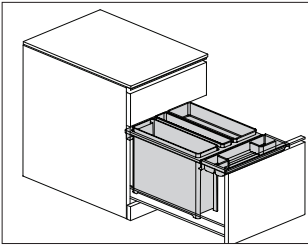
Step 4. Cushion Top Fabric

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	A	+\$0
Price Category 2	A	+\$43
Price Category 3	A	+\$61
Price Category 4	A	+\$81
Price Category 5	A	+\$103
Price Category 7	A	+\$147
Price Category 9	A	+\$938
Price Category B	A	+\$29
Price Category C	A	+\$39
Price Category H	A	+\$125

Storage Organizer

LG910.



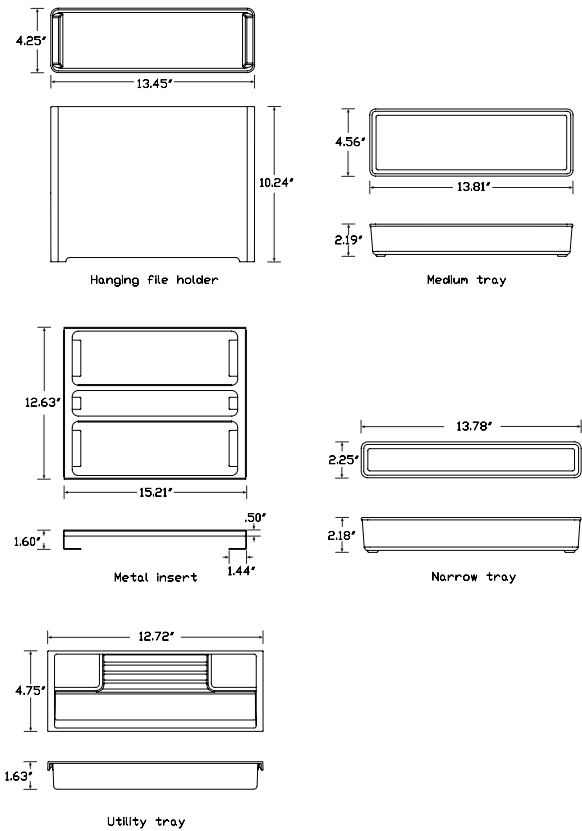
Tu® Metal Pedestals

Product Information

Description
This storage organizer includes 1 hanging file holder, 1 utility tray (pencil tray), and 2 containers. The storage organizer frame color matches the drawer interior. File holder and containers are 91 white, and the utility tray is black.

Notes
Storage organizer can be used in the following products:
• Tu® pedestals
• Tu storage towers
For 20" deep file drawer, storage organizer will include hanging file holder and 2 containers in 1 drawer, and utility tray in separate drawer.
For 24" deep drawer, utility tray can be placed inside the same drawer as the storage organizer unit.

Dimensions

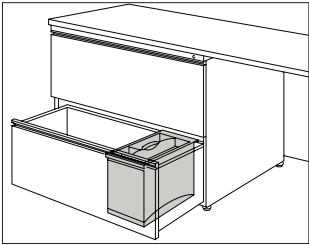


Specification Information

Step 1.
LG910. A \$182

File Drawer Organizer

LG901

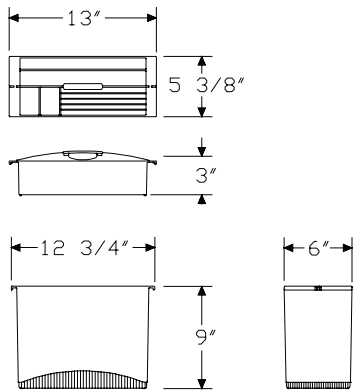


Product Information

Description

This 2-sectioned organizer fits into any file drawer arranged for letter-size filing. The removable top section stores computer disks and other small items. The bottom section stores larger items or can be divided into 3 compartments; it includes 2 vertical dividers. Finish is black umber.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

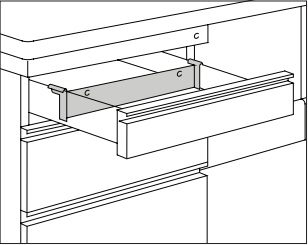
LG901

\$84

Tu® Metal Pedestals

Drawer Divider, Tu® Pedestal

LG903.



Tu® Metal Pedestals

Product Information

Description

This adjustable divider is used in a pencil or box drawer. Finish is black umber.

Notes

Divider can be used in the following products:

- 5000 Series furniture with B- and F-pull pedestals
- Tu® Q-, R-, T-, V-, and W-pull pedestals
- Tu storage towers

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

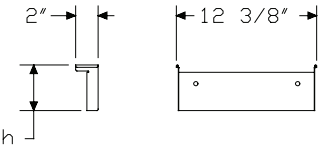
LG903.

Step 2. Usage

3	for pencil drawer
6	for box drawer

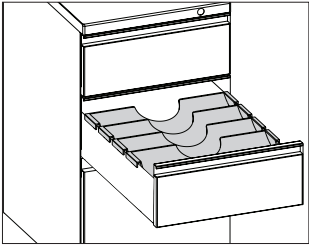
Prices for Steps 1-2.

LG903. 3	\$16
6	\$17

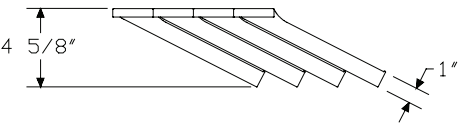


Stationery Divider, Tu® Pedestal

LG905



Product Information
Description These 4 removable dividers are used in box drawers. Finish is black umber.
Notes Dividers can be used in the following products: • 5000 Series furniture with B- and F-pull pedestals • Tu® Q-, R-, T-, V-, and W-pull pedestals • Tu storage towers
Dimensions

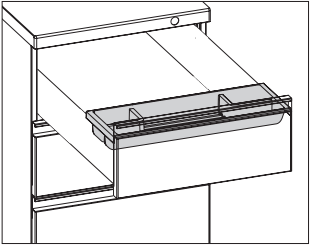


Specification Information
Step 1. LG905
\$56

Tu® Metal Pedestals

Utility Tray, Tu® Pedestal

LG906



Tu® Metal Pedestals

Product Information

Description
This sectioned tray stores pencils and small items in a pencil or box drawer. Finish is black umber.

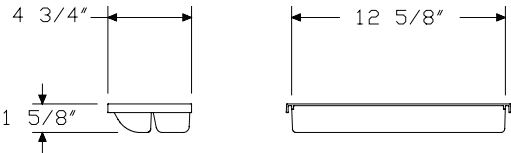
Notes
Tray can be used in the following products:

- 5000 Series furniture with B- and F-pull pedestals
- Tu® Q-, R-, T-, V-, and W-pull pedestals
- Tu storage towers

Dimensions

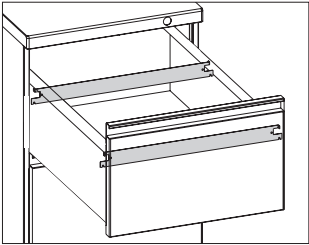
Specification Information

Step 1.
LG906 \$20

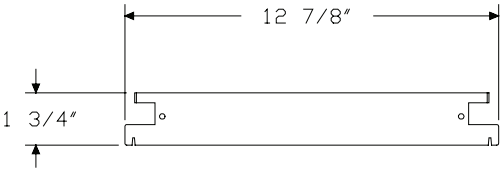


File Converter, Tu®

LG907

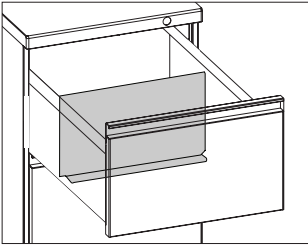


Product Information
Description These black umber bars convert a file drawer to hold letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files. 2 converters are used per drawer. Package contains 4.
Notes Converters can be used in the following products: • 5000 Series furniture with B- and F-pull pedestals • Tu® Q-, R-, T-, V-, and W-pull pedestals • Tu storage towers
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1. LG907
\$28

Tu® Metal Pedestals



Tu® Metal Pedestals

Product Information

Description
These compressors lock into slots in the bottom of a pedestal file drawer to divide non-hanging files. Finish is black umber. Package contains 4.

Notes
Compressors can be used in the following products:

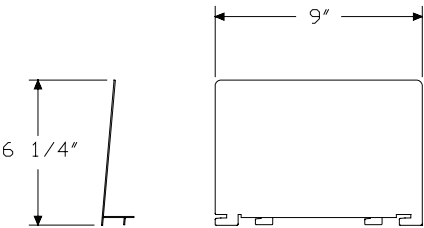
- 5000 Series furniture with B- and F-pull pedestals
- Tu® Q-, R-, T-, V-, and W-pull pedestals
- Tu storage towers

Dimensions

Specification Information

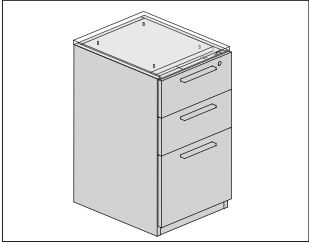
Step 1.

LG908	\$46



Surface-Attached Pedestal

L2PS.

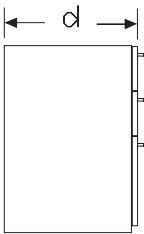
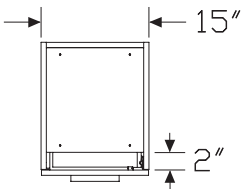


Product Information

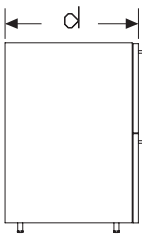
Description
This pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side to provide support and eliminate the need for a cantilever. It has an all-laminate case with laminate fronts, 2"-high recessed base, base with front to floor, or 2"-high foot with 1" leveling glides. A counterweight and top are required when specified in a freestanding application.
Actual pedestal depth is 19⁷/₈" (20), 22⁷/₈" (24), or 28⁷/₈" (28). Actual pedestal width is 15". Actual pedestal height is 27¹/₄". Adding top will increase height by ³/₄", 1¹/₈", or 1¹/₄".
Box drawers and file drawers have full-extension slides. File drawers accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-sized hanging files. Specify a file converter to file side-to-side.

Notes
Order optional accessories separately:
• Storage top (L2ST.)
• Pencil tray (L2UT.906)
• File converter (L29P.15) for legal filing front-to-back.
For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike information in Appendices.

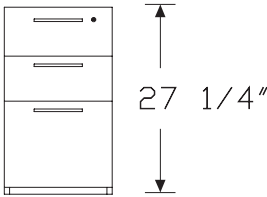
Dimensions



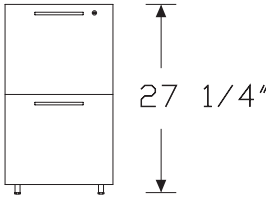
Box/Box/File



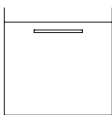
File/File



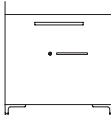
Base



Foot



Base with front to floor



C-Foot

Tu® Wood Pedestals

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
L2PS.	☐	
Step 2. Width		
15	15" wide ☐	+\$0
Step 3. Depth		
20	20" deep	+\$1059
24	24" deep	+\$1130
28	28" deep	+\$1204
Step 4. Base/Foot Height		
1	base	+\$0
3	base with fronts to floor ☐	+\$11
5	foot	+\$109
9	c-foot ☐	+\$141
Step 5. Configuration		
FF	file/file	+\$0
BBF	box/box/file	+\$90
Step 6. Case/Front Material		
L	laminate	+\$0
V	veneer ☐	+\$1081
Step 7. Pull Type		
A	arc pull	+\$0
K	bar pull	+\$0
U	flush pull ☐	+\$0
Step 8. Interior Drawer Material		
M	metal	+\$0
Step 9. Case/Front Finish		
<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0

<i>For veneer (V)</i>		
2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$85
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$85
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$85
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$85
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$85

Step 10. Pull Finish		
<i>For arc pull (A)</i>		
NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

Surface-Attached Pedestal *continued*

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

CN	metallic champagne ☐	+\$0
MS	metallic silver ☐	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

79	green apple ☐	+\$15
BK	black ☐	+\$0
MY3	yellow oxide ☐	+\$15
RO	red ☐	+\$15
TRQ	turquoise ☐	+\$15

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0

Step 11. Foot Finish

For foot (5) or c-foot (9)

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne ☐	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze ☐	+\$0
MS	metallic silver ☐	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Step 12. Counterweight

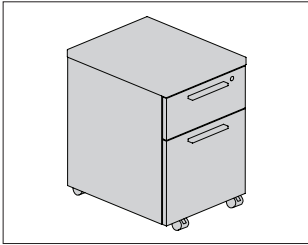
NO	no counterweight	+\$0
CB	counterweight	+\$50

Step 13. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Mobile Pedestal

L2PM.



Tu® Wood Pedestals

Product Information

Description

This mobile pedestal fits below a hanging or freestanding work surface. It has an all-laminate case with laminate fronts, applied metal pulls, and black umber casters. It has 1 box drawer and 1 file drawer. Counterweight is included.

Actual pedestal depth is 19⁷/₈". Actual pedestal width is 15". Actual pedestal height is 22" with ³/₄" laminate top.

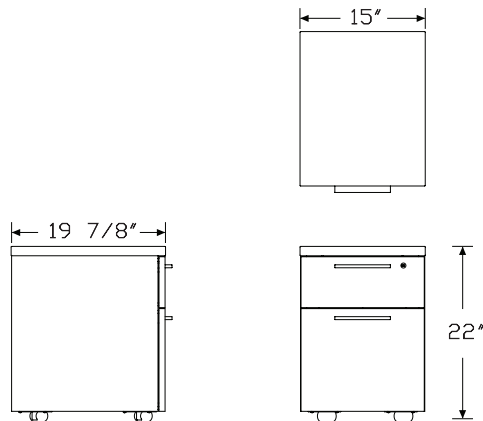
Box drawers and file drawers have full-extension slides and hold front-to-back letter-sized hanging files. Specify a file converter for side-to-side filing.

Notes

Order optional accessories separately:

- Add-on cushion top (L2SC.PD)
- Pencil tray (L2UT.906)
- File converter (L29P.15)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

L2PM. ☐

Step 2. Depth

20 20" deep +\$0

Step 3. Configuration

BF box/file +\$1061

Step 4. Case/Front Material

L laminate +\$0

V veneer ☐ +\$973

Step 5. Top Material

For laminate (L)

02 ³/₄" laminate +\$0

08 1¹/₈" laminate +\$75

06 1¹/₄" laminate +\$75

For veneer (V)

05 ³/₄" veneer ☐ +\$150

09 1¹/₈" veneer ☐ +\$230

07 1¹/₄" veneer ☐ +\$230

Step 6. Pull Type

A arc pull +\$0

K bar pull +\$0

U flush pull ☐ +\$0

Step 7. Interior Drawer Material

M metal +\$0

Step 8. Case/Front Finish

For laminate (L)

LBM crisp linen +\$0

LBN classic linen +\$0

LBP casual linen +\$0

For laminate (L)

LBK pewter mesh +\$0

LBL steel mesh +\$0

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

For laminate (L)

LA	light ash 	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0

For veneer (V)

2U	light brown walnut 	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut 	+\$85
ED	aged cherry 	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut 	+\$85
ET	clear on ash 	+\$85
EU	oak on ash 	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash 	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut 	+\$85
UL	natural maple 	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry 	+\$85

Step 9. Top/Edge Finish

For 3/4" laminate (o2), 1 1/8" laminate (o8), or 1 1/4" laminate (o6)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For 3/4" laminate (o2), 1 1/8" laminate (o8), or 1 1/4" laminate (o6)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

For 3/4" laminate (o2), 1 1/8" laminate (o8), or 1 1/4" laminate (o6)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

For 3/4" laminate (o2), 1 1/8" laminate (o8), or 1 1/4" laminate (o6)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

For 3/4" laminate (o2), 1 1/8" laminate (o8), or 1 1/4" laminate (o6)

LA	light ash 	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0

For 3/4" veneer (05), 1 1/8" veneer (09), or 1 1/4" veneer (07)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$85
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$85
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$85
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$85
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$85

Step 10. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

CN	metallic champagne ☐	+\$0
MS	metallic silver ☐	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

79	green apple ☐	+\$15
BK	black ☐	+\$0
MY3	yellow oxide ☐	+\$15
RO	red ☐	+\$15
TRQ	turquoise ☐	+\$15

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

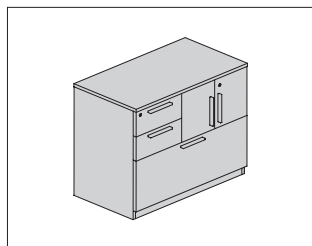
8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0

Step 11. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Combination Pedestal

L2CP.



Product Information

Description

This extended width pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side to provide support and eliminate the need for a cantilever. It is available in 2 widths and 2 depths. It has an all-laminate case with laminate fronts, applied metal pulls, 2"-high recessed base, base with front to floor, or 2"-high foot with 1" leveling glides, and comes with or without a top. A counterweight and top are required when specified in a freestanding application.

Actual pedestal width is 29⁷/₈" (30) or 35⁷/₈" (36).

Actual pedestal depth is 19⁷/₈" (20) or 23⁷/₈" (24).

Actual pedestal height is 27¹/₄", or 28¹/₂" with optional 1¹/₄" laminate top.

This combination unit has 2 box drawers, 1 large file drawer, and 1 storage area with door or open and drawers. Drawers have full-extension slides and accommodate side-to-side letter filing.

Notes

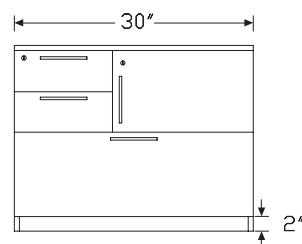
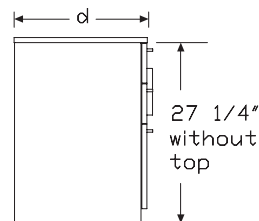
For use with Layout Studio® or Canvas Office Landscape®, specify 1¹/₈" thick top or 1¹/₄" thick top.

When specified in a freestanding application, counterweight (CB) and 3³/₄", 1¹/₈" or 1¹/₄" top are required.

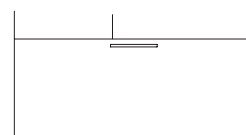
For front-to-back filing of letter- or legal-size hanging files, order optional file converter (L29P.15) separately. Specify 2 converters per drawer.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

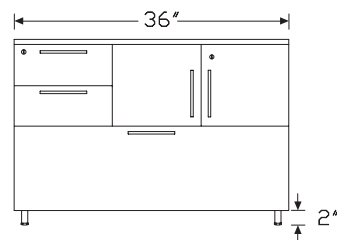
Dimensions



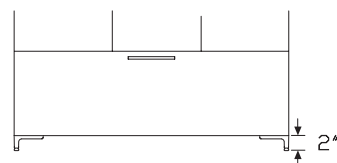
Base



Base with front to floor



Foot



C-Foot

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
L2CP.	A	
Step 2. Width		
30	30" wide	+\$557
36	36" wide	+\$669
Step 3. Depth		
20	20" deep	+\$0
24	24" deep	+\$73
Step 4. Base/Foot Height		
1	base	+\$0
3	base with fronts to floor	+\$10
5	tube foot A	+\$100
9	c-foot	+\$130
Step 5. Configuration		
<i>For 30" wide (30)</i>		
DL	door left, box/box right	+\$1020
DR	door right, box/box left	+\$1020
OL	open left, box/box right	+\$937
OR	open right, box/box left	+\$937
<i>For 36" wide (36)</i>		
DL	door left, box/box right	+\$1031
DR	door right, box/box left	+\$1031
OL	open left, box/box right	+\$952
OR	open right, box/box left	+\$947
Step 6. Case/Front Material		
L	laminate	+\$0
V	veneer A	+\$1298
Step 7. Top Material		
<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
NT	no top	-\$20
02	3/4" low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge	+\$0
08	1 1/8" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge	+\$75
06	1 1/4" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge	+\$75

<i>For veneer (V)</i>		
NT	no top A	-\$20
05	3/4" veneer A	+\$150
09	1 1/8" veneer A	+\$230
07	1 1/4" veneer A	+\$230
Step 8. Pull Type		
A	arc pull	+\$0
K	bar pull	+\$0
U	flush pull	+\$0
Step 9. Interior Drawer Material		
M	metal	+\$0
Step 10. Case/Front Finish		
Solid-Color Laminate		
<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Linen Laminate		
<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
Mesh Laminate		
<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
Twill Laminate		
<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For laminate (L)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0

For veneer (V)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
ET	clear on ash A	+\$85
EU	oak on ash A	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

Step 11. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For 3/4" low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (o2), 1 1/8" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (o8), or 1 1/4" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (o6)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Linen Laminate

For 3/4" low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (o2), 1 1/8" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (o8), or 1 1/4" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (o6)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate

For 3/4" low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (o2), 1 1/8" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (o8), or 1 1/4" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (o6)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For 3/4" low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (o2), 1 1/8" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (o8), or 1 1/4" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (o6)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For 3/4" low-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (o2), 1 1/8" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (o8), or 1 1/4" high-pressure laminate with thermoplastic edge (o6)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0

For 3/4" veneer (05), 1 1/8" veneer (09), or 1 1/4" veneer (07)

2U	light brown walnut ☐	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut ☐	+\$85
ED	aged cherry ☐	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut ☐	+\$85
ET	clear on ash ☐	+\$85
EU	oak on ash ☐	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash ☐	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut ☐	+\$85
UL	natural maple ☐	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry ☐	+\$85

Step 12. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

CN	metallic champagne ☐	+\$0
MS	metallic silver ☐	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

79	green apple ☐	+\$15
BK	black ☐	+\$0
MY3	yellow oxide ☐	+\$15
RO	red ☐	+\$15
TRQ	turquoise ☐	+\$15

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0

Step 13. Foot Finish

For tube foot (5) or c-foot (9)

CN	metallic champagne ☐	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze ☐	+\$0
MS	metallic silver ☐	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

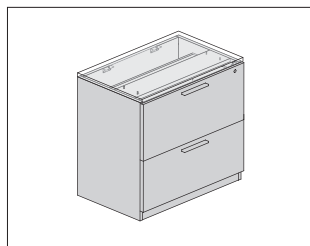
Step 14. Counterweight

NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor)	+\$0
CB	counterweight (recommended)	+\$50

Step 15. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Extended Width Surface-Attached Pedestal L2EW.



Product Information

Description

This extended width pedestal attaches under a work surface on the left or right side to provide support and eliminate the need for a cantilever. It is available in 4 widths and 2 depths. It has an all-laminate case with laminate fronts, applied metal pulls, 2"-high recessed base, base with front to floor, or 2"-high foot with 1" leveling glides, and comes with or without a top. Tops are available in $\frac{3}{4}$ ", $1\frac{1}{8}$ ", and $1\frac{1}{4}$ " thicknesses. A counterweight and top are required when specified in a freestanding application.

Actual pedestal case depth is $18\frac{7}{8}$ " (20) or $21\frac{7}{8}$ " (24). Fronts add 1" to case depth.

Actual pedestal width is $23\frac{7}{8}$ " (24), $29\frac{7}{8}$ " (30), $35\frac{7}{8}$ " (36), or $41\frac{7}{8}$ " (42).

Actual pedestal height is $27\frac{1}{4}$ ", or $28\frac{1}{2}$ " with optional $1\frac{1}{4}$ " laminate top.

The file/file unit (FF) has 2 file drawers with positive interlock system that permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. Drawers have full-extension slides and accommodate side-to-side letter filing. Specify optional file converter for front-to-back filing of letter or legal hanging files. Specify 2 converters per drawer.

The open unit with shelf (OS) is an open cabinet with 1 laminate adjustable shelf. Shelf has 3 locations and adjusts in $1\frac{1}{4}$ " increments.

Actual cabinet depth is $18\frac{7}{8}$ " (20) or $21\frac{7}{8}$ " (24).

The unit with doors and shelf (DS) has 2 laminate doors that enclose a cabinet with one laminate adjustable shelf. Shelf has 3 locations and adjusts in $1\frac{1}{4}$ " increments.

Notes

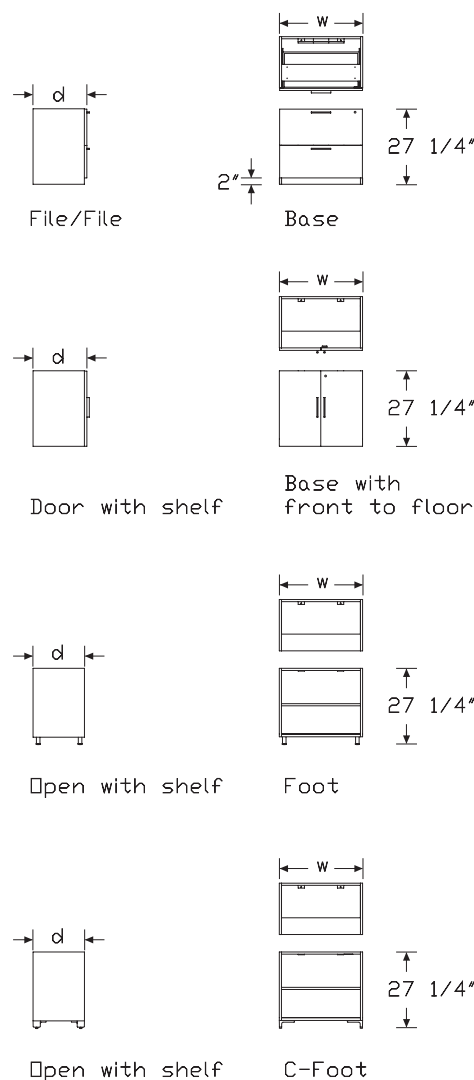
Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Order optional accessories separately:

- Storage top (L2ST.)
- File converter (L29P.15)

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Extended Width Surface-Attached Pedestal *continued*

Specification Information			
Step 1.			
L2EW.	A		
Step 2. Width			
24	24" wide		+\$603
30	30" wide		+\$672
36	36" wide		+\$745
42	42" wide		+\$803
Step 3. Depth			
20	20" deep		+\$0
24	24" deep		+\$75
Step 4. Base/Foot Height			
1	base		+\$0
3	base with fronts to floor		+\$11
5	tube foot A		+\$109
9	c-foot		+\$141
Step 5. Configuration			
<i>For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), or 36" wide (36)</i>			
OP	open with shelf		+\$168
DS	doors with shelf		+\$433
OF	open/file		+\$541
OBF	open/box/file		+\$573
FF	file/file		+\$573
BBF	box/box/file		+\$660
<i>For 42" wide (42)</i>			
OF	open/file		+\$606
OBF	open/box/file		+\$643
FF	file/file		+\$643
BBF	box/box/file		+\$729
Step 6. Case/Front Material			
<i>For 24" wide (24) with file/file (FF) or box/box/file (BBF)</i>			
L	laminate		+\$0
<i>For 24" wide (24) with open/file (OF), open with shelf (OP), or open/box/file (OBF)</i>			
L	laminate A		+\$0
<i>For 24" wide (24) with doors with shelf (DS)</i>			
L	laminate A		+\$0

<i>For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42) with file/file (FF) or box/box/file (BBF)</i>		
L	laminate A	+\$0
<i>For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42) with open/file (OF), open with shelf (OP), or open/box/file (OBF)</i>		
L	laminate A	+\$0
<i>For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42) with doors with shelf (DS)</i>		
L	laminate A	+\$0
Step 7. Pull Type		
<i>For open/file (OF), doors with shelf (DS), open/box/file (OBF), file/file (FF), or box/box/file (BBF)</i>		
A	arc pull	+\$0
K	bar pull	+\$0
U	flush pull	+\$0
<i>For open with shelf (OP)</i>		
N	no pull	+\$0
Step 8. Interior Drawer Material		
<i>For open/file (OF), open/box/file (OBF), file/file (FF), or box/box/file (BBF)</i>		
M	metal	+\$0

Extended Width Surface-Attached Pedestal *continued*

Step 9. Case/Front Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBV	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0

Step 10. Pull Finish

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

CN	metallic champagne ☐	+\$0
MS	metallic silver ☐	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

79	green apple ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0
MY3	yellow oxide ☐	+\$15
RO	red ☐	+\$15
TRQ	turquoise ☐	+\$15

Smooth Paint

For bar pull (K) or flush pull (U)

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0

Step 11. Foot Finish

For tube foot (5) or c-foot (9)

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne ☐	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze ☐	+\$0
MS	metallic silver ☐	+\$0

Sand Texture Paint

8Q	folkstone grey ☐	+\$0
91	white ☐	+\$0
98	studio white ☐	+\$0
BK	black ☐	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral ☐	+\$0
G1	graphite ☐	+\$0
WL	sandstone ☐	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral ☐	+\$0

Step 12. Counterweight

For open/file (OF), open/box/file (OBF), file/file (FF), or box/box/file (BBF)

NO	no counterweight	+\$0
CB	counterweight	+\$50

For open with shelf (OP) or doors with shelf (DS)

NO	no counterweight	+\$0

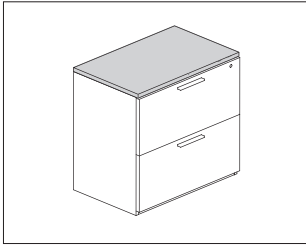
Extended Width Surface-Attached
Pedestal *continued*

Tu® Wood Pedestals

Step 13. Lock Option		
<i>For open/file (OF), doors with shelf (DS), open/box/file (OBF), file/file (FF), or box/box/file (BBF)</i>		
KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Storage Tops

L2ST.



Product Information

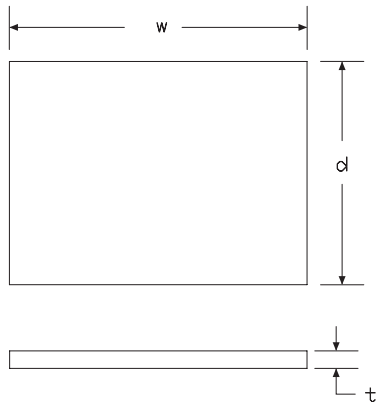
Description

This file top attaches to a surface-attached pedestal or an extended-width surface-attached pedestal. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge.

Notes

For use with Layout Studio® or Canvas Office Landscape®, specify 1¹/₈" thick top or 1¹/₄" thick top.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

L2ST.

Step 2. Width

015	15" wide	+\$125
024	24" wide	+\$139
030	30" wide	+\$153
036	36" wide	+\$204
042	42" wide	+\$220
048	48" wide	+\$239
060	60" wide	+\$259
066	66" wide	+\$274
072	72" wide	+\$288

Step 3. Depth

20	20" deep	+\$0
24	24" deep	+\$11

Step 4. Top Material

For 15" wide (015), 24" wide (024), 30" wide (030), 36" wide (036), or 42" wide (042)

2	3/4" laminate top	+\$0
8	1 ¹ / ₈ " laminate top	+\$75
6	1 ¹ / ₄ " laminate top	+\$75
5	3/4" veneer	+\$150
9	1 ¹ / ₈ " veneer	+\$230
7	1 ¹ / ₄ " veneer	+\$230

For 60" wide (060), 66" wide (066), or 72" wide (072)

2	3/4" laminate top	+\$0
8	1 ¹ / ₈ " laminate top	+\$125
6	1 ¹ / ₄ " laminate top	+\$125
5	3/4" veneer	+\$260
9	1 ¹ / ₈ " veneer	+\$380
7	1 ¹ / ₄ " veneer	+\$380

For 48" wide (048)

2	3/4" laminate top	+\$0
8	1 ¹ / ₈ " laminate top	+\$100
6	1 ¹ / ₄ " laminate top	+\$100
5	3/4" veneer	+\$205
9	1 ¹ / ₈ " veneer	+\$305
7	1 ¹ / ₄ " veneer	+\$305

Step 5. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For $\frac{3}{4}$ " laminate top (2), $\frac{1}{8}$ " laminate top (8), or $1\frac{1}{4}$ " laminate top (6)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For $\frac{3}{4}$ " laminate top (2), $\frac{1}{8}$ " laminate top (8), or $1\frac{1}{4}$ " laminate top (6)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0

Twill Laminate

For $\frac{3}{4}$ " laminate top (2), $\frac{1}{8}$ " laminate top (8), or $1\frac{1}{4}$ " laminate top (6)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Linen Laminate

For $\frac{3}{4}$ " laminate top (2), $\frac{1}{8}$ " laminate top (8), or $1\frac{1}{4}$ " laminate top (6)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate

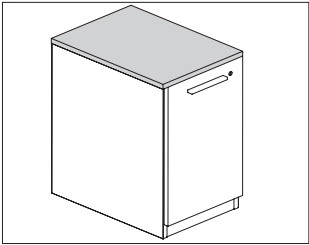
For $\frac{3}{4}$ " laminate top (2), $\frac{1}{8}$ " laminate top (8), or $1\frac{1}{4}$ " laminate top (6)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

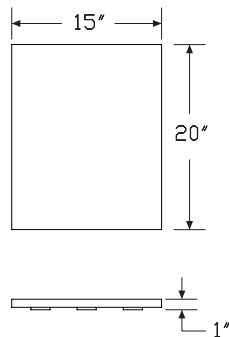
Wood Veneer

For $\frac{3}{4}$ " veneer (5), $\frac{1}{8}$ " veneer (9), or $1\frac{1}{4}$ " veneer (7)

2U	light brown walnut	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut	+\$85
ED	aged cherry	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$85
ET	clear on ash	+\$85
EU	oak on ash	+\$85
EV	walnut on ash	+\$85
UL	natural maple	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry	+\$85



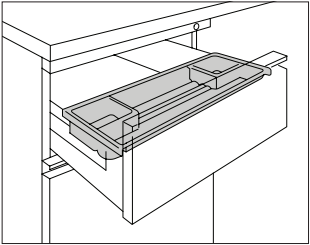
Product Information
Description
This 1" thick cushion attaches to the top of a mobile pedestal to provide temporary guest seating. Attachment hardware included.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
L2SC.PD A
Step 2. Height
1 1" high +\$55
Step 3. Depth
20 19.88" deep +\$119
24 22.88" deep +\$141
Step 4. Width
15 15" wide +\$0
Step 5. Cushion Top Fabric
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.
Price Category 1 +\$0
Price Category 2 +\$68
Price Category 3 +\$82
Price Category 4 +\$101
Price Category 5 +\$120
Price Category 7 +\$137
Price Category 9 +\$950
Price Category B +\$52
Price Category C +\$40
Price Category D +\$51
Price Category E +\$108
Price Category F +\$140
Price Category G +\$182
Price Category H +\$221
Price Category I +\$260
Price Category J +\$299

Utility Tray Pedestal

L2UT.



Product Information

Description

This plastic tray provides storage for pencils and other small items in a pedestal or credenza box drawer. It hangs side-to-side on pedestal drawer and front-to-back on credenza drawer. Finish is black umber.

Notes

To install tray front-to-back in the box drawer of credenza, order side-to-side filing rail (L2902.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

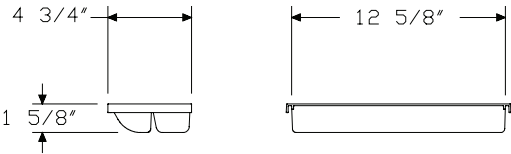
L2UT. A

Step 2. Drawer

906 15" metal drawer A

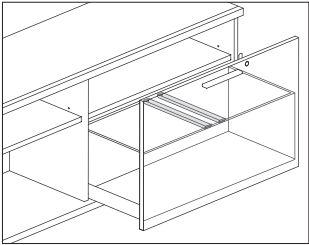
Prices for Steps 1-2.

L2UT. 906 \$26



File Rail

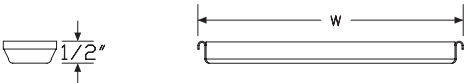
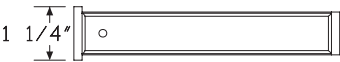
L29P.



Product Information
Description
This file rail provides the capability to file front-to-back in a file/file extended width pedestal or credenza file drawer. Finish is black. Rails are individually packaged.
Notes
Specify 1 rail for each row of front-to-back files to be supported.
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
L29P. A
Step 2. Depth
15 front to back file rail A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
L29P. 15 \$11

Tu® Wood Pedestals



Index by Product Name

Ethospace® System	
2-Way 90° Connector	page(s) 38
2-Way 90° Connector Cover	66
2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural	70
2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Monolithic	68
2-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic	40
2-Way 90° Stacking Connector	57
2-Way 120° Connector	42
2-Way 120° Connector Cover, Architectural	74
2-Way 120° Stacking Connector	58
2-Way 135° Connector	45
2-Way 135° Connector Cover	76
2-Way 135° Stacking Connector	59
3-Way 90° Connector	50
3-Way 90° Connector Cover	81
3-Way 90° Connector Cover, Monolithic	83
3-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic	53
3-Way 90° Stacking Connector	61
3-Way 120° Connector	55
3-Way 120° Stacking Connector	62
4-Way 90° Connector	56
4-Way 90° Stacking Connector	63
120° Connector Cover	72
120° Connector Top Cap	96
120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends	205
120° Corner Surface, 120° Ends	208
120° Corner Surface, Extended 90° Ends	211
135° Surface, Double	235
135° Surface, Single	232
Acoustical Tile	143
Adapter Rail, Co/Struc® Components	326
Add-On Shelf	297
Architectural Cladding, Fabric	137
Architectural Cladding, Veneer	138
Architectural Cladding, Veneer Matched Set	139
Bare Connector	65
Bare Frame	5
Baseline Box Assembly, H-Style Frame	115
Baseline Harness, 4 Circuit	106
Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit	101
Beltline Bezel, H-Style Frame	129
Beltline Box Assembly, H-Style Frame	116
Beltline Face Tile	149
Beltline Harness, 4 Circuit	110
Bowtie Rectangular Surface	179
B-Style Flipper Door	291
B-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	294

B-Style Flipper Door Unit	288
B-Style Shelf	295
B-Style Storage/Display Shelf	298
Cable Access Tile	145
Cable Channel Tile	147
Cable/Energy Barrier, Connector	125
Cable/Energy Barrier, Frame	124
Cable Management Tile	151
Cable Manager, Extra Capacity	123
Carpet Gripper	27
Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect	103
Chart Shelf Divider	322
Coat Hook	324
Communication Port Faceplate Extender	127
Communication Port Faceplate Reducer	126
Component Brace	321
Concave Corner Surface	192
Connector Cover, Tile Height	85
Connector Side Cover	84
Connector Top Cap	94
Connect™-S300	121
Controlled Receptacle Decal (12 per sheet)	120
Cord Cleat	264
Corian® Corner Counter Top, Double Rectangular End	282
Corian® Corner Counter Top, Round/Rectangular End	280
Corian® Counter Top	277
Corner Surface	189
Corner Surface with Input Platform Cutout	195
Corner Trim, Cable Management Tile	152
Counter Top Support	284
Counter Top Support End Cap	286
Counter Top Support Filler	285
Crash Rail Bracket	325
C-Style Flipper Door	302
C-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	306
C-Style Flipper Door Unit	300
C-Style Shelf	304
Curvilinear Surface	182
Display Shelf Adapter, Task Light	329
Door Frame with Door and Lever	22
Double 135° Transaction Surface	229
Draw Rod	29
D-Shaped Surface	223
Electrical Bridge, 4 Circuit to 4 Circuit	113
End Trim, Cable Management Tile	153
Energy-Efficient Task Light	327
E-Style Flipper Door	309

Index by Product Name *continued*

E-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	312	Peninsula Surface, Round End	220
E-Style Flipper Door Unit	307	Perforated Tile, Dots	161
E-Style Shelf	311	Perforated Tile, Squares	160
Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End	197	Power/Cable Entry Cover	105
Extended Corner Surface, Round End	201	Power Entry, External Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	98
Face Tile	130	Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	100, 99
Fascia Connection Kit	168	Power Entry, Receptacle to Receptacle	102
Finished End	86	Power Jumper, 4 Circuit	112
Finished End, Change of Height	88	Privacy Door	24
Finished End, for use with Gallery Panel	90	Privacy Door Lock Kit	26
Finished End, Veneer	87	Rail Tile	162
Floor Anchor Bracket	14	Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp	117
Floor-Length Face Tile	134	Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 20 Amp	119
Frame	6	Rectangular Surface	174
Frame, Grooved Side Covers	9	Rectangular Surface, Transition, Single	186
Frame Top Cap	92	Reveal Filler	167
Frame Top Screen	19	Seismic Floor Anchor	28
Frame, Transaction Work Surface	12	Shelf Divider, Angled	323
F-Style Shelf	319	Side Cover	16
F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit	314	Spacer	47
F-Style Storage Unit Back Panel	320	Spacer/3-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural	79
F-Style Upmount Sliding Door Storage Unit	317	Spacer Connector Cover	77
Harness End Cap	118	Spacer Stacking Connector	60
Marker/Eraser Holder	166	Squared-Edge Corner Transaction Surface	269
Marker Tile	165	Squared-Edge Corner Wedge	238
Meridian® Vertical Tower Attachment Bracket	263	Squared-Edge Counter Top	271
Monitor Arm Tile	164	Squared-Edge Counter Top, Corner	273
Monorail	91	Squared-Edge Counter Top End Cap	275
Off-Module 90° Connector Kit	37	Squared-Edge Counter Top End Cap, Change of Height	276
Off-Module B-Style End Panel	299	Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Rectangular End	267
Off-Module Lower Tile	142	Stacking Frame	18
Off-Module Upper Tile	140	Stacking Frame Hardware Kit, Change of Height	64
Open Return Bracket, Architectural	254	Standing Screen	170
Open Return, Work Surface/ Understructure Support	252	Standing Screen Support Foot	171
Open Support, Architectural Foot, Frame Attached	255	Standing Screen Tether Kit, Frame Aligned	173
Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped Surface		Standing Screen Tether Kit, Screen Aligned	172
Attached	258	Stiffener	261
Open Tile	156	Stile Covers and Top Caps, Transaction Work Surface Frame	15
Open Tile, Squared Stile	158	Surface Ganging Bracket	244, 241
Oval Transaction Surface	265	Surface Support Rail	247
Pass-Through Chart Shelf	313	Tackable Tile	144
Pass-Through Harness, Connector	109	Tile Adapter	31
Pass-Through Harness, Frame	108	Tile-Height Harness, 4 Circuit	111
Peninsula Column Support	257	Toggle Wall Strip Anchor	34
Peninsula Support Bracket	245	Tool Bar	163
Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End	215	Transaction Work Surface	226
Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Single	218	Trim Strip	33

Tu® Storage Tower Attachment Bracket	262
Universal Post Leg	260
Utility Shelf	287
Vertical Wire Harness, Single	114
Wall Fastener	32
Wall Start	35
Wall Start Filler	36
Wall Strip	30
Window Tile	154
Work Surface-Attached Screen	169
Work Surface-Attached Voice/Data Outlet	128
Work Surface Support Bracket	246
Work Surface Support Panel, End, Glides	248
Work Surface Support Panel, Mid-Run, Glides	250
Work Surface Support, Single	242

Meridian® Pedestals

Arc-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	page(s) 344
Arc-Pull Mobile Pedestal	349
Bar-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	354
Bar-Pull Mobile Pedestal	359
Bevel-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	364
Bevel-Pull Mobile Pedestal	368
Bevel-Pull Suspended Pedestal	372
Drawer Divider for Box Drawer, Meridian® Pedestal	394
Ellipse-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	374
Ellipse-Pull Mobile Pedestal	378
EnhancedAccess™ Pull	398
File Drawer Organizer	397
File Drawer Organizer, Meridian® Pedestal	396
Pedestal Retrofit Cushion Top	391
Pencil Tray for Box Drawer, Meridian® Pedestal	393
Sloped-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	382
Sloped-Pull Mobile Pedestal	387
Standard-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	333
Standard-Pull Mobile Pedestal	338
Standard-Pull Suspended Pedestal	342
Stationery Tray for Box Drawer, Meridian® Pedestal	395

Tu® Pedestals

Arc Pull Freestanding Pedestal	page(s) 404
Arc Pull Mobile Pedestal	416
Arc Pull Support Pedestal	440
Arc Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal	428
Arc Pull Suspended Pedestal	451
Bar-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	401
Bar Pull Mobile Pedestal	413
Bar Pull Support Pedestal	437
Bar Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal	425

Bar Pull Suspended Pedestal	449
Combination Pedestal	471
Cushion Top for Pedestals	481
Drawer Divider, Tu® Pedestal	460
Extended Width Surface-Attached Pedestal	475
File Compressor, Tu®	464
File Converter, Tu®	463
File Drawer Organizer	459
File Rail	483
Mobile Pedestal	468
Pedestal Add-On Cushion Top	457
Stationery Divider, Tu® Pedestal	461
Storage Organizer	458
Storage Tops	479
Surface-Attached Pedestal	465
Utility Tray Pedestal	482
Utility Tray, Tu® Pedestal	462
V-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	410
V-Pull Mobile Pedestal	422
V-Pull Support Pedestal	446
V-Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal	434
V-Pull Suspended Pedestal	455
W-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	407
W-Pull Mobile Pedestal	419
W-Pull Support Pedestal	443
W-Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal	431
W-Pull Suspended Pedestal	453

Index by Product Number

73-15	Drawer Divider for Box Drawer, Meridian® Pedestal	page(s) 394
73-15	Pencil Tray for Box Drawer, Meridian® Pedestal	393
73-18	Drawer Divider for Box Drawer, Meridian® Pedestal	394
73-18	Pencil Tray for Box Drawer, Meridian® Pedestal	393
73-70	Stationery Tray for Box Drawer, Meridian® Pedestal	395
73-98	File Drawer Organizer, Meridian® Pedestal	396
A3390.	B-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	294
AO521.	Add-On Shelf	297
E1103.	Frame, Grooved Side Covers	9
E1109.	Bare Frame	5
E1109.	Frame	6
E1112.	Stacking Frame	18
E1113.	Frame Top Screen	19
E1116.	Frame, Transaction Work Surface	12
E1117.	Stile Covers and Top Caps, Transaction Work Surface Frame	15
E1118.	Privacy Door	24
E1119.	Door Frame with Door and Lever	22
E1120.	Draw Rod	29
E1125.	Floor Anchor Bracket	14
E1130.	Wall Strip	30
E1131.	Tile Adapter	31
E1132.	Trim Strip	33
E1142.	Open Return, Work Surface/ Understructure Support	252
E1143.	Open Return Bracket, Architectural	254
E1210.	Wall Start	35
E1212.	Wall Start Filler	36
E1219.	Bare Connector	65
E1220.	2-Way 90° Connector	38
E1220.	2-Way 90° Stacking Connector	57
E1221.	2-Way 135° Connector	45
E1221.	2-Way 135° Stacking Connector	59
E1222.	Spacer	47
E1222.	Spacer Stacking Connector	60
E1224.	2-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic	40
E1227.	2-Way 120° Connector	42
E1227.	2-Way 120° Stacking Connector	58
E1230.	3-Way 90° Connector	50
E1230.	3-Way 90° Stacking Connector	61
E1231.	3-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic	53
E1237.	3-Way 120° Connector	55
E1237.	3-Way 120° Stacking Connector	62
E1240.	4-Way 90° Connector	56
E1240.	4-Way 90° Stacking Connector	63
E1242.	Connector Cover, Tile Height	85
E1247.	Fascia Connection Kit	168
E1250.	Finished End	86

E1251.	Finished End, Change of Height	88
E1251G	Finished End, for use with Gallery Panel	90
E1252.	Finished End, Veneer	87
E1259.	Reveal Filler	167
E1260.	Frame Top Cap	92
E1261.	Connector Top Cap	94
E1262.	120° Connector Top Cap	96
E1263.	Side Cover	16
E1264.		
E1267.	Monorail	91
E1270.	2-Way 90° Connector Cover	66
E1271.	Spacer Connector Cover	77
E1272.	3-Way 90° Connector Cover	81
E1273.	2-Way 135° Connector Cover	76
E1274.	2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Monolithic	68
E1276.	3-Way 90° Connector Cover, Monolithic	83
E1277.	120° Connector Cover	72
E1278.	Connector Side Cover	84
E1280.	Off-Module 90° Connector Kit	37
E1281.	2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural	70
E1282.	Spacer/3-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural	79
E1283.	2-Way 120° Connector Cover, Architectural	74
E1290.	Crash Rail Bracket	325
E1293.	Stacking Frame Hardware Kit, Change of Height	64
E1294.		
E1311.	Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp	117
E1322.	Power Entry, External Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	98
E1323.	Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit	101
E1325.	Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	99
E1326.	Power/Cable Entry Cover	105
E1331.	Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect	103
E1341.	Power Jumper, 4 Circuit	112
E1342.	Pass-Through Harness, Frame	108
E1353.	Beltline Harness, 4 Circuit	110
E1354.	Baseline Harness, 4 Circuit	106
E1355.		
E1356.	Pass-Through Harness, Connector	109
E1357.	Tile-Height Harness, 4 Circuit	111
E1358.	Vertical Wire Harness, Single	114
E1370.	Electrical Bridge, 4 Circuit to 4 Circuit	113
E1380.	Cable/Energy Barrier, Frame	124
E1381.	Cable/Energy Barrier, Connector	125
E1396.	Cable Manager, Extra Capacity	123
E1415.	Window Tile	154
E1420.	Face Tile	130
E1420.	Floor-Length Face Tile	134
E1422.	Tackable Tile	144

Index by Product Number *continued*

E1423. Acoustical Tile	143
E1425. Rail Tile	162
E1429. Beltline Face Tile	149
E1433. Cable Channel Tile	147
E1434. Cable Management Tile	151
E1435. Corner Trim, Cable Management Tile	152
E1436. Cable Access Tile	145
E1437. End Trim, Cable Management Tile	153
E1438. Marker Tile	165
E1440. Open Tile	156
E1441. Perforated Tile, Squares	160
E1442. Perforated Tile, Dots	161
E1444. Open Tile, Squared Stile	158
E1445. Architectural Cladding, Fabric	137
E1446. Architectural Cladding, Veneer	138
E1447. Architectural Cladding, Veneer Matched Set	139
E1452. Monitor Arm Tile	164
E1480. Off-Module Upper Tile	140
E1481. Off-Module Lower Tile	142
E1500. Work Surface-Attached Screen	169
E1530. Standing Screen	170
E1592. Standing Screen Support Foot	171
E1593. Standing Screen Tether Kit, Screen Aligned	172
E1594. Standing Screen Tether Kit, Frame Aligned	173
E1692. Privacy Door Lock Kit	26
E2290. Work Surface Support Panel, End, Glides	248
E2291. Work Surface Support Panel, Mid-Run, Glides	250
E2387. Open Support, Architectural Foot, Frame Attached	255
E2388. Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped Surface Attached	258
E2389. Universal Post Leg	260
E2393. Work Surface Support, Single	242
E2394. Peninsula Column Support	257
E2395. Surface Support Rail	247
E2396. Peninsula Support Bracket	245
E2810. Oval Transaction Surface	265
E2812. Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Rectangular End	267
E2813. Squared-Edge Corner Transaction Surface	269
E2827. Counter Top Support	284
E2828. Counter Top Support Filler	285
E2829. Counter Top Support End Cap	286
E2830. Squared-Edge Counter Top	271
E2831. Squared-Edge Counter Top, Corner	273
E2833. Squared-Edge Counter Top End Cap	275
E2834. Squared-Edge Counter Top End Cap, Change of Height	276
E2840. Corian® Counter Top	277
E2841.	

E2842. Corian® Corner Counter Top, Round/Rectangular End	280
E2843.	
E2844. Corian® Counter Top	277
E2845. Corian® Corner Counter Top, Double Rectangular End	282
E2846.	
E2931. Work Surface Support Bracket	246
E3110. E-Style Flipper Door Unit	307
E3115. Pass-Through Chart Shelf	313
E3116. Chart Shelf Divider	322
E3130. E-Style Shelf	311
E3133.	
E3190. E-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	312
E3191. Adapter Rail, Co/Struc® Components	326
E3210. B-Style Flipper Door Unit	288
E3212.	
E3213.	
E3215. B-Style Flipper Door	291
E3217.	
E3218.	
E3230. B-Style Shelf	295
E3231.	
E3232. B-Style Storage/Display Shelf	298
E3233. B-Style Shelf	295
E3234. Utility Shelf	287
E3240. Off-Module B-Style End Panel	299
E3610. Tool Bar	163
E3810. F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit	314
E3811. F-Style Shelf	319
E3812. F-Style Storage Unit Back Panel	320
E3814. F-Style Upmount Sliding Door Storage Unit	317
E3922. Coat Hook	324
E9002. E-Style Flipper Door	309
EAP-L EnhancedAccess™ Pull	398
EW399. Beltline Box Assembly, H-Style Frame	116
EW400. Baseline Box Assembly, H-Style Frame	115
EWE1A. Rectangular Surface, Transition, Single	186
EWE1B.	
EWE1C.	
EWE1D.	
EWE10. Rectangular Surface	174
EWE12. Curvilinear Surface	182
EWE18. Bowtie Rectangular Surface	179
EWE20. Corner Surface	189
EWE21. Concave Corner Surface	192
EWE22. Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End	197
EWE26. Extended Corner Surface, Round End	201
EWE27.	

Index by Product Number *continued*

EWE36. D-Shaped Surface	223
EWE40. 120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends	205
EWE51. Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Single	218
EWS10. Rectangular Surface	174
EWS12. Curvilinear Surface	182
EWS18. Bowtie Rectangular Surface	179
EWS20. Corner Surface	189
EWS21. Concave Corner Surface	192
EWS22. Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End	197
EWS24. Corner Surface with Input Platform Cutout	195
EWS26. Extended Corner Surface, Round End	201
EWS27.	
EWS34. Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End	215
EWS35. Peninsula Surface, Round End	220
EWS36. D-Shaped Surface	223
EWS40. 120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends	205
EWS41. 120° Corner Surface, 120° Ends	208
EWS44. 120° Corner Surface, Extended 90° Ends	211
EWS69. Transaction Work Surface	226
EWS70.	
EWS71. Double 135° Transaction Surface	229
EWS72. 135° Surface, Single	232
EWS73. 135° Surface, Double	235
EWS91. Double 135° Transaction Surface	229
F1A-1 Arc-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	344
F1D-1	
F1J-1 Ellipse-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	374
F1KP- Bar-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	354
F1KV-	
F14-1 Bevel-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	364
F16-1 Standard-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	333
F19P- Sloped-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	382
F19V-	
FT29B. Surface Ganging Bracket	244, 241
FV696. Stiffener	261
G1189. Communication Port Faceplate Extender	127
G1189. Communication Port Faceplate Reducer	126
G1190. Carpet Gripper	27
G1331. Cord Cleat	264
G1350. Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	100
G1358. Harness End Cap	118
G1510. Beltline Bezel, H-Style Frame	129
G6120. Energy-Efficient Task Light	327
G6121.	
G6123.	
G6191. Display Shelf Adapter, Task Light	329
G7330. Shelf Divider, Angled	323

G9999. Controlled Receptacle Decal (12 per sheet)	120
L2CP. Combination Pedestal	471
L2EW. Extended Width Surface-Attached Pedestal	475
L2PM. Mobile Pedestal	468
L2PS. Surface-Attached Pedestal	465
L2SC. Cushion Top for Pedestals	481
L2ST. Storage Tops	479
L2UT. Utility Tray Pedestal	482
L29P. File Rail	483
LG692 Tu® Storage Tower Attachment Bracket	262
LG890. Pedestal Add-On Cushion Top	457
LG901. File Drawer Organizer	459, 397
LG903. Drawer Divider, Tu® Pedestal	460
LG905. Stationery Divider, Tu® Pedestal	461
LG906. Utility Tray, Tu® Pedestal	462
LG907. File Converter, Tu®	463
LG908. File Compressor, Tu®	464
LG910. Storage Organizer	458
LK10A. Bar-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	401
LK10D.	
LK10L.	
LK11A. Bar Pull Mobile Pedestal	413
LK11D.	
LK13A. Bar Pull Suspended Pedestal	449
LK13D.	
LK14A. Bar Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal	425
LK14D.	
LK15A. Bar Pull Support Pedestal	437
LK15D.	
LQ10A. Arc Pull Freestanding Pedestal	404
LQ10D.	
LQ10L.	
LQ11A. Arc Pull Mobile Pedestal	416
LQ11D.	
LQ11L.	
LQ13A. Arc Pull Suspended Pedestal	451
LQ13D.	
LQ14A. Arc Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal	428
LQ14D.	
LQ15A. Arc Pull Support Pedestal	440
LQ15D.	
LV100. V-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	410
LV110. V-Pull Mobile Pedestal	422
LV130. V-Pull Suspended Pedestal	455
LV140. V-Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal	434
LV150. V-Pull Support Pedestal	446
LW100. W-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	407

Index: Product Number

Index by Product Number *continued*

Index: Product Number

LW110. W-Pull Mobile Pedestal	419
LW130. W-Pull Suspended Pedestal	453
LW140. W-Pull Surface-Attached Pedestal	431
LW150. W-Pull Support Pedestal	443
M1A-1 Arc-Pull Mobile Pedestal	349
M1D-1	
M1J-1 Ellipse-Pull Mobile Pedestal	378
M1KP- Bar-Pull Mobile Pedestal	359
M1KV-	
M14-1 Bevel-Pull Mobile Pedestal	368
M16-1 Standard-Pull Mobile Pedestal	338
M19P- Sloped-Pull Mobile Pedestal	387
M19V-	
MTAB. Meridian® Vertical Tower Attachment Bracket	263
S14-1 Bevel-Pull Suspended Pedestal	372
S16-1 Standard-Pull Suspended Pedestal	342
TC1-1 Pedestal Retrofit Cushion Top	391
TC2-1	
X1190. Seismic Floor Anchor	28
X1191. Toggle Wall Strip Anchor	34
X1192. Wall Fastener	32
X1311. Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 20 Amp	119
X1350. Power Entry, Receptacle to Receptacle	102
X3710. C-Style Flipper Door	302
X3730. C-Style Shelf	304
X3750. C-Style Flipper Door Unit	300
X3790. C-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	306
X3910. Component Brace	321
Y1320. Work Surface-Attached Voice/Data Outlet	128
Y1323. Connect™-S300	121
Y2091. Squared-Edge Corner Wedge	238
Y7231. Marker/Eraser Holder	166

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information

20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Products are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon  will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller. Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Ordering Procedure

Please place orders through Order Manager. If this is not available to you, place orders through mail or fax. Verbal purchase orders will not be accepted.

Order Entry fax number for Passage®, 5000 Series, and Meridian® Filing and Storage: (616) 846 9236.

Order Entry fax number for all other products:
(616) 654 3085.

For more information, contact your Customer Care representative at:
(866) 854 3048 EXT 3400.

Shipments and Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Changes and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.



Keyed-Alike Information

Keyed-Alike Locks

All components with locks may be specified keyed alike. Products with keyed-alike locks will be shipped with lock chassis installed. Installation of lock cylinders will be on-site according to instructions provided. Herman Miller, Inc., will not be responsible for lock cylinder installation.

When specifying product keyed-alike, include separate lines on your order for the lock cylinders.

For Action Office®, Ethospace®, Passage®, Quadrant®, Resolve®, and Supplemental products, list cylinder part number and key number (232092-XXX); select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

The following products require a different lock cylinder part number. Specify UKY001-XXX for these products only; select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

- A3013.
- A3053.
- G5180.
- G5181.
- G5280.

The keys provided in 232092-XXX and UKY001-XXX kits work with either cylinder type, provided the key numbers match.

For Tu® Storage, Canvas Office Landscape®, 5000 Series, and Meridian® Storage, see the following charts.

Keyed-alike locks are field installed.

To order keyed-alike locks for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 door panels, please contact Customer Care.

A master key can be used to open any lock on an attached or freestanding component. In addition, a removal key or lock change tool is required to remove lock plugs. Customers interested in ordering master keys, removal keys, or lock change tools should contact Customer Care.

For Canvas overhead and lower storage units, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Part Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	1B2JK7-XXX ¹	chrome	UM series 226-427

For Meridian Storage, Tu Storage, and 5000 Series desk components with pedestals, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX ¹	black	UM series 226-427
KA	1B2JK7-XXX ¹	chrome	UM series 226-427

For 5000 Series flipper door unit with bezel or credenza storage cabinet with bezel, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX ¹	black	UM series 226-427

For Canvas Metal Desk overhead units, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX ¹	black	UM series 226-427
KC	1B2JK7-XXX ¹	chrome	UM series 226-427

Key Number:
XXX¹ = a key number between 226 and 427 (excluding 408 and 412)



Stain-to-Match Program

Stain-to-Match Program

Program Overview

The Stain-to-Match program gives you the option of using veneer finishes that are not listed in the standard offering. The program allows Herman Miller to match a customer's existing recut or natural veneer, or create a new finish that is unique to an installation.

Specific information on approval, ordering, pricing, and warranty for the Stain-to-Match program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to Herman Miller Options at:

(800) 654 3910

Ordering Products with Stain-to-Match Veneers

1. Fill out the Options Stain-to-Match Request Form and send along with a color sample (2" x 3" minimum) to the Herman Miller Options Applications Team at the address provided on the form. The form can be found on Omni.
2. Within 7-10 working days, Herman Miller Options will send a sample of the color-matched stain on Herman Miller veneer to the requester for the customer's signed approval.
3. If the sample meets the customer's approval, sign the reverse side of the sample, scan and email the approval to:
options@hermanmiller.com.
4. After the stain has been approved, a formal quotation with special number and pricing can be provided, or the product can be specified through the Vary Easy program, if available. Work with the Options team on final product needs and how to specify.
5. A purchase order can then be placed.

Stain-to-Match Warranty

Herman Miller warrants its products to be free from defects in craftsmanship from the date of delivery for the applicable warranty period. Herman Miller is responsible for the physical properties of the veneers available through the Stain-to-Match program, which include:

- STA: Stain-to-Match on Recut Ash
- STB: Stain-to-Match on Beech
- STC: Stain-to-Match on Cherry
- STD: Stain-to-Match on Oak
- STK: Stain-to-Match on Reltech Anigre (Geiger)
- STM: Stain-to-Match on Recut Mahogany
- STP: Stain-to-Match on Maple
- STU: Stain-to-Match on Walnut (Geiger)

See your specification tool for product specific finish offering limitations.



Vary Easy Program

Program Overview

Vary Easy is a program designed to help dealers specify standard products with a larger breadth of options. For example, depending on the type of product being specified, choices include additional size, finish, edge types, and cable management features. Vary Easy 3D, specIT, and third-party text-based specification packages support the Vary Easy program. Vary Easy 3D enables designers to create a 3D image, CAD symbols, and a price book page. A Vary Easy product number is assigned for each product as the user selects specific options. Once the product is completely specified, the order can be submitted via Kiosk's Order Manager or a dealer's business system.

Accessing and Specifying Vary Easy

To view the full product vocabulary, go to the Vary Easy Product Offering on Kiosk. To specify Vary Easy, go to the Vary Easy 3D website on Kiosk, specIT, or your third-party text-based specification package.

Once you've made your product line selection, continue to follow through each option and enter the specific options that represent the product you need. When the product is fully specified, Vary Easy will generate an orderable product number and instantly calculate a price.

Note: Failure to completely specify a product will cause a delay in order acknowledgements. Be sure to make a selection for all options offered.

The acknowledgement process for Vary Easy products is the same as for any standard order. Vary Easy products ship with a standardized lead time and are competitively priced.

For more information, contact your Customer Care Line at (866) 854 3048 EXT 3400.



Fire Retardancy for Proprietary Fabrics

Action Office® and Prospects® Products

The panel types listed below, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with energy distribution components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Panel Type	
fabric covered	stacking fabric covered
acoustical	tackable acoustical barrier partial-glazed

Textiles			
Bento	Frost	Horizon	Silkworm
Chain	Gem	Kira 2	Sironetta
Connection	Glaze	Loom	Slant
Cord	Glisten	Medley	Stitches
Crepe	Grasscloth	Quilty	Strands
Crossing	Grosgrain ²	Resonance	Twist ²
Current	Ground Cloth®	Savannah	

¹ Acoustical panels, when covered in Flannel, meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101.

² Fabric not available on acoustical panels.

Action Office Products

The panel type listed below meets the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with energy distribution components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Panel Type
hard-surfaced

Ethospace® Products

Acoustical tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Face tiles and beltline communication tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Tackable tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Tile Type	
face tile	beltline face tile
tackable tile	cable access tile
acoustical tile	cable channel tile

Textiles			
Chain	Gem	Kira 2	Sironetta
Connection	Glaze	Medley	Slant
Cord	Glisten	Moiré	Strands
Crepe	Grasscloth	Quilty	Twist
Crossing	Grosgrain	Resonance	
Current	Ground Cloth®	Savannah	
Frost	Horizon	Silkworm	

Canvas Office Landscape® Products

Tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter’s Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Tile Type	
lower tile	lower power/data tile
full height tile	upper power/data tile
upper tile	off-module upper tile

Textiles		
Bento	Grasscloth	Savannah
Chain	Grosgrain	Silkworm
Connection	Ground Cloth	Sironetta
Cord	Horizon	Slant
Crepe	Kira 2 ³	Stitches
Crossing	Loom	Strands
Frost	Medley	Tape
Gem	Moiré	Twist
Glaze	Quilty	
Glisten	Resonance	

³ Canvas tiles, when covered in Kira 2 or Savannah, meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101.

Fire Retardancy for Maharam® Fabrics

The panel types, tile types, and textiles listed below are recognized by the Underwriter's Laboratories under the UL Component Recognition Program. The following UL recognized fabrics, when used on the panel or tile types listed below, fall within a Class C requirement for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101. The panels and tiles are incomplete in construction features when tested. The UL Component Recognition Program does not provide evidence of UL listing or labeling, which may be required by installation codes or standards.

Tackable tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet a minimum Class C requirement for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Action Office Products	
Panel Type	
fabric covered	stacking fabric covered
acoustical	tackable acoustical barrier
	partial-glazed
Textiles	
Crisp ²	Metric
Hum	Parallel ¹
Manner	Unit

¹ Fabric not available on acoustical panels.

² Fabric not available on partial-glazed panels.

Ethospace Products	
Tile Type	
face tile	beltline face tile
tackable tile	cable access tile
acoustical tile	cable channel tile
Textiles	
Crisp ¹	Messenger
Hum	Parallel
Manner	Skein

¹ Fabric not available on tackable tiles.

Canvas Office Landscape Products	
Tile Type	
lower tile	lower power/data tile
full height tile	off-module upper tile
upper tile	upper power/data tile
Textiles	
Crisp	Metric
Hum	Parallel
Manner	Skein
Messenger	



Customer's Own Material Order Information — Workspaces

Customer's Own Material

Program Overview

The Customer's Own Material (COM) program gives you the option of using textiles other than those listed. Herman Miller will test textiles for application to Herman Miller products and will process orders for those with approved COM textiles only. COM textiles are on assigned lead times.

Omni lists an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for COM is listed below. Questions about the COM program and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400

(866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400

Customer's Own Material Warranty

Herman Miller does not warrant COM textiles. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Customer's Own Material Pricing

COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Ordering and payment for COM textile yardage are the responsibility of the customer and the textile supplier.

If desired, Herman Miller will purchase COM textiles directly from True Textiles, C.F. Stinson, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles to simplify ordering and shipment. For this service, refer to the Supplier Connection program.

Application Note

Herman Miller does not guarantee that Customer's Own Material (COM) fabric patterns will align across panels/tiles or from one screen to the next. We also do not guarantee that COM fabric designs will be positioned consistently in the same location across several panels, tiles, or screens.

COM is not available on panels.

Textile Approval

1. Select a COM textile and a Herman Miller product.
2. If your textile is not listed in Omni, obtain a test number from a COM representative at (616) 654 3400. You can also submit your request within Omni. Please have the following information ready before calling: textile name, number, pattern, and the product you will apply it to.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Customer's Own Material
Order Information —
Workspaces

continued

Ordering Products with COM

- 1. Refer to the specific products to determine the yardage required for COM textiles.
- 2. If your textile is not listed in Omni, call a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 ext 6543400. The representative will assign an identification number for your textile (ID#) and will verify yardage requirements for your order.
Note: Yardage requirements are based on nondirectional, 54"-wide textiles. 66"-wide textiles are needed for application on 60"-wide products. Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile.
- 3. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
- 4. Upon receipt of your purchase order, Herman Miller will send you a PO acknowledgment.
- 5. Arrangements must be made for the textiles to be shipped from the supplier to Herman Miller for application to the Herman Miller products. Textiles must be tagged with the assigned identification number and the roll yardage quantity. See Omni for shipping procedures and current shipping addresses or contact a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 ext 6543400.
Products will be scheduled for production when COM textiles are received at Herman Miller. Standard lead times in effect at that time will apply.

Note: If textiles are to be purchased directly by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program, Herman Miller will handle the ordering and shipping process and will schedule your order for production upon receipt of your purchase order (dependent on textile availability). Refer to the Supplier Connection program for more information.

Supplier Connection

Program Overview

The Supplier Connection program is a service offered by Herman Miller to purchase approved COM textiles directly from True Textiles, C.F. Stinson, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles. When you select a textile through this program, Herman Miller will facilitate the ordering, scheduling, and shipment of the textile directly with the supplier.

Suppliers included in the Supplier Connection program keep an active inventory of textiles that are pre-approved for application to Herman Miller products. Pre-approval applies only to the suitability of a textile for manufacturing and application to a Herman Miller product. Omni provides an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for the Supplier Connection program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400
(866) 854 3048 ext 6543400

Supplier Connection Warranty

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM and are not warranted by Herman Miller. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Supplier Connection Pricing

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM. COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Payment for textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program is the responsibility of the customer or dealer. Herman Miller will invoice the order at the supplier's prices published at the time of the order.

Customer's Own Material Order Information — Workspaces

continued

Textile Approval

1. Refer to Omni to identify the approval status of the textile. If your textile is not listed, contact the COM Department to request testing for application to Herman Miller products.
2. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval in approximately 4 days from receipt of the test yardage. If the textile is approved, it will be assigned a COM identification number.

Ordering Products with Supplier Connection COM

1. Identify and include the following information on your purchase order:
 - Product number and option
 - Herman Miller's COM identification number
2. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
3. Upon receipt of the purchase order, Herman Miller will process your order and send you a PO acknowledgment. Herman Miller will determine the yardage required to produce your product and will order and schedule for delivery the required textile. Standard lead times in effect at the time the textile is allocated at the supplier will apply to products ordered through this program.



Customer's Own Image (COI) Order Information

Customer's Own Image

Program Overview

The Customer's Own Image (COI) program allows designers to develop customized images that are digitally printed on Ethospace® fabric screens. Examples of COI design applications are available through the Ethospace brochure, HermanMiller.com, or Kiosk.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, warranties, and order processes for COI is listed below.

Textile

The textile is 100% polyester. The base fabric color is white.

Warranty

Herman Miller warrants the base textile for a period of one year. COI textiles are not warranted for color consistency. Consistency will be maintained within commercial tolerance, UV stability, and resistance to soiling.

Visual color range is determined by multiple factors including lighting, application process, and image files.

Application Note

Herman Miller does not guarantee that images will be positioned the same across multiple screens or that images will align from one screen to the next.

Material Pricing

COI upcharges are listed with each product.

Customer's Own Image (COI)

For COI information, contact the Herman Miller COM Department at (866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400. COI design specifications and ordering information can be found on HermanMiller.com or Kiosk. Orders are processed through Vary Easy. See Vary Easy Program in Appendices.



Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Workspaces

- Available

A Assigned lead-time textile.

See following page for exception notes.

Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Workspaces

• Available

A Assigned lead-time textile.

See following page for exception notes.

	Action Office® Panels/Connectors Action Office/Ethospace® B-Style Storage Action Office B-Style Tackboards Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Storage Ethospace Tiles/Connectors Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles/Channel Tiles Canvas B-/E-Style Storage Canvas Standing Screen and Team Wall Infill Canvas Tackboards Canvas Metal Desk Hutch Back Panel Canvas Vista™ Movable Insert and Display Unit Layout Studio® Framed Screen Locale® Display Tackboard Locale Freestanding Screen and Workbase Screen Locale L-Desk/D-Desk Screens Pari™ Screens/Flat Edge Screens/Channel Screens Public Office Landscape® Screen/Desktop Top Divider Renew™ Link Screens Exclave® Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop Exclave Video-Friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop Thrive® Personal Side Screen Tu® Wood Storage Cubby Tackboard Seating																							
Price Category 1																								
COM Customers Own Material A	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	•			1	1	1		1	1	1			1	1	
2V__ Chain	•	•	•	•	•	•	22	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•			•	•	
8T__ Crossing (85__)	2	2	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	8	•	18	
95__ Gem	2	2	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•	•		•	•		•						•	•	
2I__ Grasscloth	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•			•	•	
5T__ Resonance	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•							•	•	
2M__ Silkworm	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•							•	•	
22F__ Slant	6		•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•								•		
Price Category 2																								
51__ Cord	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•								•	
92__ Crepe	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					•	8	•	•	
57__ Frost	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	
84__ Grosgrain	4			•	•	•	8	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•							19	•	
4N__ Horizon	2	2	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•								•	
1LM__ Loom	2	2	2	•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	
1HA__ Medley	2	2	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	8	•	•	
3SL__ Sequel		G2	G2	G2				G2																
8R__ Twist (5S__)	5	2	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	18	
Price Category 3																								
70__ Bento	2	2	2	•		•	•	2	•	•	•	•		•	•			•	•	•		•	•	
1FC__ Current	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•			•			•	•	
8Z__ Glaze	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•									
47__ Ground Cloth®	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	8	•	
5D__ Kira 2	2	2	2	•	•	•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	
8L__ Savannah	•	20	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•								•	
8W__ Strands	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	

continued on next page

Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Workspaces

continued

	Action Office® Panels/Connectors	Action Office/Ethospace® B-Style Storage	Action Office B-Style Tackboards	Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Storage	Ethospace Tiles/Connectors	Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors	Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles/Channel Tiles	Canvas B-/E-Style Storage	Canvas Standing Screen and Team Wall Infill	Canvas Tackboards	Canvas Metal Desk Hutch Back Panel	Canvas Vista™ Movable Insert and Display Unit	Layout Studio® Framed Screen	Locale® Display Tackboard	Locale Freestanding Screen and Workbase Screen	Locale L-Desk/D-Desk Screens	Pari™ Screens/Flat Edge Screens/Channel Screens	Public Office Landscape® Screen/Desktop Divider	Renew™ Link Screens	Exclave® Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Exclave Video-Friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Thrive® Personal Side Screen	Tu® Wood Storage Cubby Tackboard	Seating
Price Category 4																								
2X__ Glisten	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					•				•	
6S__ Quilty	2	2	2	•	•	•	•	2	•		•		•	•										•
Price Category 5																								
No fabrics available at this time.																								
Price Category 6																								
No fabrics available at this time.																								

G2 Sequel fabric only available on flipper doors.

1 Refer to price book appendices and Omni for COM information.

2 Available on all products except 54" and 60" wide.

4 Not available on Action Office (AO®) acoustical panels.

5 (8R__), (8T__), (85__), and (5S__) not available on AO acoustical panels and not available on 54"- or 60"-wide products.

6 Not available on Action Office (AO®) connectors, cable management, and spacers.

8 Available in select colors. See the "Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces" appendix.

18 Available on seating products in select colors. See the "Proprietary Textile Colors — Seating" appendix.

19 Not available in Grosgrain (84__) fabric colors 8401, 8405, and 8413.

20 Available only on Ethospace B-Style.

22 Not available as railroaded application option for Chain and Moire on Canvas extended width tiles.

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one screen to the next, or from one panel to the next.

Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

Price Category 1

Customer's Own Material
See Order Information in Appendices.
Assigned lead-time textile. A

Chain
66" wide
100% recycled polyester
2V01 Pearl
2V02 Oyster
2V03 Wheat
2V04 Linen
2V05 Wicker
2V06 Bamboo
2V07 Sage
2V08 Spring Wood
2V09 Iceberg

Crossing
54" wide
86% antimony-free polyester
14% polyester
8T03 Wicker *
8T04 Porcelain *
8T05 Warm Grey *
8T06 Sepia
8T07 Pumpkin
8T08 Copper
8T09 Cranberry
8T10 Tomato
8T11 Mulberry
8T12 Plum
8T13 Green Apple
8T14 Loden
8T15 Spruce
8T16 Periwinkle
8T17 Cerulean
8T18 Indigo
8T19 Shale *
8T20 Brownstone
8T21 Bark
8T22 Tin *
8T23 Graphite
8T24 Black

Crossing
For systems products only.
54" wide
86% antimony-free polyester
14% polyester
8501 Ivory *
8502 Oyster *

* Crossing colors available on Exclave® Video-friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop

Gem
54" wide
100% antimony-free polyester
9502 Tangerine
9503 Red
9507 Twilight
9508 Bayou
9510 Berry Blue
9511 Aqua Green
9512 Green Apple
9514 Black
9515 Slate Grey
9516 Fog

Grasscloth
66" wide
100% recycled polyester
2I01 Silver Birch
2I02 Pampas
2I03 Sedge
2I07 Lea
2I08 Taro
2I09 Steam Grey
2I10 Cayenne
2I11 Bottle Green
2I12 Surf
2I13 Gravel

Resonance
66" wide
100% polyester
5T04 Greige
5T05 Porcelain
5T06 Alabaster
5T15 Iris
5T28 Sugar
5T47 Tobacco
5T54 Saltbush
5T57 Seed
5T58 Sepia
5T60 Iceberg
5T65 Red
5T67 Boysenberry
5T68 Pistachio
5T69 Green Apple
5T71 Jade
5T72 Blue Green
5T74 Twilight

Price category 1 continued on next page

Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category 1

continued

Silkworm	
66" wide	
58% recycled polyester	
42% polyester	
2M01	Cocoon
2M02	Pongee
2M03	Saffron
2M04	Tussah
2M05	Ceylon
2M06	Jasmine
2M07	Shale
2M08	Monsoon

Slant	
66" wide	
51% polyester	
49% recycled polyester	
22F04	Pesto
22F06	Neptune
22F07	Blueberry
22F10	Pumpkin
22F12	Silver Birch
22F13	Bluestone
22F15	Shale

Price Category 2

Cord	
66" wide	
51% antimony-free polyester	
49% polyester	
5101	Ivory
5102	White Ash
5103	Linen
5104	Bamboo
5105	Sepia
5106	Wicker
5107	Sesame
5108	Kiwi Green
5109	Bayou
5110	Shade
5111	Spring Wood
5112	Summer White

Crepe	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
9201	Licorice
9203	Smoke
9207	Cherry
9209	Claret
9212	Raisin
9218	Aquamarine
9223	Cadet
9241	Beachglass
9243	Midnight
9244	Artichoke
9248	Warm White *
9249	Stone *
9250	Earth
9251	Fog *
9252	Slate Grey
9253	Yellow Dark
9254	Coral
9255	Blush Grey *
9256	Wild Berry
9257	Clover
9258	Caribbean
9259	Cerulean
9260	Brownstone
9261	Shale
9262	Graphite
9263	Tomato
9264	Green Apple

* Crepe colors available on
Exclave® Video-friendly Tackable
Boards and Stowage Tackable
Backdrop

Frost	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
5703	Porcelain
5704	Honey
5705	Iceberg
5706	Sage
5710	Sable Grey

Grosgrain	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
8401	Pearl * **
8402	White Ash
8403	Warm Grey
8404	Khaki
8405	Oyster *
8406	Celadon
8407	Chamois
8408	Spa Blue
8409	Bud
8410	Kiwi Green
8411	Bayou
8412	Tin
8413	Iceberg *

* Grosgrain colors not
available on Canvas Dock
Mounted Screens, Locale®
Workbase Screen, Public Office
Landscape® Screen/Desk Top
Divider, and Thrive® Personal
Side Screen.
** Color not available on Canvas
tiles.

Price category 2 continued on
next page

Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category 2

continued

Horizon	
54" wide	
65% antimony-free polyester	
35% polyester	
4N01	Rye Grass
4N02	Sugar Pine
4N03	Silver Pine
4N04	White Ash
4N05	Spring Wood
4N06	Tamarack
4N07	Mushroom
4N08	Haystack
4N09	Oat Grass
4N10	Forest Moss
4N11	Hickory
4N12	Beech Nut
4N13	Pine Cone
4N14	Poplar
4N15	Elderberry

Loom	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
1LM01	Linen
1LM02	Brown Sugar and Spice
1LM03	Brick and Mortar
1LM04	Salt and Pepper
1LM05	Black
1LM06	Lemongrass
1LM07	Poppy
1LM08	Wild Berry
1LM09	Loden
1LM10	Jade
1LM11	Deep Sea

Medley	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
1HA01	Stone *
1HA02	Trail
1HA03	Charcoal
1HA04	Cinder
1HA05	Citrus
1HA06	Papaya
1HA07	Chutney
1HA08	Tundra
1HA09	Feather Grey *
1HA10	Chartreuse
1HA11	Loden
1HA12	Peacock
1HA13	Bayou *
1HA14	Blue Grotto
1HA15	Blueberry
1HA22	Khaki
1HA23	Pewter
1HA24	Yellow Oxide
1HA25	Vintage Rose
1HA26	Raspberry
1HA27	Acai Berry

* Colors available on Exclave®
Stowage Video-friendly
Tackable Backdrop

Sequel	
54" wide	
100% vinyl	
100% polyester knit backing	
Resilience® finish	
3SL01	White
3SL02	Pebble
3SL03	Mushroom
3SL04	Stone
3SL05	Chestnut
3SL06	Rattan
3SL07	Black Cherry
3SL08	Tundra
3SL09	Seal
3SL10	Blue Fog
3SL11	Folkstone
3SL12	Shale
3SL13	Slate Grey
3SL14	Charcoal
3SL15	Carbon Dark

Twist	
54" wide	
80% antimony-free polyester	
13% recycled polyester	
7% polyester	
8R05	Wicker
8R10	Poppy
8R14	Tin
8R15	Shale
8R16	Graphite
8R17	Birch
8R18	Sepia
8R22	Blueberry
8R23	Green Apple
8R26	Gunmetal
8R27	Cinder
8R28	Citrus
8R29	Pekoe
8R30	Tangerine
8R31	Red Plum
8R32	Wisteria
8R33	Forest
8R34	Jade Dark
8R35	Waterfall
8R36	Midnight Blue
8R37	Carbon Dark

Twist	
For systems products only.	
54" wide	
80% antimony-free polyester	
13% recycled polyester	
7% polyester	
5S01	Pearl
5S02	Ivory
5S03	Oyster

Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category 3

Bento	
54" wide	
100% antimony-free polyester	
7001	Frost
7002	Linen
7003	Khaki
7004	Truffle
7005	Grey Black
7006	Pumpkin
7007	Cranberry
7008	Everglade
7009	Cobalt

Current	
66" wide	
100% antimony-free polyester	
1FC1	Oyster
1FC2	Linen
1FC3	Iceberg
1FC4	Silver Pine
1FC5	Apricot
1FC6	Cumin
1FC7	Green Apple
1FC8	Slate Blue
1FC9	Metal

Glaze	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
8Z01	Wicker
8Z02	Honey
8Z03	Porcelain
8Z04	Celadon
8Z05	Spearmint
8Z06	Rye
8Z07	Frost
8Z08	Silver Birch

Ground Cloth®	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
4701	Vapor Grey
4721	Warm White *
4722	Fog *
4723	Straw *
4724	Red Orange *
4725	Wild Berry *
4726	Green Apple *
4727	Caribbean *
4728	Midnight *
4729	Cappuccino *

* Colors available on Exclave®

Video-friendly Tackable

Boards and Stowage Tackable

Backdrop

Kira 2	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
5D11	Flaxen
5D12	Papyrus
5D13	Oasis
5D14	Incense
5D15	Ash
5D16	Falcon

Savannah	
66" wide	
76% recycled polyester	
24% polypropylene	
8L01	Pearl
8L02	Oyster
8L03	Wheat
8L04	Jute
8L05	Bamboo
8L06	Metal
8L07	Linen
8L08	Celadon
8L09	Moss
8L10	Frost
8L11	Shale
8L12	Pewter

Strands	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
8W01	Pebble
8W02	Porcelain
8W03	Taupe
8W04	Honey
8W05	Khaki
8W06	Rye
8W07	Wicker
8W08	Tin
8W09	Cool Grey

Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category 4

Glisten	
66" wide	
84% polyester	
16% recycled polyester	
2X02	Rye
2X05	Iceberg
2X07	Celadon
2X09	Pewter
2X10	Ash

Quilty	
56" wide	
100% antimony-free polyester	
GreenShield	
6S03	Khaki
6S04	Straw
6S07	Brick
6S10	Mink
6S11	Green Apple
6S13	Indigo
6S14	Zinc
6S15	Slate
6S16	Beachwood
6S17	Paprika
6S18	Plum
6S19	Juniper
6S20	Grey Black

Price Category 5-6

No fabrics available at this time.



Maharam Application Chart — Workspaces

•Available

Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. A

See below for exception notes.

	Action Office® Panels/Connectors	Action Office/Ethospace® B-Style Flipper Doors	Action Office/Ethospace B-Style Tackboards	Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Flipper Doors	Ethospace Tiles/Connectors	Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors	Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles/Channel Tiles	Canvas B-/E-Style Flipper Doors	Canvas Tackboards	Canvas Metal Desk Hutch Back Panel	Canvas Vista™ Movable Insert and Display Unit
Price Category 1-2											
No fabrics available at this time.											
Price Category 3											
No fabrics available at this time.											
Price Category 4-9											
No fabrics available at this time.											
Price Category A											
No fabrics available at this time.											
Price Category B											
VQ__ Crisp - Maharam	5	•	•	•	12		•	•	•	•	•
TL__ Messenger - Maharam *		2	2	•	12	•	•	2	•	•	•
Price Category C											
Z27__ Manner - Maharam	2	2	2	2	•		•	2	•	•	•
Z3__ Metric - Maharam	2		2			•	•		•	•	•
TT__ Parallel - Maharam	7	•	•		•	•	•	18	•	•	•
Price Category D											
Z34__ Unit - Maharam	•						•		•	•	•
Price Category E											
Z32__ Skein - Maharam	2	2	2	2	•		•	2	•	•	•
Price Category F-K											
No fabrics available at this time.											

* Available in select colors on 20-day lead-time.

Refer to “Maharam Colors - Workspaces” for 20-day colors.

- 2 Available on all products except 54” and 60” wide.
- 5 Not available on AO partial-glazed panels.
- 7 Not available on AO or Prospects acoustical panels; not available on AO2 cable management panel face.
- 12 Not available on Ethospace tackable tiles.
- 18 Not available on Canvas E-style flipper doors.

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric’s pattern may not align from one screen to the next, or from one panel to the next.



Maharam Colors — Workspaces

Price Category 1-2	Price Category 3	Price Category 4-9	Price Category A
No fabrics available at this time.	No fabrics available at this time.	No fabrics available at this time.	No fabrics available at this time.

• Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. ^A

• Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category B

Crisp — Maharam	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
VQ02/901420-002	Oyster
VQ04/901420-004	Driftwood
VQ05/901420-005	Quahaug
VQ13/901420-013	Admiral
VQ14/901420-014	Thunder
VQ21/901420-021	Graphite
VQ22/901420-022	Lychee
VQ23/901420-023	Persimmon
VQ24/901420-024	Kimchi
VQ25/901420-025	Marigold
VQ26/901420-026	Brut
VQ27/901420-027	Chartreuse
VQ28/901420-028	Celadon
VQ29/901420-029	Surf
VQ30/901420-030	Marble
VQ31/901420-031	Boulder
VQ32/901420-032	Bell
VQ33/901420-033	Ferry
VQ34/901420-034	Sapphire
VQ35/901420-035	Carbon
VQ36/901420-036	Owl
VQ37/901420-037	Agate

Messenger — Maharam	
54" wide	
78% recycled polyester	
15% polyester	
7% nylon	
TI07/458640-007	Shadow
TI08/458640-008	Bayou *
TI24/458640-024	Poppy
TI25/458640-025	Mao
TI29/458640-029	Onyx *
TI31/458640-031	Cloud *
TI38/458640-038	Depth *
TI40/458640-040	Nile *
TI41/458640-041	Azure *
TI45/458640-045	Cactus *

Messenger continued	
TI46/458640-046	Ice *
TI48/458640-048	Neon
TI50/458640-050	Hydrangea
TI53/458640-053	Tangelo
TI54/458640-054	Lumine *
TI58/458640-058	Snow
TI60/458640-060	Peridot
TI61/458640-061	Capri *
TI62/458640-062	Ultramarine
TI63/458640-063	Squall
TI66/458640-066	Cassis
TI67/458640-067	Aster
TI69/458640-069	Cherry
TI70/458640-070	Vibrant
TI71/458640-071	Satsuma *
TI72/458640-072	Maize
TI76/458640-076	Fossil
TI77/458640-077	Ash
TI78/458640-078	Tusk
TI79/458640-079	Oyster
TI81/458640-081	Husk
TI84/458640-084	Robust
TI85/458640-085	Beyond
TI86/458640-086	Voyage *
TI87/458640-087	Everglade
TI89/458640-089	Blanch
TI90/458640-090	Longspur
TI91/458640-091	Vireo
TI92/458640-092	Dipper
TI93/458640-093	Gale
TI94/458640-094	Hunter
TI95/458640-095	Lime
TI96/458640-096	Apple
TI97/458640-097	Krill
TI98/458640-098	Catalyst

* Colors available on
20-day lead time.

Price Category C

Manner - Maharam	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
Z2701/466177-001	Magic
Z2702/466177-002	Carob
Z2703/466177-003	Porpoise
Z2704/466177-004	Flint
Z2705/466177-005	Hush
Z2706/466177-006	Nuance
Z2711/466177-011	Ember
Z2712/466177-012	Wagon
Z2713/466177-013	Ablaze
Z2714/466177-014	Peel
Z2716/466177-016	Butterscotch
Z2717/466177-017	Harvest
Z2720/466177-020	Parakeet
Z2722/466177-022	Aquatic
Z2723/466177-023	Cottage
Z2724/466177-024	Dahlia
Z2725/466177-025	Vivid
Z2726/466177-026	Basin
Z2727/466177-027	Schooner
Z2728/466177-028	Slope
Z2729/466177-029	Silverpoint
Z2730/466177-030	Lattice
Z2731/466177-031	Smoky
Z2732/466177-032	Magnetic
Z2733/466177-033	Woad
Z2734/466177-034	Resolute
Z2735/466177-035	Cruise
Z2736/466177-036	Atmospheric
Z2737/466177-037	Cloudburst
Z2738/466177-038	Tidewater
Z2739/466177-039	Firth
Z2740/466177-040	Oceanside
Z2741/466177-041	Grandeur
Z2742/466177-042	Comfort
Z2743/466177-043	Dill
Z2744/466177-044	Poplar
Z2745/466177-045	Citronella
Z2746/466177-046	Passerine

Manner continued	
Z2747/466177-047	Southwest
Z2748/466177-048	Roseate
Z2749/466177-049	Charisma
Z2750/466177-050	Siltstone
Z2751/466177-051	Kimono
Z2752/466177-052	Valliant
Z2753/466177-053	Baroness

Metric — Maharam	
54" wide	
51% recycled polyester	
49% polyester	
Z302/466014-002	Fog
Z303/466014-003	Fleece
Z312/466014-012	Cardinal
Z313/466014-013	Lava
Z318/466014-018	Pollen
Z320/466014-020	Alligator
Z323/466014-023	Tar
Z324/466014-024	Anchor
Z326/466014-026	Admiral
Z327/466014-027	Seaport
Z328/466014-028	Scuba
Z329/466014-029	Skate
Z330/466014-030	Hopscotch
Z331/466014-031	Film
Z332/466014-032	Whale
Z333/466014-033	Downpour
Z334/466014-034	Midday
Z335/466014-035	Talisman
Z336/466014-036	Hedgerow
Z337/466014-037	Snorkel
Z338/466014-038	Highway
Z339/466014-039	Canary
Z340/466014-040	Sunny
Z341/466014-041	Aztec
Z342/466014-042	Fruit
Z343/466014-043	Galah
Z344/466014-044	Kiln
Z345/466014-045	Moth

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. [A](#)
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category C

continued

Parallel — Maharam	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
TT01/901180-001	Chalk
TT02/901180-002	Argent
TT03/901180-003	Fog
TT17/901180-017	Sourdough
TT22/901180-022	Sterling
TT23/901180-023	Linen
TT24/901180-024	Pea
TT27/901180-027	Boulder
TT28/901180-028	Stream
TT29/901180-029	Shiitake
TT30/901180-030	Wafer
TT31/901180-031	Plank
TT32/901180-032	Brandy
TT33/901180-033	Crater
TT36/901180-036	Quail

Price Category D

Unit - Maharam	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
Z3401/901889-001	Seawall
Z3402/901889-002	Limestone
Z3403/901889-003	Aluminum
Z3404/901889-004	Snow
Z3405/901889-005	Tusk
Z3406/901889-006	Nautilus
Z3407/901889-007	Beech
Z3408/901889-008	Driftwood
Z3409/901889-009	Cocoa

Price Category E

Skein - Maharam	
54" wide	
56% recycled polyester	
44% polyester	
Z3201/466170-001	Burrow
Z3202/466170-002	Thatch
Z3204/466170-004	Sumac
Z3205/466170-005	Pomegranate
Z3206/466170-006	Cavern
Z3208/466170-008	Cinder
Z3209/466170-009	Dock
Z3210/466170-010	Cadet
Z3211/466170-011	Marsh

Price Category F-K

No fabrics available at this time.

Appendix: Maharam Colors — Workspaces

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. ^A
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at HermanMiller.com or call (800) 851 1196.

© 2020 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan

Distribution Rights

Working together since 1956, Herman Miller and Vitra are the authentic sources of designs by Charles and Ray Eames, Alexander Girard, and George Nelson. All the designs shown in this book are protected by law. Herman Miller has obtained all rights to make and sell these designs. Also, Herman Miller holds exclusive worldwide manufacturing and distribution rights for these products with the following exceptions:

Charles and Ray Eames, George Nelson, and Alexander Girard—Worldwide distribution rights for furniture in all areas except Europe and the Middle East. For those areas, please contact Vitra.

Isamu Noguchi—Worldwide distribution rights for the Noguchi Rudder Table. Distribution rights for the Noguchi Table in North America and Central America only. For all other areas, please contact Vitra.

Magis—Exclusive distribution rights in the US and Canada. For all other areas, please contact Magis.

Mattiazzi—Exclusive distribution rights in the US and Canada. For all other areas, please contact Mattiazzi.

® **HermanMiller**, ●, Action Office, Aeron, Aside, Canvas Office Landscape, Caper, Celle, Co/Struc, Eames, Embody, Ethospace, Exclave, Fine-Tune, FlexFront, Formcoat, Ground Cloth, Herman Miller Healthcare, Layout Studio, Maharam, Meridian, Mirra, Motia, Pellicle, Perspectives, Plex, PostureFit, Resolve, Sayl, Setu, Thrive, Tu, Y-Tower, and Z-Axis are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

™ AireWeave, Bubbletack, Cellular Suspension, Compass, Connect, Cosm, DOT, Durawrap, Everywhere, Flex-Edge, Headway, Hopsak 2, Intent, Iota, Keyless Entry, Latitude, Lino, Lyris 2, Mora, Multiscrim, Nelson, Nevi, Pedastools, Renew, Stackable, Swoop, TriFlex, Twist, Valor, Verus and Vista are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

®Chemsurf is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International.

®Corian is a registered trademark of E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Corporation.

FLEXNET™ is a trademark of Milliken & Company.

Floor Saver Glide® is a registered trademark of Carpin Manufacturing, Inc.

®Geiger is a registered trademark of Geiger International.

®Microsoft and ®Natural Keyboard are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

®Place Textiles is a registered trademark of Place Textiles.